

## Calendar No. 7

116TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION**S. 47**

To provide for the management of the natural resources of the United States, and for other purposes.

---

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

JANUARY 8, 2019

Ms. MURKOWSKI (for herself and Ms. CANTWELL) introduced the following bill; which was read the first time

JANUARY 9, 2019

Read the second time and placed on the calendar

---

**A BILL**

To provide for the management of the natural resources of the United States, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

4 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
5 “Natural Resources Management Act”.

6 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for  
7 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

Sec. 2. Definition of Secretary.

## TITLE I—PUBLIC LAND AND FORESTS

### Subtitle A—Land Exchanges and Conveyances

- Sec. 1001. Craggs land exchange, Colorado.
- Sec. 1002. Arapaho National Forest boundary adjustment.
- Sec. 1003. Santa Ana River Wash Plan land exchange.
- Sec. 1004. Udall Park land exchange.
- Sec. 1005. Confirmation of State land grants.
- Sec. 1006. Custer County Airport conveyance.
- Sec. 1007. Pascua Yaqui Tribe land conveyance.
- Sec. 1008. La Paz County land conveyance.
- Sec. 1009. Lake Bistineau land title stability.
- Sec. 1010. Lake Fannin land conveyance.
- Sec. 1011. Land conveyance and utility right-of-way, Henry's Lake Wilderness Study Area, Idaho.
- Sec. 1012. Conveyance to Ukpeagvik Inupiat Corporation.
- Sec. 1013. Public purpose conveyance to City of Hyde Park, Utah.
- Sec. 1014. Juab County conveyance.
- Sec. 1015. Black Mountain Range and Bullhead City land exchange.
- Sec. 1016. Cottonwood land exchange.
- Sec. 1017. Embry-Riddle Tri-City land exchange.

### Subtitle B—Public Land and National Forest System Management

- Sec. 1101. Bolts Ditch access.
- Sec. 1102. Clarification relating to a certain land description under the Northern Arizona Land Exchange and Verde River Basin Partnership Act of 2005.
- Sec. 1103. Frank and Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special Management Area.
- Sec. 1104. Maintenance or replacement of facilities and structures at Smith Gulch.
- Sec. 1105. Repeal of provision limiting the export of timber harvested from certain Kake Tribal Corporation land.
- Sec. 1106. Designation of Fowler and Boskoff Peaks.
- Sec. 1107. Coronado National Forest land conveyance.
- Sec. 1108. Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area boundary adjustment, Oregon.
- Sec. 1109. Maintenance of Federal mineral leases based on extraction of helium.
- Sec. 1110. Small miner waivers to claim maintenance fees.
- Sec. 1111. Saint Francis Dam Disaster National Memorial and National Monument.
- Sec. 1112. Owyhee Wilderness Areas boundary modifications.
- Sec. 1113. Chugach Region land study.
- Sec. 1114. Wildfire technology modernization.
- Sec. 1115. McCoy Flats Trail System.
- Sec. 1116. Technical corrections to certain laws relating to Federal land in the State of Nevada.
- Sec. 1117. Ashley Karst National Recreation and Geologic Area.
- Sec. 1118. John Wesley Powell National Conservation Area.
- Sec. 1119. Alaska Native Vietnam era veterans land allotment.
- Sec. 1120. Red River gradient boundary survey.

Subtitle C—Wilderness Designations and Withdrawals

PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1201. Organ Mountains-Desert Peaks conservation.
- Sec. 1202. Cerro del Yuta and Río San Antonio Wilderness Areas.
- Sec. 1203. Methow Valley, Washington, Federal land withdrawal.
- Sec. 1204. Emigrant Crevice withdrawal.
- Sec. 1205. Oregon Wildlands.

PART II—EMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT

- Sec. 1211. Definitions.
- Sec. 1212. Administration.
- Sec. 1213. Effect on water rights.
- Sec. 1214. Savings clause.

SUBPART A—SAN RAFAEL SWELL WESTERN HERITAGE AND HISTORIC MINING  
RECREATION AREA

- Sec. 1221. Establishment of Recreation Area.
- Sec. 1222. Management of Recreation Area.
- Sec. 1223. San Rafael Swell Western Heritage and Historic Mining Recreation  
Area Advisory Council.

SUBPART B—WILDERNESS AREAS

- Sec. 1231. Additions to the National Wilderness Preservation System.
- Sec. 1232. Administration.
- Sec. 1233. Fish and wildlife management.
- Sec. 1234. Release.

SUBPART C—WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATION

- Sec. 1241. Green River wild and scenic river designation.

SUBPART D—LAND MANAGEMENT AND CONVEYANCES

- Sec. 1251. Goblin Valley State Park.
- Sec. 1252. Jurassic National Monument.
- Sec. 1253. Public land disposal and acquisition.
- Sec. 1254. Public purpose conveyances.
- Sec. 1255. Exchange of BLM and School and Institutional Trust Lands Ad-  
ministration land.

Subtitle D—Wild and Scenic Rivers

- Sec. 1301. Lower Farmington River and Salmon Brook wild and scenic river.
- Sec. 1302. Wood-Pawcatuck watershed wild and scenic river segments.
- Sec. 1303. Nashua wild and scenic rivers, Massachusetts and New Hampshire.

Subtitle E—California Desert Protection and Recreation

- Sec. 1401. Definitions.

PART I—DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS IN THE CALIFORNIA DESERT  
CONSERVATION AREA

- Sec. 1411. California desert conservation and recreation.

## PART II—DESIGNATION OF SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA

Sec. 1421. Vinagre Wash Special Management Area.

## PART III—NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM ADDITIONS

Sec. 1431. Death Valley National Park boundary revision.

Sec. 1432. Mojave National Preserve.

Sec. 1433. Joshua Tree National Park.

## PART IV—OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREAS

Sec. 1441. Off-highway vehicle recreation areas.

## PART V—MISCELLANEOUS

Sec. 1451. Transfer of land to Anza-Borrego Desert State Park.

Sec. 1452. Wildlife corridors.

Sec. 1453. Prohibited uses of acquired, donated, and conservation land.

Sec. 1454. Tribal uses and interests.

Sec. 1455. Release of Federal reversionary land interests.

Sec. 1456. California State school land.

Sec. 1457. Designation of wild and scenic rivers.

Sec. 1458. Conforming amendments.

Sec. 1459. Juniper Flats.

Sec. 1460. Conforming amendments to California Military Lands Withdrawal and Overflights Act of 1994.

Sec. 1461. Desert tortoise conservation center.

## TITLE II—NATIONAL PARKS

## Subtitle A—Special Resource Studies

Sec. 2001. Special resource study of James K. Polk presidential home.

Sec. 2002. Special resource study of Thurgood Marshall school.

Sec. 2003. Special resource study of President Street Station.

Sec. 2004. Amache special resource study.

Sec. 2005. Special resource study of George W. Bush Childhood Home.

Subtitle B—National Park System Boundary Adjustments and Related Matters

Sec. 2101. Shiloh National Military Park boundary adjustment.

Sec. 2102. Ocmulgee Mounds National Historical Park boundary.

Sec. 2103. Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park boundary.

Sec. 2104. Fort Frederica National Monument, Georgia.

Sec. 2105. Fort Scott National Historic Site boundary.

Sec. 2106. Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument boundary.

Sec. 2107. Voyageurs National Park boundary adjustment.

Sec. 2108. Acadia National Park boundary.

Sec. 2109. Authority of Secretary of the Interior to accept certain properties, Missouri.

Sec. 2110. Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site.

Subtitle C—National Park System Redesignations

Sec. 2201. Designation of Saint-Gaudens National Historical Park.

Sec. 2202. Redesignation of Robert Emmet Park.

- Sec. 2203. Fort Sumter and Fort Moultrie National Historical Park.
- Sec. 2204. Reconstruction Era National Historical Park and Reconstruction Era National Historic Network.
- Sec. 2205. Golden Spike National Historical Park.
- Sec. 2206. World War II Pacific sites.

#### Subtitle D—New Units of the National Park System

- Sec. 2301. Medgar and Myrlie Evers Home National Monument.
- Sec. 2302. Mill Springs Battlefield National Monument.
- Sec. 2303. Camp Nelson Heritage National Monument.

#### Subtitle E—National Park System Management

- Sec. 2401. Denali National Park and Preserve natural gas pipeline.
- Sec. 2402. Historically Black Colleges and Universities Historic Preservation program reauthorized.
- Sec. 2403. Authorizing cooperative management agreements between the District of Columbia and the Secretary of the Interior.
- Sec. 2404. Fees for Medical Services.
- Sec. 2405. Authority to grant easements and rights-of-way over Federal lands within Gateway National Recreation Area.
- Sec. 2406. Adams Memorial Commission.
- Sec. 2407. Technical corrections to references to the African American Civil Rights Network.
- Sec. 2408. Transfer of the James J. Howard Marine Sciences Laboratory.
- Sec. 2409. Bows in parks.
- Sec. 2410. Wildlife management in parks.

#### Subtitle F—National Trails and Related Matters

- Sec. 2501. North Country Scenic Trail Route adjustment.
- Sec. 2502. Extension of Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail.
- Sec. 2503. American Discovery Trail signage.
- Sec. 2504. Pike National Historic Trail study.

### TITLE III—CONSERVATION REAUTHORIZATION

- Sec. 3001. Reauthorization of Land and Water Conservation Fund.

### TITLE IV—SPORTSMEN'S ACCESS AND RELATED MATTERS

#### Subtitle A—National Policy

- Sec. 4001. Congressional declaration of national policy.

#### Subtitle B—Sportsmen's Access to Federal Land

- Sec. 4101. Definitions.
- Sec. 4102. Federal land open to hunting, fishing, and recreational shooting.
- Sec. 4103. Closure of Federal land to hunting, fishing, and recreational shooting.
- Sec. 4104. Shooting ranges.
- Sec. 4105. Identifying opportunities for recreation, hunting, and fishing on Federal land.

#### Subtitle C—Open Book on Equal Access to Justice

- Sec. 4201. Federal action transparency.

Subtitle D—Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act

Sec. 4301. Target practice and marksmanship training.

Subtitle E—Migratory Bird Framework and Hunting Opportunities for Veterans

Sec. 4401. Federal closing date for hunting of ducks, mergansers, and coots.

Subtitle F—Miscellaneous

Sec. 4501. Respect for treaties and rights.

Sec. 4502. No priority.

Sec. 4503. State authority for fish and wildlife.

TITLE V—HAZARDS AND MAPPING

Sec. 5001. National Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring System.

Sec. 5002. Reauthorization of National Geologic Mapping Act of 1992.

TITLE VI—NATIONAL HERITAGE AREAS

Sec. 6001. National Heritage Area designations.

Sec. 6002. Adjustment of boundaries of Lincoln National Heritage Area.

Sec. 6003. Finger Lakes National Heritage Area study.

TITLE VII—WILDLIFE HABITAT AND CONSERVATION

Sec. 7001. WILD Act.

Sec. 7002. Reauthorization of Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act.

Sec. 7003. John H. Chafee Coastal Barrier Resources System.

TITLE VIII—WATER AND POWER

Subtitle A—Reclamation Title Transfer

Sec. 8001. Purpose.

Sec. 8002. Definitions.

Sec. 8003. Authorization of transfers of title to eligible facilities.

Sec. 8004. Eligibility criteria.

Sec. 8005. Liability.

Sec. 8006. Benefits.

Sec. 8007. Compliance with other laws.

Subtitle B—Endangered Fish Recovery Programs

Sec. 8101. Extension of authorization for annual base funding of fish recovery programs; removal of certain reporting requirement.

Sec. 8102. Report on recovery implementation programs.

Subtitle C—Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement Project

Sec. 8201. Authorization of phase III.

Sec. 8202. Modification of purposes and definitions.

Sec. 8203. Yakima River Basin Water Conservation Program.

Sec. 8204. Yakima Basin water projects, operations, and authorizations.

Subtitle D—Bureau of Reclamation Facility Conveyances

- Sec. 8301. Conveyance of Maintenance Complex and District Office of the Arbuckle Project, Oklahoma.  
 Sec. 8302. Contra Costa Canal transfer.

#### TITLE IX—MISCELLANEOUS

- Sec. 9001. Every Kid Outdoors Act.  
 Sec. 9002. Good Samaritan Search and Recovery Act.  
 Sec. 9003. 21st Century Conservation Service Corps Act.  
 Sec. 9004. National Nordic Museum Act.  
 Sec. 9005. Designation of National George C. Marshall Museum and Library.  
 Sec. 9006. 21st Century Respect Act.  
 Sec. 9007. American World War II Heritage Cities.  
 Sec. 9008. Quindaro Townsite National Commemorative Site.  
 Sec. 9009. Designation of National Comedy Center in Jamestown, New York.

### 1 **SEC. 2. DEFINITION OF SECRETARY.**

2       In this Act, the term “Secretary” means the Sec-  
 3 retary of the Interior.

## 4       **TITLE I—PUBLIC LAND AND** 5               **FORESTS**

### 6       **Subtitle A—Land Exchanges and** 7               **Conveyances**

#### 8 **SEC. 1001. CRAGS LAND EXCHANGE, COLORADO.**

9       (a) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—

10           (1) to authorize, direct, expedite and facilitate  
 11 the land exchange set forth herein; and

12           (2) to promote enhanced public outdoor rec-  
 13 reational and natural resource conservation opportu-  
 14 nities in the Pike National Forest near Pikes Peak,  
 15 Colorado, via acquisition of the non-Federal land  
 16 and trail easement.

17       (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) BHI.—The term “BHI” means Broadmoor  
2 Hotel, Inc., a Colorado corporation.

3           (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
4 means all right, title, and interest of the United  
5 States in and to approximately 83 acres of land  
6 within the Pike National Forest, El Paso County,  
7 Colorado, together with a nonexclusive perpetual ac-  
8 cess easement to BHI to and from such land on  
9 Forest Service Road 371, as generally depicted on  
10 the map entitled “Proposed Craggs Land Exchange—  
11 Federal Parcel—Emerald Valley Ranch” and dated  
12 March 2015.

13           (3) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
14 eral land” means the land and trail easement to be  
15 conveyed to the Secretary by BHI in the exchange  
16 and is—

17           (A) approximately 320 acres of land within  
18 the Pike National Forest, Teller County, Colo-  
19 rado, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
20 “Proposed Craggs Land Exchange—Non-Federal  
21 Parcel—Craggs Property” and dated March 2015;  
22 and

23           (B) a permanent trail easement for the  
24 Barr Trail in El Paso County, Colorado, as  
25 generally depicted on the map entitled “Pro-



posed Craggs Land Exchange—Barr Trail Easement to United States” and dated March 2015, and which shall be considered as a voluntary donation to the United States by BHI for all purposes of law.

(4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means the Secretary of Agriculture, unless otherwise specified.

(c) LAND EXCHANGE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If BHI offers to convey to the Secretary all right, title, and interest of BHI in and to the non-Federal land, the Secretary shall accept the offer and simultaneously convey to BHI the Federal land.

(2) LAND TITLE.—Title to the non-Federal land conveyed and donated to the Secretary under this section shall be acceptable to the Secretary and shall conform to the title approval standards of the Attorney General of the United States applicable to land acquisitions by the Federal Government.

(3) PERPETUAL ACCESS EASEMENT TO BHI.—The nonexclusive perpetual access easement to be granted to BHI as shown on the map referred to in subsection (b)(2) shall allow—

1 (A) BHI to fully maintain, at BHI's ex-  
2 pense, and use Forest Service Road 371 from  
3 its junction with Forest Service Road 368 in  
4 accordance with historic use and maintenance  
5 patterns by BHI; and

6 (B) full and continued public and adminis-  
7 trative access and use of Forest Service Road  
8 371 in accordance with the existing Forest  
9 Service travel management plan, or as such  
10 plan may be revised by the Secretary.

11 (4) ROUTE AND CONDITION OF ROAD.—BHI  
12 and the Secretary may mutually agree to improve,  
13 relocate, reconstruct, or otherwise alter the route  
14 and condition of all or portions of such road as the  
15 Secretary, in close consultation with BHI, may de-  
16 termine advisable.

17 (5) EXCHANGE COSTS.—BHI shall pay for all  
18 land survey, appraisal, and other costs to the Sec-  
19 retary as may be necessary to process and consum-  
20 mate the exchange directed by this section, including  
21 reimbursement to the Secretary, if the Secretary so  
22 requests, for staff time spent in such processing and  
23 consummation.

24 (d) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE AND APPRAISALS.—

1           (1) APPRAISALS.—The values of the lands to be  
 2           exchanged under this section shall be determined by  
 3           the Secretary through appraisals performed—

4                   (A) in accordance with—

5                           (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
 6                           for Federal Land Acquisitions;

7                           (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
 8                           sional Appraisal Practice; and

9                           (iii) appraisal instructions issued by  
 10                          the Secretary; and

11                   (B) by an appraiser mutually agreed to by  
 12                   the Secretary and BHI.

13           (2) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of  
 14           the Federal land and non-Federal land parcels ex-  
 15           changed shall be equal, or if they are not equal, shall  
 16           be equalized as follows:

17                   (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND  
 18                   VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
 19                   Federal land exceeds the final appraised value  
 20                   of the non-Federal land parcel identified in sub-  
 21                   section (b)(3)(A), BHI shall make a cash  
 22                   equalization payment to the United States as  
 23                   necessary to achieve equal value, including, if  
 24                   necessary, an amount in excess of that author-  
 25                   ized pursuant to section 206(b) of the Federal

1 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
2 U.S.C. 1716(b)).

3 (B) USE OF FUNDS.—Any cash equali-  
4 zation moneys received by the Secretary under  
5 subparagraph (A) shall be—

6 (i) deposited in the fund established  
7 under Public Law 90–171 (commonly  
8 known as the “Sisk Act”; 16 U.S.C. 484a);  
9 and

10 (ii) made available to the Secretary  
11 for the acquisition of land or interests in  
12 land in Region 2 of the Forest Service.

13 (C) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND  
14 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
15 non-Federal land parcel identified in subsection  
16 (b)(3)(A) exceeds the final appraised value of  
17 the Federal land, the United States shall not  
18 make a cash equalization payment to BHI, and  
19 surplus value of the non-Federal land shall be  
20 considered a donation by BHI to the United  
21 States for all purposes of law.

22 (3) APPRAISAL EXCLUSIONS.—

23 (A) SPECIAL USE PERMIT.—The appraised  
24 value of the Federal land parcel shall not reflect  
25 any increase or diminution in value due to the

1 special use permit existing on the date of enact-  
 2 ment of this Act to BHI on the parcel and im-  
 3 provements thereunder.

4 (B) BARR TRAIL EASEMENT.—The Barr  
 5 Trail easement donation identified in subsection  
 6 (b)(3)(B) shall not be appraised for purposes of  
 7 this section.

8 (e) MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.—

9 (1) WITHDRAWAL PROVISIONS.—

10 (A) WITHDRAWAL.—Lands acquired by  
 11 the Secretary under this section shall, without  
 12 further action by the Secretary, be permanently  
 13 withdrawn from all forms of appropriation and  
 14 disposal under the public land laws (including  
 15 the mining and mineral leasing laws) and the  
 16 Geothermal Steam Act of 1930 (30 U.S.C.  
 17 1001 et seq.).

18 (B) WITHDRAWAL REVOCATION.—Any  
 19 public land order that withdraws the Federal  
 20 land from appropriation or disposal under a  
 21 public land law shall be revoked to the extent  
 22 necessary to permit disposal of the Federal land  
 23 parcel to BHI.

24 (C) WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL LAND.—

25 All Federal land authorized to be exchanged

1 under this section, if not already withdrawn or  
2 segregated from appropriation or disposal under  
3 the public lands laws upon enactment of this  
4 Act, is hereby so withdrawn, subject to valid ex-  
5 isting rights, until the date of conveyance of the  
6 Federal land to BHI.

7 (2) POSTEXCHANGE LAND MANAGEMENT.—

8 Land acquired by the Secretary under this section  
9 shall become part of the Pike-San Isabel National  
10 Forest and be managed in accordance with the laws,  
11 rules, and regulations applicable to the National  
12 Forest System.

13 (3) EXCHANGE TIMETABLE.—It is the intent of

14 Congress that the land exchange directed by this  
15 section be consummated no later than 1 year after  
16 the date of enactment of this Act.

17 (4) MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

18 (A) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary and

19 BHI may by mutual agreement make minor  
20 boundary adjustments to the Federal and non-  
21 Federal lands involved in the exchange, and  
22 may correct any minor errors in any map, acre-  
23 age estimate, or description of any land to be  
24 exchanged.

1 (B) CONFLICT.—If there is a conflict be-  
 2 tween a map, an acreage estimate, or a descrip-  
 3 tion of land under this section, the map shall  
 4 control unless the Secretary and BHI mutually  
 5 agree otherwise.

6 (C) AVAILABILITY.—Upon enactment of  
 7 this Act, the Secretary shall file and make  
 8 available for public inspection in the head-  
 9 quarters of the Pike-San Isabel National Forest  
 10 a copy of all maps referred to in this section.

11 **SEC. 1002. ARAPAHO NATIONAL FOREST BOUNDARY AD-**  
 12 **JUSTMENT.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the Arapaho Na-  
 14 tional Forest in the State of Colorado is adjusted to incor-  
 15 porate the approximately 92.95 acres of land generally de-  
 16 picted as “The Wedge” on the map entitled “Arapaho Na-  
 17 tional Forest Boundary Adjustment” and dated November  
 18 6, 2013, and described as lots three, four, eight, and nine  
 19 of section 13, Township 4 North, Range 76 West, Sixth  
 20 Principal Meridian, Colorado. A lot described in this sub-  
 21 section may be included in the boundary adjustment only  
 22 after the Secretary of Agriculture obtains written permis-  
 23 sion for such action from the lot owner or owners.

24 (b) BOWEN GULCH PROTECTION AREA.—The Sec-  
 25 retary of Agriculture shall include all Federal land within

1 the boundary described in subsection (a) in the Bowen  
 2 Gulch Protection Area established under section 6 of the  
 3 Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 539j).

4 (c) LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND.—For  
 5 purposes of section 200306(a)(2)(B)(i) of title 54, United  
 6 States Code, the boundaries of the Arapaho National For-  
 7 est, as modified under subsection (a), shall be considered  
 8 to be the boundaries of the Arapaho National Forest as  
 9 in existence on January 1, 1965.

10 (d) PUBLIC MOTORIZED USE.—Nothing in this sec-  
 11 tion opens privately owned lands within the boundary de-  
 12 scribed in subsection (a) to public motorized use.

13 (e) ACCESS TO NON-FEDERAL LANDS.—Notwith-  
 14 standing the provisions of section 6(f) of the Colorado Wil-  
 15 derness Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 539j(f)) regarding motor-  
 16 ized travel, the owners of any non-Federal lands within  
 17 the boundary described in subsection (a) who historically  
 18 have accessed their lands through lands now or hereafter  
 19 owned by the United States within the boundary described  
 20 in subsection (a) shall have the continued right of motor-  
 21 ized access to their lands across the existing roadway.

22 **SEC. 1003. SANTA ANA RIVER WASH PLAN LAND EXCHANGE.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) CONSERVATION DISTRICT.—The term “Con-  
 25 servation District” means the San Bernardino Valley



1 Water Conservation District, a political subdivision  
2 of the State of California.

3 (2) FEDERAL EXCHANGE PARCEL.—The term  
4 “Federal exchange parcel” means the approximately  
5 90 acres of Federal land administered by the Bu-  
6 reau of Land Management generally depicted as  
7 “BLM Equalization Land to SBVWCD” on the Map  
8 and is to be conveyed to the Conservation District  
9 if necessary to equalize the fair market values of the  
10 lands otherwise to be exchanged.

11 (3) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
12 means the approximately 327 acres of Federal land  
13 administered by the Bureau of Land Management  
14 generally depicted as “BLM Land to SBVWCD” on  
15 the Map.

16 (4) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
17 titled “Santa Ana River Wash Land Exchange” and  
18 dated September 3, 2015.

19 (5) NON-FEDERAL EXCHANGE PARCEL.—The  
20 term “non-Federal exchange parcel” means the ap-  
21 proximately 59 acres of land owned by the Conserva-  
22 tion District generally depicted as “SBVWCD  
23 Equalization Land” on the Map and is to be con-  
24 veyed to the United States if necessary to equalize

1 the fair market values of the lands otherwise to be  
 2 exchanged.

3 (6) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
 4 eral Land” means the approximately 310 acres of  
 5 land owned by the Conservation District generally  
 6 depicted as “SBVWCD to BLM” on the Map.

7 (b) EXCHANGE OF LAND; EQUALIZATION OF  
 8 VALUE.—

9 (1) EXCHANGE AUTHORIZED.—Notwithstanding  
 10 the land use planning requirements of sections 202,  
 11 210, and 211 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
 12 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1720, 21),  
 13 subject to valid existing rights, and conditioned upon  
 14 any equalization payment necessary under section  
 15 206(b) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
 16 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)), and paragraph  
 17 (2), as soon as practicable, but not later than 2  
 18 years after the date of enactment of this Act, if the  
 19 Conservation District offers to convey the exchange  
 20 land to the United States, the Secretary shall—

21 (A) convey to the Conservation District all  
 22 right, title, and interest of the United States in  
 23 and to the Federal land, and any such portion  
 24 of the Federal exchange parcel as may be re-

1           quired to equalize the values of the lands ex-  
2           changed; and

3                 (B) accept from the Conservation District  
4           a conveyance of all right, title, and interest of  
5           the Conservation District in and to the non-  
6           Federal land, and any such portion of the non-  
7           Federal exchange parcel as may be required to  
8           equalize the values of the lands exchanged.

9           (2) EQUALIZATION PAYMENT.—To the extent  
10          an equalization payment is necessary under section  
11          206(b) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
12          Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)), the amount of  
13          such equalization payment shall first be made by  
14          way of in-kind transfer of such portion of the Fed-  
15          eral exchange parcel to the Conservation District, or  
16          transfer of such portion of the non-Federal exchange  
17          parcel to the United States, as the case may be, as  
18          may be necessary to equalize the fair market values  
19          of the exchanged properties. The fair market value  
20          of the Federal exchange parcel or non-Federal ex-  
21          change parcel, as the case may be, shall be credited  
22          against any required equalization payment. To the  
23          extent such credit is not sufficient to offset the en-  
24          tire amount of equalization payment so indicated,

1 any remaining amount of equalization payment shall  
2 be treated as follows:

3 (A) If the equalization payment is to  
4 equalize values by which the Federal land ex-  
5 ceeds the non-Federal land and the credited  
6 value of the non-Federal exchange parcel, Con-  
7 servation District may make the equalization  
8 payment to the United States, notwithstanding  
9 any limitation regarding the amount of the  
10 equalization payment under section 206(b) of  
11 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
12 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)). In the event Con-  
13 servation District opts not to make the indi-  
14 cated equalization payment, the exchange shall  
15 not proceed.

16 (B) If the equalization payment is to  
17 equalize values by which the non-Federal land  
18 exceeds the Federal land and the credited value  
19 of the Federal exchange parcel, the Secretary  
20 shall order the exchange without requirement of  
21 any additional equalization payment by the  
22 United States to the Conservation District.

23 (3) APPRAISALS.—

24 (A) The value of the land to be exchanged  
25 under this section shall be determined by ap-

1           praisals conducted by one or more independent  
2           and qualified appraisers.

3           (B) The appraisals shall be conducted in  
4           accordance with nationally recognized appraisal  
5           standards, including, as appropriate, the Uni-  
6           form Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Ac-  
7           quisitions and the Uniform Standards of Pro-  
8           fessional Appraisal Practice.

9           (4) TITLE APPROVAL.—Title to the land to be  
10          exchanged under this section shall be in a format ac-  
11          ceptable to the Secretary and the Conservation Dis-  
12          trict.

13          (5) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon  
14          as practicable after the date of enactment of this  
15          Act, the Secretary shall finalize a map and legal de-  
16          scriptions of all land to be conveyed under this sec-  
17          tion. The Secretary may correct any minor errors in  
18          the map or in the legal descriptions. The map and  
19          legal descriptions shall be on file and available for  
20          public inspection in appropriate offices of the Bu-  
21          reau of Land Management.

22          (6) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condition of  
23          conveyance, any costs related to the conveyance  
24          under this section shall be paid by the Conservation  
25          District.

1 (c) APPLICABLE LAW.—

2 (1) ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1909.—

3 (A) The Act of February 20, 1909 (35  
4 Stat. 641), shall not apply to the Federal land  
5 and any public exchange land transferred under  
6 this section.

7 (B) The exchange of lands under this sec-  
8 tion shall be subject to continuing rights of the  
9 Conservation District under the Act of Feb-  
10 ruary 20, 1909 (35 Stat. 641), on the non-Fed-  
11 eral land and any exchanged portion of the non-  
12 Federal exchange parcel for the continued use,  
13 maintenance, operation, construction, or reloca-  
14 tion of, or expansion of, groundwater recharge  
15 facilities on the non-Federal land, to accommo-  
16 date groundwater recharge of the Bunker Hill  
17 Basin to the extent that such activities are not  
18 in conflict with any Habitat Conservation Plan  
19 or Habitat Management Plan under which such  
20 non-Federal land or non-Federal exchange par-  
21 cel may be held or managed.

22 (2) FLPMA.—Except as otherwise provided in  
23 this section, the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
24 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.), shall  
25 apply to the exchange of land under this section.

1 (d) CANCELLATION OF SECRETARIAL ORDER 241.—  
 2 Secretarial Order 241, dated November 11, 1929 (with-  
 3 drawing a portion of the Federal land for an  
 4 unconstructed transmission line), is terminated and the  
 5 withdrawal thereby effected is revoked.

6 **SEC. 1004. UDALL PARK LAND EXCHANGE.**

7 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) CITY.—The term “City” means the city of  
 9 Tucson, Arizona.

10 (2) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
 11 eral land” means the approximately 172.8-acre par-  
 12 cel of City land identified in the patent numbered  
 13 02–90–0001 and dated October 4, 1989, and more  
 14 particularly described as lots 3 and 4, S<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,  
 15 sec. 5, T.14 S., R.15 E., Gila and Salt River Merid-  
 16 ian, Arizona.

17 (b) CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY IN-  
 18 TEREST IN LAND LOCATED IN TUCSON, ARIZONA.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
 20 provision of law, the Secretary shall convey to the  
 21 City, without consideration, the reversionary inter-  
 22 ests of the United States in and to the non-Federal  
 23 land for the purpose of unencumbering the title to  
 24 the non-Federal land to enable economic develop-  
 25 ment of the non-Federal land.

1           (2) LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon as prac-  
2           ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
3           exact legal descriptions of the non-Federal land shall  
4           be determined in a manner satisfactory to the Sec-  
5           retary.

6           (3) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—  
7           The Secretary may require such additional terms  
8           and conditions to the conveyance under paragraph  
9           (1), consistent with that paragraph, as the Secretary  
10          considers appropriate to protect the interests of the  
11          United States.

12          (4) COSTS.—The City shall pay all costs associ-  
13          ated with the conveyance under paragraph (1), con-  
14          sistent with that paragraph, including the costs of  
15          any surveys, recording costs, and other reasonable  
16          costs.

17 **SEC. 1005. CONFIRMATION OF STATE LAND GRANTS.**

18          (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
19          the State of Utah may select any lands in T. 6 S. and  
20          T. 7 S., R. 1 W., Salt Lake Base and Meridian, that are  
21          owned by the United States, under the administrative ju-  
22          risdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, and identi-  
23          fied as available for disposal by land exchange in the  
24          Record of Decision for the Pony Express Resource Man-  
25          agement Plan and Rangeland Program Summary for Utah



1 County (January 1990), as amended by the Pony Express  
 2 Plan Amendment (November 1997), in fulfillment of the  
 3 land grants made in sections 6, 8, and 12 of the Act of  
 4 July 16, 1894 (28 Stat. 107) as generally depicted on the  
 5 map entitled “Proposed Utah County Quantity Grants”  
 6 and dated June 27, 2017, to further the purposes of the  
 7 State of Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Ad-  
 8 ministration, without further land use planning action by  
 9 the Bureau of Land Management.

10 (b) APPLICATION.—The criteria listed in Decision 3  
 11 of the Lands Program of the resource management plan  
 12 described in subsection (a) shall not apply to any land se-  
 13 lected under that subsection.

14 (c) EFFECT ON LIMITATION.—Nothing in this sec-  
 15 tion affects the limitation established under section  
 16 2815(d) of the National Defense Authorization Act for  
 17 Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106–65).

18 **SEC. 1006. CUSTER COUNTY AIRPORT CONVEYANCE.**

19 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means Cus-  
 21 ter County, South Dakota.

22 (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
 23 means all right, title, and interest of the United  
 24 States in and to approximately 65.7 acres of Na-

1        tional Forest System land, as generally depicted on  
2        the map.

3            (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
4        titled “Custer County Airport Conveyance” and  
5        dated October 19, 2017.

6            (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
7        the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
8        Chief of the Forest Service.

9        (b) LAND CONVEYANCE.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the terms and  
11        conditions described in paragraph (2), if the County  
12        submits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the  
13        Federal land for the market value, as determined by  
14        the appraisal under paragraph (3), the Secretary  
15        shall convey the Federal land to the County.

16           (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyance  
17        under paragraph (1) shall be—

18                    (A) subject to valid existing rights;

19                    (B) made by quitclaim deed; and

20                    (C) subject to any other terms and condi-  
21        tions as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
22        protect the interests of the United States.

23            (3) APPRAISAL.—

24                    (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days  
25        after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1           retary shall complete an appraisal to determine  
2           the market value of the Federal land.

3                   (B) STANDARDS.—The appraisal under  
4           subparagraph (A) shall be conducted in accord-  
5           ance with—

6                           (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
7                           for Federal Land Acquisitions; and

8                           (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
9                           sional Appraisal Practice.

10          (4) MAP.—

11                   (A) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
12           shall be kept on file and available for public in-  
13           spection in the appropriate office of the Forest  
14           Service.

15                   (B) CORRECTION OF ERRORS.—The Sec-  
16           retary may correct any errors in the map.

17          (5) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the  
18           conveyance under paragraph (1), the County shall  
19           pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the market  
20           value of the Federal land, as determined by the ap-  
21           praisal under paragraph (3).

22                   (6) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal de-  
23           scription of the Federal land to be conveyed under  
24           paragraph (1) shall be determined by a survey satis-  
25           factory to the Secretary.

1 (7) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condition on  
 2 the conveyance under paragraph (1), the County  
 3 shall pay to the Secretary all costs associated with  
 4 the conveyance, including the cost of—

5 (A) the appraisal under paragraph (3); and

6 (B) the survey under paragraph (6).

7 (8) PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF LAND.—  
 8 Any proceeds received by the Secretary from the  
 9 conveyance under paragraph (1) shall be—

10 (A) deposited in the fund established under  
 11 Public Law 90–171 (commonly known as the  
 12 “Sisk Act”) (16 U.S.C. 484a); and

13 (B) available to the Secretary until ex-  
 14 pended, without further appropriation, for the  
 15 acquisition of inholdings in units of the Na-  
 16 tional Forest System in the State of South Da-  
 17 kota.

18 **SEC. 1007. PASCUA YAQUI TRIBE LAND CONVEYANCE.**

19 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 (1) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
 21 Tucson Unified School District No. 1, a school dis-  
 22 trict recognized as such under the laws of the State  
 23 of Arizona.

24 (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
 25 titled “‘Pascua Yaqui Tribe Land Conveyance Act”,

1       dated March 14, 2016, and on file and available for  
2       public inspection in the local office of the Bureau of  
3       Land Management.

4           (3) RECREATION AND PUBLIC PURPOSES  
5       ACT.—The term “Recreation and Public Purposes  
6       Act” means the Act of June 14, 1926 (43 U.S.C.  
7       869 et seq.).

8           (4) TRIBE.—The term “Tribe” means the  
9       Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona, a federally recog-  
10      nized Indian Tribe.

11      (b) LAND TO BE HELD IN TRUST.—

12           (1) PARCEL A.—Subject to paragraph (2) and  
13      to valid existing rights, all right, title, and interest  
14      of the United States in and to the approximately  
15      39.65 acres of Federal lands generally depicted on  
16      the map as “Parcel A” are declared to be held in  
17      trust by the United States for the benefit of the  
18      Tribe.

19           (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Paragraph (1) shall  
20      take effect on the day after the date on which the  
21      District relinquishes all right, title, and interest of  
22      the District in and to the approximately 39.65 acres  
23      of land described in paragraph (1).

24      (c) LANDS TO BE CONVEYED TO THE DISTRICT.—

25           (1) PARCEL B.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
 2 ing rights and payment to the United States of  
 3 the fair market value, the United States shall  
 4 convey to the District all right, title, and inter-  
 5 est of the United States in and to the approxi-  
 6 mately 13.24 acres of Federal lands generally  
 7 depicted on the map as “Parcel B”.

8 (B) DETERMINATION OF FAIR MARKET  
 9 VALUE.—The fair market value of the property  
 10 to be conveyed under subparagraph (A) shall be  
 11 determined by the Secretary in accordance with  
 12 the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal  
 13 Land Acquisitions and the Uniform Standards  
 14 of Professional Appraisal Practice.

15 (C) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condi-  
 16 tion of the conveyance under this paragraph, all  
 17 costs associated with the conveyance shall be  
 18 paid by the District.

19 (2) PARCEL C.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—If, not later than 1  
 21 year after the completion of the appraisal re-  
 22 quired by subparagraph (C), the District sub-  
 23 mits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the  
 24 Federal reversionary interest in all of the ap-  
 25 proximately 27.5 acres of land conveyed to the

1 District under Recreation and Public Purposes  
2 Act and generally depicted on the map as “Parcel C”, the Secretary shall convey to the District such reversionary interest in the lands covered by the offer. The Secretary shall complete the conveyance not later than 30 days after the date of the offer.

8 (B) SURVEY.—Not later than 90 days  
9 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall complete a survey of the lands described in this paragraph to determine the precise boundaries and acreage of the lands subject to the Federal reversionary interest.

14 (C) APPRAISAL.—Not later than 180 days  
15 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall complete an appraisal of the Federal reversionary interest in the lands identified by the survey required by subparagraph (B). The appraisal shall be completed in accordance with the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisitions and the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.

23 (D) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration  
24 for the conveyance of the Federal reversionary  
25 interest under this paragraph, the District shall

1           pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the  
 2           appraised value of the Federal interest, as de-  
 3           termined under subparagraph (C). The consid-  
 4           eration shall be paid not later than 30 days  
 5           after the date of the conveyance.

6           (E) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condi-  
 7           tion of the conveyance under this paragraph, all  
 8           costs associated with the conveyance, including  
 9           the cost of the survey required by subparagraph  
 10          (B) and the appraisal required by subparagraph  
 11          (C), shall be paid by the District.

12          (d) GAMING PROHIBITION.—The Tribe may not con-  
 13          duct gaming activities on lands taken into trust pursuant  
 14          to this section, either as a matter of claimed inherent au-  
 15          thority, under the authority of any Federal law, including  
 16          the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act (25 U.S.C. 2701 et  
 17          seq.), or under regulations promulgated by the Secretary  
 18          or the National Indian Gaming Commission.

19          (e) WATER RIGHTS.—

20           (1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be no Federal  
 21          reserved right to surface water or groundwater for  
 22          any land taken into trust by the United States for  
 23          the benefit of the Tribe under this section.

24           (2) STATE WATER RIGHTS.—The Tribe retains  
 25          any right or claim to water under State law for any



1 land taken into trust by the United States for the  
2 benefit of the Tribe under this section.

3 (3) FORFEITURE OR ABANDONMENT.—Any  
4 water rights that are appurtenant to land taken into  
5 trust by the United States for the benefit of the  
6 Tribe under this section may not be forfeited or  
7 abandoned.

8 (4) ADMINISTRATION.—Nothing in this section  
9 affects or modifies any right of the Tribe or any ob-  
10 ligation of the United States under Public Law 95–  
11 375.

12 **SEC. 1008. LA PAZ COUNTY LAND CONVEYANCE.**

13 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means La  
15 Paz County, Arizona.

16 (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
17 means the approximately 5,935 acres of land man-  
18 aged by the Bureau of Land Management and des-  
19 ignated as “Federal land to be conveyed” on the  
20 map.

21 (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map  
22 prepared by the Bureau of Land Management enti-  
23 tled “Proposed La Paz County Land Conveyance”  
24 and dated October 1, 2018.

25 (b) CONVEYANCE TO LA PAZ COUNTY, ARIZONA.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the plan-  
2           ning requirement of sections 202 and 203 of the  
3           Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
4           (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713) and in accordance with this  
5           section and other applicable law, as soon as prac-  
6           ticable after receiving a request from the County to  
7           convey the Federal land, the Secretary shall convey  
8           the Federal land to the County.

9           (2) RESTRICTIONS ON CONVEYANCE.—

10           (A) IN GENERAL.—The conveyance under  
11           paragraph (1) shall be subject to—

12                   (i) valid existing rights; and

13                   (ii) such terms and conditions as the  
14           Secretary determines to be necessary.

15           (B) EXCLUSION.—The Secretary shall ex-  
16           clude from the conveyance under paragraph (1)  
17           any Federal land that contains significant cul-  
18           tural, environmental, wildlife, or recreational re-  
19           sources.

20           (3) PAYMENT OF FAIR MARKET VALUE.—The  
21           conveyance under paragraph (1) shall be for the fair  
22           market value of the Federal land to be conveyed, as  
23           determined—

1 (A) in accordance with the Federal Land  
 2 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 3 1701 et seq.); and

4 (B) based on an appraisal that is con-  
 5 ducted in accordance with—

6 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
 7 for Federal Land Acquisitions; and

8 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
 9 sional Appraisal Practice.

10 (4) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL CULTURAL ARTI-  
 11 FACTS.—As a condition of the conveyance under  
 12 paragraph (1), the County shall, and as a condition  
 13 of any subsequent conveyance, any subsequent owner  
 14 shall—

15 (A) make good faith efforts to avoid dis-  
 16 turbing Tribal artifacts;

17 (B) minimize impacts on Tribal artifacts if  
 18 they are disturbed;

19 (C) coordinate with the Colorado River In-  
 20 dian Tribes Tribal Historic Preservation Office  
 21 to identify artifacts of cultural and historic sig-  
 22 nificance; and

23 (D) allow Tribal representatives to rebury  
 24 unearthed artifacts at or near where they were  
 25 discovered.

1 (5) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The map shall be on  
3 file and available for public inspection in the  
4 appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Man-  
5 agement.

6 (B) CORRECTIONS.—The Secretary and  
7 the County may, by mutual agreement—

8 (i) make minor boundary adjustments  
9 to the Federal land to be conveyed under  
10 paragraph (1); and

11 (ii) correct any minor errors in the  
12 map, an acreage estimate, or the descrip-  
13 tion of the Federal land.

14 (6) WITHDRAWAL.—The Federal land is with-  
15 drawn from the operation of the mining and mineral  
16 leasing laws of the United States.

17 (7) COSTS.—As a condition of the conveyance  
18 of the Federal land under paragraph (1), the County  
19 shall pay—

20 (A) an amount equal to the appraised  
21 value determined in accordance with paragraph  
22 (3)(B); and

23 (B) all costs related to the conveyance, in-  
24 cluding all surveys, appraisals, and other ad-  
25 ministrative costs associated with the convey-

1           ance of the Federal land to the County under  
2           paragraph (1).

3           (8) PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF LAND.—The  
4           proceeds from the sale of land under this subsection  
5           shall be—

6                   (A) deposited in the Federal Land Dis-  
7                   positional Account established by section 206(a) of  
8                   the Federal Land Transaction Facilitation Act  
9                   (43 U.S.C. 2305(a)); and

10                   (B) used in accordance with that Act (43  
11                   U.S.C. 2301 et seq.).

12 **SEC. 1009. LAKE BISTINEAU LAND TITLE STABILITY.**

13           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14                   (1) CLAIMANT.—The term “claimant” means  
15                   any individual, group, or corporation authorized to  
16                   hold title to land or mineral interests in land in the  
17                   State of Louisiana with a valid claim to the omitted  
18                   land, including any mineral interests.

19                   (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
20                   titled “Lands as Delineated by Original Survey De-  
21                   cember 18, 1842 showing the 1969 Meander Line at  
22                   the 148.6 Elevation Line” and dated January 30,  
23                   2018.

24                   (3) OMITTED LAND.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “omitted  
 2 land” means the land in lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
 3 12, and 13 of sec. 30, T. 16 N., R. 10 W., Lou-  
 4 isiana Meridian, comprising a total of approxi-  
 5 mately 229.72 acres, as depicted on the Map,  
 6 that—

7 (i) was in place during the Original  
 8 Survey; but

9 (ii) was not included in the Original  
 10 Survey.

11 (B) INCLUSION.—The term “omitted land”  
 12 includes—

13 (i) Peggy’s Island in lot 1 of sec. 17,  
 14 T. 16 N., R. 10 W., Louisiana Meridian;  
 15 and

16 (ii) Hog Island in lot 1 of sec. 29, T.  
 17 16 N., R. 10 W., Louisiana Meridian.

18 (4) ORIGINAL SURVEY.—The term “Original  
 19 Survey” means the survey of land surrounding Lake  
 20 Bistineau, Louisiana, conducted by the General  
 21 Land Office in 1838 and approved by the Surveyor  
 22 General on December 8, 1842.

23 (b) CONVEYANCES.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with the first sec-  
 25 tion of the Act of December 22, 1928 (commonly

known as the “Color of Title Act”) (45 Stat. 1069, chapter 47; 43 U.S.C. 1068), except as provided by this section, the Secretary shall convey to the claimant the omitted land, including any mineral interests, that has been held in good faith and in peaceful, adverse possession by a claimant or an ancestor or grantor of the claimant, under claim or color of title, based on the Original Survey.

(2) CONFIRMATION OF TITLE.—The conveyance or patent of omitted land to a claimant under paragraph (1) shall have the effect of confirming title to the surface and minerals in the claimant and shall not serve as any admission by a claimant.

(c) PAYMENT OF COSTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the conveyance required under subsection (b) shall be without consideration.

(2) EXCEPTION.—Before the conveyance of the omitted land under subsection (b), the claimant shall pay to the Secretary any costs incurred by the Secretary relating to any survey, platting, legal description, or associated activities required to prepare and issue a patent under that subsection.

(d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—As soon as practicable after the date of enactment of this Act, the

1 Secretary shall file, and make available for public inspec-  
 2 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land and  
 3 Management, the Map and legal descriptions of the omit-  
 4 ted land to be conveyed under subsection (b).

5 **SEC. 1010. LAKE FANNIN LAND CONVEYANCE.**

6 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
 8 Fannin County, Texas.

9 (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 10 titled “Lake Fannin Conveyance” and dated Novem-  
 11 ber 21, 2013.

12 (3) NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.—The  
 13 term “National Forest System land” means the ap-  
 14 proximately 2,025 acres of National Forest System  
 15 land generally depicted on the map.

16 (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 17 the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
 18 Chief of the Forest Service.

19 (b) LAND CONVEYANCE.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the terms and  
 21 conditions described in paragraph (2), if the County  
 22 submits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the Na-  
 23 tional Forest System land for the fair market value,  
 24 as determined by the appraisal under paragraph (3),



1 the Secretary shall convey the National Forest Sys-  
2 tem land to the County.

3 (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyance  
4 under paragraph (1) shall be—

5 (A) subject to valid existing rights;

6 (B) made by quitclaim deed; and

7 (C) subject to any other terms and condi-  
8 tions as the Secretary considers appropriate to  
9 protect the interests of the United States.

10 (3) APPRAISAL.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
12 days after the date of enactment of this Act,  
13 the Secretary shall complete an appraisal to de-  
14 termine the fair market value of the National  
15 Forest System land.

16 (B) STANDARDS.—The appraisal under  
17 subparagraph (A) shall be conducted in accord-  
18 ance with—

19 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
20 for Federal Land Acquisitions; and

21 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
22 sional Appraisal Practice.

23 (4) MAP.—

24 (A) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
25 shall be kept on file and available for public in-

1           specification in the appropriate office of the Forest  
2           Service.

3                   (B) CORRECTION OF ERRORS.—The Sec-  
4           retary may correct minor errors in the map.

5                   (5) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the  
6           conveyance under paragraph (1), the County shall  
7           pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the fair  
8           market value of the National Forest System land, as  
9           determined by the appraisal under paragraph (3).

10                   (6) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal de-  
11           scription of the National Forest System land to be  
12           conveyed under paragraph (1) shall be determined  
13           by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary and the  
14           County.

15                   (7) USE.—As a condition of the conveyance  
16           under paragraph (1), the County shall agree to man-  
17           age the land conveyed under that subsection for pub-  
18           lic recreational purposes.

19                   (8) COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—As a condition on  
20           the conveyance under paragraph (1), the County  
21           shall pay to the Secretary all costs associated with  
22           the conveyance, including the cost of—

23                           (A) the appraisal under paragraph (3); and

24                           (B) the survey under paragraph (6).

1 **SEC. 1011. LAND CONVEYANCE AND UTILITY RIGHT-OF-**  
2 **WAY, HENRY'S LAKE WILDERNESS STUDY**  
3 **AREA, IDAHO.**

4 (a) CONVEYANCE AND RIGHT-OF-WAY AUTHOR-  
5 IZED.—Notwithstanding section 603(c) of the Federal  
6 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
7 1782(c)), the Secretary may—

8 (1) convey to the owner of a private residence  
9 located at 3787 Valhalla Road in Island Park, Idaho  
10 (in this section referred to as the “owner”), all  
11 right, title, and interest of the United States in and  
12 to the approximately 0.5 acres of Federal land in the  
13 Henry's Lake Wilderness Study Area described as  
14 lot 14, section 33, Township 16 North, Range 43  
15 East, Boise Meridian, Fremont County, Idaho; and

16 (2) grant Fall River Electric in Ashton, Idaho,  
17 the right to operate, maintain, and rehabilitate a  
18 right-of-way encumbering approximately 0.4 acres of  
19 Federal land in the Henry's Lake Wilderness Study  
20 Area described as lot 15, section 33, Township 16  
21 North, Range 43 East, Boise Meridian, Fremont  
22 County, Idaho, which includes an electric distribu-  
23 tion line and access road, 850' in length, 20' in  
24 width.

25 (b) CONSIDERATION; CONDITIONS.—

1           (1) LAND DISPOSAL.—The Secretary shall con-  
2       vey the land under subsection (a)(1) in accordance  
3       with section 203 of the Federal Land Policy and  
4       Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1713) and part  
5       2711.3–3 of title 43, Code of Federal Regulations.  
6       As consideration for the conveyance the owner shall  
7       pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the fair  
8       market value as valued by a qualified land appraisal  
9       and approved by the Appraisal and Valuation Serv-  
10      ices Office.

11          (2) RIGHT-OF-WAY.—The Secretary shall grant  
12      the right-of-way granted under subsection (a)(2) in  
13      accordance with section 205 of the Federal Land  
14      Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
15      1715), and part 2800 of title 43, Code of Federal  
16      Regulations.

17          (c) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The  
18      Secretary may require such additional terms and condi-  
19      tions in connection with the conveyance of the land and  
20      the grant of the right-of-way under this section as the Sec-  
21      retary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the  
22      United States.

1 **SEC. 1012. CONVEYANCE TO UKPEAGVIK INUPIAT COR-**  
 2 **PORATION.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the  
 4 date of enactment of this Act, subject to valid existing  
 5 rights, the Secretary shall convey to the Ukpeagvik  
 6 Inupiat Corporation all right, title, and interest held by  
 7 the United States in and to sand and gravel deposits un-  
 8 derlying the surface estate owned by the Ukpeagvik  
 9 Inupiat Corporation within and contiguous to the Barrow  
 10 gas fields, and more particularly described as follows:

11 (1) T. 21 N. R. 16 W., secs. 7, 17–18, 19–21,  
 12 and 28–29, of the Umiat Meridian.

13 (2) T. 21 N. R. 17 W., secs. 1–2 and 11–14,  
 14 of the Umiat Meridian.

15 (3) T. 22 N. R. 18 W., secs. 4, 9, and 29–32,  
 16 of the Umiat Meridian.

17 (4) T. 22 N. R. 19 W., secs. 25 and 36, of the  
 18 Umiat Meridian.

19 (b) ENTITLEMENT FULFILLED.—The conveyance  
 20 under this section shall fulfill the entitlement granted to  
 21 the Ukpeagvik Inupiat Corporation under section 12(a) of  
 22 the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.  
 23 1611(a)).

24 (c) COMPLIANCE WITH ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT  
 25 OF 1973.—Nothing in this section affects any require-

1 ment, prohibition, or exception under the Endangered  
 2 Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

3 **SEC. 1013. PUBLIC PURPOSE CONVEYANCE TO CITY OF**  
 4 **HYDE PARK, UTAH.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the land use  
 6 planning requirement of sections 202 and 203 of the Fed-  
 7 eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 8 1712, 1713), on written request by the City of Hyde Park,  
 9 Utah (referred to in this section as the “City”), the Sec-  
 10 retary shall convey, without consideration, to the City the  
 11 parcel of public land described in subsection (b)(1) for  
 12 public recreation or other public purposes consistent with  
 13 uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly  
 14 known as the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (43  
 15 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

16 (b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The parcel of public land re-  
 18 ferred to in subsection (a) is the approximately 80-  
 19 acre parcel identified on the map entitled “Hyde  
 20 Park Land Conveyance Act” and dated October 23,  
 21 2017.

22 (2) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map referred  
 23 to in paragraph (1) shall be on file and available for  
 24 public inspection in appropriate offices of the Bu-  
 25 reau of Land Management.

1 (c) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and legal descrip-  
 2 tion of the land to be conveyed under this section shall  
 3 be determined by a survey satisfactory to the Secretary.

4 (d) CONVEYANCE COSTS.—As a condition for the  
 5 conveyance under this section, all costs associated with the  
 6 conveyance shall be paid by the City.

7 **SEC. 1014. JUAB COUNTY CONVEYANCE.**

8 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means Juab  
 10 County, Utah.

11 (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 12 the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
 13 Chief of the Forest Service.

14 (3) NEPHI WORK CENTER CONVEYANCE PAR-  
 15 CEL.—The term “Nephi Work Center conveyance  
 16 parcel” means the parcel of approximately 2.17  
 17 acres of National Forest System land in the County,  
 18 located at 740 South Main Street, Nephi, Utah, as  
 19 depicted as Tax Lot Numbers #XA00–0545–1111  
 20 and #XA00–0545–2 on the map entitled “Nephi  
 21 Plat B” and dated May 6, 1981.

22 (b) CONVEYANCE OF NEPHI WORK CENTER CON-  
 23 VEYANCE PARCEL, JUAB COUNTY, UTAH.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
 25 the date on which the Secretary receives a request

1 from the County and subject to valid existing rights  
 2 and such terms and conditions as are mutually satis-  
 3 factory to the Secretary and the County, including  
 4 such additional terms as the Secretary determines to  
 5 be necessary, the Secretary shall convey to the  
 6 County without consideration all right, title, and in-  
 7 terest of the United States in and to the Nephi  
 8 Work Center conveyance parcel.

9 (2) COSTS.—Any costs relating to the convey-  
 10 ance under paragraph (1), including processing and  
 11 transaction costs, shall be paid by the County.

12 (3) USE OF LAND.—The land conveyed to the  
 13 County under paragraph (1) shall be used by the  
 14 County—

15 (A) to house fire suppression and fuels  
 16 mitigation personnel;

17 (B) to facilitate fire suppression and fuels  
 18 mitigation activities; and

19 (C) for infrastructure and equipment nec-  
 20 essary to carry out subparagraphs (A) and (B).

21 **SEC. 1015. BLACK MOUNTAIN RANGE AND BULLHEAD CITY**  
 22 **LAND EXCHANGE.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) CITY.—The term “City” means Bullhead  
 25 City, Arizona.



1           (2) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
 2       eral Land” means the approximately 1,100 acres of  
 3       land owned by Bullhead City in the Black Mountain  
 4       Range generally depicted as “Bullhead City Land to  
 5       be Exchanged to BLM” on the Map.

6           (3) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
 7       titled “Bullhead City Land Exchange” and dated  
 8       August 24, 2018.

9           (4) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
 10      means the approximately 345.2 acres of land in  
 11      Bullhead City, Arizona, generally depicted as “Fed-  
 12      eral Land to be exchanged to Bullhead City” on the  
 13      Map.

14      (b) LAND EXCHANGE.—

15           (1) IN GENERAL.—If after December 15, 2020,  
 16      the City offers to convey to the Secretary all right,  
 17      title, and interest of the City in and to the non-Fed-  
 18      eral land, the Secretary shall accept the offer and si-  
 19      multaneously convey to the City all right, title, and  
 20      interest of the United States in and to the Federal  
 21      land.

22           (2) LAND TITLE.—Title to the non-Federal  
 23      land conveyed to the Secretary under this section  
 24      shall be in a form acceptable to the Secretary and  
 25      shall conform to the title approval standards of the

1 Attorney General of the United States applicable to  
 2 land acquisitions by the Federal Government.

3 (3) EXCHANGE COSTS.—The City shall pay for  
 4 all land survey, appraisal, and other costs to the  
 5 Secretary as may be necessary to process and con-  
 6 summate the exchange under this section.

7 (c) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE AND APPRAISALS.—

8 (1) APPRAISALS.—The values of the lands to be  
 9 exchanged under this section shall be determined by  
 10 the Secretary through appraisals performed—

11 (A) in accordance with—

12 (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
 13 for Federal Land Acquisitions;

14 (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
 15 sional Appraisal Practice; and

16 (iii) appraisal instructions issued by  
 17 the Secretary; and

18 (B) by an appraiser mutually agreed to by  
 19 the Secretary and the City.

20 (2) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of  
 21 the Federal and non-Federal land parcels exchanged  
 22 shall be equal, or if they are not equal, shall be  
 23 equalized as follows:

24 (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND  
 25 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the

1 Federal land exceeds the final appraised value  
 2 of the non-Federal land, the City shall reduce  
 3 the amount of land it is requesting from the  
 4 Federal Government in order to create an equal  
 5 value in accordance with section 206(b) of the  
 6 Federal Land Policy and Management Act of  
 7 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)). Land that is not ex-  
 8 changed because of equalization under this sub-  
 9 paragraph shall remain subject to lease under  
 10 the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as  
 11 the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (44  
 12 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

13 (B) USE OF FUNDS.—Any cash equali-  
 14 zation moneys received by the Secretary under  
 15 subparagraph (A) shall be—

16 (i) deposited in the Federal Land Dis-  
 17 posal Account established by section  
 18 206(a) of the Federal Land Transaction  
 19 Facilitation Act (43 U.S.C. 2305(a)); and  
 20 (ii) used in accordance with that Act  
 21 (43 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.).

22 (C) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND  
 23 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
 24 non-Federal land exceeds the final appraised  
 25 value of the Federal land, the United States

1           shall not make a cash equalization payment to  
2           the City, and surplus value of the non-Federal  
3           land shall be considered a donation by the City  
4           to the United States for all purposes of law.

5           (d) WITHDRAWAL PROVISIONS.—Lands acquired by  
6 the Secretary under this section are, upon such acquisi-  
7 tion, automatically and permanently withdrawn from all  
8 forms of appropriation and disposal under the public land  
9 laws (including the mining and mineral leasing laws) and  
10 the Geothermal Steam Act of 1930 (30 U.S.C. 1001 et  
11 seq.).

12          (e) MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

13           (1) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary and the  
14 City may, by mutual agreement—

15           (A) make minor boundary adjustments to  
16 the Federal and non-Federal lands involved in  
17 the exchange; and

18           (B) correct any minor errors in any map,  
19 acreage estimate, or description of any land to  
20 be exchanged.

21           (2) CONFLICT.—If there is a conflict between a  
22 map, an acreage estimate, or a description of land  
23 under this section, the map shall control unless the  
24 Secretary and the City mutually agree otherwise.

1           (3) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall file  
 2           and make available for public inspection in the Ari-  
 3           zona headquarters of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
 4           ment a copy of all maps referred to in this section.

5 **SEC. 1016. COTTONWOOD LAND EXCHANGE.**

6           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7           (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
 8           Yavapai County, Arizona.

9           (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
 10          means all right, title, and interest of the United  
 11          States in and to approximately 80 acres of land  
 12          within the Coconino National Forest, in Yavapai  
 13          County, Arizona, generally depicted as “Coconino  
 14          National Forest Parcels ‘Federal Land’” on the  
 15          map.

16          (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 17          titled “Cottonwood Land Exchange”, with the revi-  
 18          sion date July 5, 2018\Version 1.

19          (4) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
 20          eral land” means the approximately 369 acres of  
 21          land in Yavapai County, Arizona, generally depicted  
 22          as “Yavapai County Parcels ‘Non-Federal Land’”  
 23          on the map.

1           (5) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2       the Secretary of Agriculture, unless otherwise speci-  
3       fied.

4       (b) LAND EXCHANGE.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—If the County offers to con-  
6       vey to the Secretary all right, title, and interest of  
7       the County in and to the non-Federal land, the Sec-  
8       retary shall accept the offer and simultaneously con-  
9       vey to the County all right, title, and interest of the  
10      United States to the Federal land.

11          (2) LAND TITLE.—Title to the non-Federal  
12      land conveyed to the Secretary under this section  
13      shall be acceptable to the Secretary and shall con-  
14      form to the title approval standards of the Attorney  
15      General of the United States applicable to land ac-  
16      quisitions by the Federal Government.

17          (3) EXCHANGE COSTS.—The County shall pay  
18      for all land survey, appraisal, and other costs to the  
19      Secretary as may be necessary to process and con-  
20      summate the exchange under this section, including  
21      reimbursement to the Secretary, if the Secretary so  
22      requests, for staff time spent in such processing and  
23      consummation.

24      (c) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE AND APPRAISALS.—

1           (1) APPRAISALS.—The values of the lands to be  
2           exchanged under this section shall be determined by  
3           the Secretary through appraisals performed—

4                   (A) in accordance with—

5                           (i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards  
6                           for Federal Land Acquisitions;

7                           (ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-  
8                           sional Appraisal Practice; and

9                           (iii) appraisal instructions issued by  
10                          the Secretary; and

11                  (B) by an appraiser mutually agreed to by  
12                  the Secretary and the County.

13           (2) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of  
14           the Federal and non-Federal land parcels exchanged  
15           shall be equal, or if they are not equal, shall be  
16           equalized as follows:

17                   (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND  
18                   VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
19                   Federal land exceeds the final appraised value  
20                   of the non-Federal land, the County shall make  
21                   a cash equalization payment to the United  
22                   States as necessary to achieve equal value, in-  
23                   cluding, if necessary, an amount in excess of  
24                   that authorized pursuant to section 206(b) of

1 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
2 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)).

3 (B) USE OF FUNDS.—Any cash equali-  
4 zation moneys received by the Secretary under  
5 subparagraph (A) shall be—

6 (i) deposited in the fund established  
7 under Public Law 90–171 (commonly  
8 known as the “Sisk Act”; 16 U.S.C. 484a);  
9 and

10 (ii) made available to the Secretary  
11 for the acquisition of land or interests in  
12 land in Region 3 of the Forest Service.

13 (C) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND  
14 VALUE.—If the final appraised value of the  
15 non-Federal land exceeds the final appraised  
16 value of the Federal land, the United States  
17 shall not make a cash equalization payment to  
18 the County, and surplus value of the non-Fed-  
19 eral land shall be considered a donation by the  
20 County to the United States for all purposes of  
21 law.

22 (d) WITHDRAWAL PROVISIONS.—Lands acquired by  
23 the Secretary under this section are, upon such acqui-  
24 sition, automatically and permanently withdrawn from all  
25 forms of appropriation and disposal under the public land



1 laws (including the mining and mineral leasing laws) and  
2 the Geothermal Steam Act of 1930 (30 U.S.C. 1001 et  
3 seq.).

4 (e) MANAGEMENT OF LAND.—Land acquired by the  
5 Secretary under this section shall become part of the  
6 Coconino National Forest and be managed in accordance  
7 with the laws, rules, and regulations applicable to the Na-  
8 tional Forest System.

9 (f) MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

10 (1) MINOR ERRORS.—The Secretary and the  
11 County may, by mutual agreement—

12 (A) make minor boundary adjustments to  
13 the Federal and non-Federal lands involved in  
14 the exchange; and

15 (B) correct any minor errors in any map,  
16 acreage estimate, or description of any land to  
17 be exchanged.

18 (2) CONFLICT.—If there is a conflict between a  
19 map, an acreage estimate, or a description of land  
20 under this section, the map shall control unless the  
21 Secretary and the County mutually agree otherwise.

22 (3) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall file  
23 and make available for public inspection in the head-  
24 quarters of the Coconino National Forest a copy of  
25 all maps referred to in this section.

1 **SEC. 1017. EMBRY-RIDDLE TRI-CITY LAND EXCHANGE.**

2 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

3 (1) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
4 eral land” means the approximately 16-acre parcel  
5 of University land identified in section 3(a) of Public  
6 Law 105–363 (112 Stat. 3297).

7 (2) UNIVERSITY.—The term “University”  
8 means Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Flor-  
9 ida.

10 (b) CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY IN-  
11 TEREST IN LAND LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YAVAPAI,  
12 ARIZONA.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
14 provision of law, if after the completion of the ap-  
15 praisal required under subsection (c), the University  
16 submits to the Secretary an offer to acquire the re-  
17 versionary interests of the United States in and to  
18 the non-Federal land, the Secretary shall convey to  
19 the University the reversionary interests of the  
20 United States in and to the non-Federal land for the  
21 purpose of unencumbering the title to the non-Fed-  
22 eral land to enable economic development of the non-  
23 Federal land.

24 (2) LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—As soon as prac-  
25 ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
26 exact legal description of the non-Federal land shall

1 be determined in a manner satisfactory to the Sec-  
 2 retary.

3 (3) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

4 The Secretary may require such additional terms  
 5 and conditions to the conveyance under paragraph  
 6 (1), consistent with this section, as the Secretary  
 7 considers appropriate to protect the interests of the  
 8 United States.

9 (4) COSTS.—The University shall pay all costs  
 10 associated with the conveyance under paragraph (1),  
 11 including the costs of the appraisal required under  
 12 subsection (c), the costs of any surveys, recording  
 13 costs, and other reasonable costs.

14 (c) APPRAISAL.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
 16 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
 17 retary shall complete an appraisal of the rever-  
 18 sionary interests of the United States in and to the  
 19 non-Federal land.

20 (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—The appraisal shall be  
 21 completed in accordance with—

22 (A) the Uniform Appraisal Standards for  
 23 Federal Land Acquisitions; and

24 (B) the Uniform Standards of Professional  
 25 Appraisal Practice.

1 (d) CONSIDERATION.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—As consideration for the con-  
 3 veyance of the reversionary interests of the United  
 4 States in and to the non-Federal land under this  
 5 section, the University shall pay to the Secretary an  
 6 amount equal to the appraised value of the interests  
 7 of the United States, as determined under sub-  
 8 section (c).

9 (2) DEPOSIT; USE.—Amounts received under  
 10 paragraph (1) shall be—

11 (A) deposited in the Federal Land Dis-  
 12 posal Account established by section 206(a) of  
 13 the Federal Land Transaction Facilitation Act  
 14 (43 U.S.C. 2305(a)); and

15 (B) used in accordance with that Act (43  
 16 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.).

17 **Subtitle B—Public Land and Na-**  
 18 **tional Forest System Manage-**  
 19 **ment**

20 **SEC. 1101. BOLTS DITCH ACCESS.**

21 (a) ACCESS GRANTED.—The Secretary of Agriculture  
 22 shall permit by special use authorization nonmotorized ac-  
 23 cess and use, in accordance with section 293.6 of title 36,  
 24 Code of Federal Regulations, of the Bolts Ditch Headgate  
 25 and the Bolts Ditch within the Holy Cross Wilderness,

1 Colorado, as designated by Public Law 96–560 (94 Stat.  
 2 3265), for the purposes of the diversion of water and use,  
 3 maintenance, and repair of such ditch and headgate by  
 4 the Town of Minturn, Colorado, a Colorado Home Rule  
 5 Municipality.

6 (b) LOCATION OF FACILITIES.—The Bolts Ditch  
 7 headgate and ditch segment referenced in subsection (a)  
 8 are as generally depicted on the map entitled “Bolts Ditch  
 9 headgate and Ditch Segment” and dated November 2015.

10 **SEC. 1102. CLARIFICATION RELATING TO A CERTAIN LAND**  
 11 **DESCRIPTION UNDER THE NORTHERN ARI-**  
 12 **ZONA LAND EXCHANGE AND VERDE RIVER**  
 13 **BASIN PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 2005.**

14 Section 104(a)(5) of the Northern Arizona Land Ex-  
 15 change and Verde River Basin Partnership Act of 2005  
 16 (Public Law 109–110; 119 Stat. 2356) is amended by in-  
 17 serting before the period at the end “, which, notwith-  
 18 standing section 102(a)(4)(B), includes the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
 19 SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, and the N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 20 SW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, sec. 34, Township 22 North, Range 2 East,  
 21 Gila and Salt River Meridian, Coconino County, Arizona,  
 22 comprising approximately 25 acres”.

23 **SEC. 1103. FRANK AND JEANNE MOORE WILD STEELHEAD**  
 24 **SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.**

25 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

1           (1) Frank Moore has committed his life to fam-  
2           ily, friends, his country, and fly fishing;

3           (2) Frank Moore is a World War II veteran  
4           who stormed the beaches of Normandy along with  
5           150,000 troops during the D-Day Allied invasion  
6           and was awarded the Chevalier of the French Legion  
7           of Honor for his bravery;

8           (3) Frank Moore returned home after the war,  
9           started a family, and pursued his passion of fishing  
10          on the winding rivers in Oregon;

11          (4) as the proprietor of the Steamboat Inn  
12          along the North Umpqua River in Oregon for nearly  
13          20 years, Frank Moore, along with his wife Jeanne,  
14          shared his love of fishing, the flowing river, and the  
15          great outdoors, with visitors from all over the United  
16          States and the world;

17          (5) Frank Moore has spent most of his life fish-  
18          ing the vast rivers of Oregon, during which time he  
19          has contributed significantly to efforts to conserve  
20          fish habitats and protect river health, including serv-  
21          ing on the State of Oregon Fish and Wildlife Com-  
22          mission;

23          (6) Frank Moore has been recognized for his  
24          conservation work with the National Wildlife Fed-  
25          eration Conservationist of the Year award, the Wild

1 Steelhead Coalition Conservation Award, and his  
 2 2010 induction into the Fresh Water Fishing Hall  
 3 of Fame; and

4 (7) in honor of the many accomplishments of  
 5 Frank Moore, both on and off the river, approxi-  
 6 mately 99,653 acres of Forest Service land in the  
 7 State of Oregon should be designated as the “Frank  
 8 and Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special Manage-  
 9 ment Area”.

10 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
 12 titled “Frank Moore Wild Steelhead Special Man-  
 13 agement Area Designation Act” and dated June 23,  
 14 2016.

15 (2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 16 the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the  
 17 Chief of the Forest Service.

18 (3) SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.—The term  
 19 “Special Management Area” means the Frank and  
 20 Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special Management  
 21 Area designated by subsection (c)(1).

22 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 23 of Oregon.

24 (c) FRANK AND JEANNE MOORE WILD STEELHEAD  
 25 SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA, OREGON.—

1           (1) DESIGNATION.—The approximately 99,653  
2       acres of Forest Service land in the State, as gen-  
3       erally depicted on the Map, is designated as the  
4       “Frank and Jeanne Moore Wild Steelhead Special  
5       Management Area”.

6           (2) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

7                (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
8       after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
9       retary shall prepare a map and legal description  
10      of the Special Management Area.

11              (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal  
12      description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
13      shall have the same force and effect as if in-  
14      cluded in this section, except that the Secretary  
15      may correct clerical and typographical errors in  
16      the map and legal description.

17              (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
18      description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
19      shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
20      tion in the appropriate offices of the Forest  
21      Service.

22           (3) ADMINISTRATION.—Subject to valid existing  
23      rights, the Special Management Area shall be ad-  
24      ministered by the Secretary—



1 (A) in accordance with all laws (including  
2 regulations) applicable to the National Forest  
3 System; and

4 (B) in a manner that—

5 (i) conserves and enhances the natural  
6 character, scientific use, and the botanical,  
7 recreational, ecological, fish and wildlife,  
8 scenic, drinking water, and cultural values  
9 of the Special Management Area;

10 (ii) maintains and seeks to enhance  
11 the wild salmonid habitat of the Special  
12 Management Area;

13 (iii) maintains or enhances the water-  
14 shed as a thermal refuge for wild  
15 salmonids; and

16 (iv) preserves opportunities for recre-  
17 ation, including primitive recreation.

18 (4) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this sec-  
19 tion affects the jurisdiction or responsibilities of the  
20 State with respect to fish and wildlife in the State.

21 (5) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
22 section—

23 (A) creates any protective perimeter or  
24 buffer zone around the Special Management  
25 Area; or

1 (B) modifies the applicable travel manage-  
2 ment plan for the Special Management Area.

3 (6) WILDFIRE MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
4 section prohibits the Secretary, in cooperation with  
5 other Federal, State, and local agencies, as appro-  
6 priate, from conducting wildland fire operations in  
7 the Special Management Area, consistent with the  
8 purposes of this section, including the use of air-  
9 craft, machinery, mechanized equipment, fire breaks,  
10 backfires, and retardant.

11 (7) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in  
12 this section prohibits the Secretary from conducting  
13 vegetation management projects within the Special  
14 Management Area in a manner consistent with—

15 (A) the purposes described in paragraph  
16 (3); and

17 (B) the applicable forest plan.

18 (8) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL RIGHTS.—Nothing  
19 in this section diminishes any treaty rights of an In-  
20 dian Tribe.

21 (9) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
22 rights, the Federal land within the boundaries of the  
23 Special Management Area river segments designated  
24 by paragraph (1) is withdrawn from all forms of—

1 (A) entry, appropriation, or disposal under  
 2 the public land laws;

3 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
 4 mining laws; and

5 (C) disposition under all laws relating to  
 6 mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-  
 7 terials.

8 **SEC. 1104. MAINTENANCE OR REPLACEMENT OF FACILI-**  
 9 **TIES AND STRUCTURES AT SMITH GULCH.**

10 The authorization of the Secretary of Agriculture to  
 11 maintain or replace facilities or structures for commercial  
 12 recreation services at Smith Gulch under section  
 13 3(a)(24)(D) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
 14 1274(a)(24)(D))—

15 (1) may include improvements or replacements  
 16 that the Secretary of Agriculture determines—

17 (A) are consistent with section 9(b) of the  
 18 Central Idaho Wilderness Act of 1980 (16  
 19 U.S.C. 1281 note; Public Law 96–312); and

20 (B) would reduce the impact of the com-  
 21 mercial recreation facilities or services on wil-  
 22 derness or wild and scenic river resources and  
 23 values; and

24 (2) authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to  
 25 consider including, as appropriate—

- 1 (A) hydroelectric generators and associated
- 2 electrical transmission facilities;
- 3 (B) water pumps for fire suppression;
- 4 (C) transitions from propane to electrical
- 5 lighting;
- 6 (D) solar energy systems;
- 7 (E) 6-volt or 12-volt battery banks for
- 8 power storage; and
- 9 (F) other improvements or replacements
- 10 which are consistent with this section that the
- 11 Secretary of Agriculture determines appro-
- 12 priate.

13 **SEC. 1105. REPEAL OF PROVISION LIMITING THE EXPORT**  
 14 **OF TIMBER HARVESTED FROM CERTAIN**  
 15 **KAKE TRIBAL CORPORATION LAND.**

16 Section 42 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement  
 17 Act (43 U.S.C. 1629h) is amended—

- 18 (1) by striking subsection (h);
- 19 (2) by redesignating subsection (i) as subsection
- 20 (h); and
- 21 (3) in subsection (h) (as so redesignated), in
- 22 the first sentence, by striking “and to provide” and
- 23 all that follows through “subsection (h)”.

24 **SEC. 1106. DESIGNATION OF FOWLER AND BOSKOFF PEAKS.**

25 (a) DESIGNATION OF FOWLER PEAK.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The 13,498-foot mountain  
 2           peak, located at 37.8569° N, by −108.0117° W, in  
 3           the Uncompahgre National Forest in the State of  
 4           Colorado, shall be known and designated as “Fowler  
 5           Peak”.

6           (2) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,  
 7           map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of  
 8           the United States to the peak described in para-  
 9           graph (1) shall be deemed to be a reference to  
 10          “Fowler Peak”.

11          (b) DESIGNATION OF BOSKOFF PEAK.—

12           (1) IN GENERAL.—The 13,123-foot mountain  
 13           peak, located at 37.85549° N, by −108.03112° W,  
 14           in the Uncompahgre National Forest in the State of  
 15           Colorado, shall be known and designated as  
 16           “Boskoff Peak”.

17           (2) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,  
 18           map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of  
 19           the United States to the peak described in para-  
 20           graph (1) shall be deemed to be a reference to  
 21           “Boskoff Peak”.

22   **SEC. 1107. CORONADO NATIONAL FOREST LAND CONVEY-**  
 23           **ANCE.**

24           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

25           (1) PERMITTEE.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “permittee”  
2 means a person who, on the date of enactment  
3 of this Act, holds a valid permit for use of a  
4 property.

5 (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term “permittee”  
6 includes any heirs, executors, and assigns of the  
7 permittee or interest of the permittee.

8 (2) PROPERTY.—The term “property” means—

9 (A) the approximately 1.1 acres of Na-  
10 tional Forest System land in sec. 8, T. 10 S.,  
11 R. 16 E., Gila and Salt River Meridian, as gen-  
12 erally depicted on the map entitled “Coronado  
13 National Forest Land Conveyance Act of  
14 2017”, special use permit numbered SAN5005–  
15 03, and dated October 2017;

16 (B) the approximately 4.5 acres of Na-  
17 tional Forest System land in sec. 8, T. 10 S.,  
18 R. 16 E., Gila and Salt River Meridian, as gen-  
19 erally depicted on the map entitled “Coronado  
20 National Forest Land Conveyance Act of  
21 2017”, special use permit numbered SAN5116–  
22 03, and dated October 2017; and

23 (C) the approximately 3.9 acres of Na-  
24 tional Forest System land in NW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, sec. 1, T.  
25 10 S., R. 15 E., Gila and Salt River Meridian,

1 as generally depicted on the map entitled  
2 “Coronado National Forest Land Conveyance  
3 Act of 2017”, special use permit numbered  
4 SAN5039–02, and dated October 2017.

5 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
6 the Secretary of Agriculture.

7 (b) SALE.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
9 rights, during the period described in paragraph (2),  
10 not later than 90 days after the date on which a  
11 permittee submits a request to the Secretary, the  
12 Secretary shall—

13 (A) accept tender of consideration from  
14 that permittee; and

15 (B) sell and quitclaim to that permittee all  
16 right, title, and interest of the United States in  
17 and to the property for which the permittee  
18 holds a permit.

19 (2) PERIOD DESCRIBED.—The period referred  
20 to in paragraph (1) is the period beginning on the  
21 date of enactment of this Act and ending on the  
22 date of expiration of the applicable permit.

23 (c) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary may  
24 establish such terms and conditions on the sales of the

1 properties under this section as the Secretary determines  
2 to be in the public interest.

3 (d) CONSIDERATION.—A sale of a property under  
4 this section shall be for cash consideration equal to the  
5 market value of the property, as determined by the ap-  
6 praisal described in subsection (e).

7 (e) APPRAISAL.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall complete  
9 an appraisal of each property, which shall—

10 (A) include the value of any appurtenant  
11 easements; and

12 (B) exclude the value of any private im-  
13 provements made by a permittee of the property  
14 before the date of appraisal.

15 (2) STANDARDS.—An appraisal under para-  
16 graph (1) shall be conducted in accordance with—

17 (A) the Uniform Appraisal Standards for  
18 Federal Land Acquisitions, established in ac-  
19 cordance with the Uniform Relocation Assist-  
20 ance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act  
21 of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.); and

22 (B) the Uniform Standards of Professional  
23 Appraisal Practice.

24 (f) COSTS.—The Secretary shall pay—



1           (1) the cost of a conveyance of a property under  
2       this section; and

3           (2) the cost of an appraisal under subsection  
4       (e).

5       (g) PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF LAND.—Any  
6       payment received by the Secretary from the sale of prop-  
7       erty under this section shall be deposited in the fund es-  
8       tablished under Public Law 90–171 (commonly known as  
9       the “Sisk Act”) (16 U.S.C. 484a) and shall be available  
10      to the Secretary until expended for the acquisition of  
11      inholdings in national forests in the State of Arizona.

12      (h) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
14      the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15      shall file maps and legal descriptions of each prop-  
16      erty.

17           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal de-  
18      scriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall have the  
19      same force and effect as if included in this section,  
20      except that the Secretary may correct typographical  
21      errors in the maps and legal descriptions.

22           (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps and  
23      legal descriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
24      on file and available for public inspection in the of-

1        fice of the Supervisor of the Coronado National For-  
 2        est.

3    **SEC. 1108. DESCHUTES CANYON-STEELHEAD FALLS WIL-**  
 4                    **DERNESS STUDY AREA BOUNDARY ADJUST-**  
 5                    **MENT, OREGON.**

6        (a) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary of the  
 7    Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area  
 8    is modified to exclude approximately 688 acres of public  
 9    land, as depicted on the map entitled “Deschutes Canyon-  
 10   Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area (WSA) Proposed  
 11   Boundary Adjustment” and dated September 26, 2018.

12        (b) EFFECT OF EXCLUSION.—

13            (1) IN GENERAL.—The public land excluded  
 14        from the Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilder-  
 15        ness Study Area under subsection (a)—

16            (A) is no longer subject to section 603(c)  
 17            of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
 18            Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

19            (B) shall be managed in accordance with—

20                    (i) this section;

21                    (ii) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
 22                    agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et  
 23                    seq.); and

24                    (iii) any applicable resource manage-  
 25                    ment plan.

1           (2) MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary shall man-  
 2           age the land excluded from the Deschutes Canyon-  
 3           Steelhead Falls Wilderness Study Area under sub-  
 4           section (a) to improve fire resiliency and forest  
 5           health, including the conduct of wildfire prevention  
 6           and response activities, as appropriate.

7           (3) OFF-ROAD RECREATIONAL MOTORIZED  
 8           USE.—The Secretary shall not permit off-road rec-  
 9           reational motorized use on the public land excluded  
 10          from the Deschutes Canyon-Steelhead Falls Wilder-  
 11          ness Study Area under subsection (a).

12 **SEC. 1109. MAINTENANCE OF FEDERAL MINERAL LEASES**  
 13 **BASED ON EXTRACTION OF HELIUM.**

14          The first section of the Mineral Leasing Act (30  
 15          U.S.C. 181) is amended in the fifth paragraph by insert-  
 16          ing after “purchaser thereof” the following: “, and that  
 17          extraction of helium from gas produced from such lands  
 18          shall maintain the lease as if the extracted helium were  
 19          oil and gas”.

20 **SEC. 1110. SMALL MINER WAIVERS TO CLAIM MAINTENANCE FEES.**

22          (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23               (1) COVERED CLAIMHOLDER.—The term “cov-  
 24          ered claimholder” means—

1 (A) the claimholder of the claims in the  
 2 State numbered AA023149, AA023163,  
 3 AA047913, AA047914, AA047915, AA047916,  
 4 AA047917, AA047918, and AA047919 (as of  
 5 December 29, 2004);

6 (B) the claimholder of the claim in the  
 7 State numbered FF-059315 (as of December  
 8 29, 2004);

9 (C) the claimholder of the claims in the  
 10 State numbered FF-58607, FF-58608, FF-  
 11 58609, FF-58610, FF-58611, FF-58613,  
 12 FF-58615, FF-58616, FF-58617, and FF-  
 13 58618 (as of December 31, 2003); and

14 (D) the claimholder of the claims in the  
 15 State numbered FF-53988, FF-53989, and  
 16 FF-53990 (as of December 31, 1987).

17 (2) DEFECT.—The term “defect” includes a  
 18 failure—

19 (A) to timely file—

20 (i) a small miner maintenance fee  
 21 waiver application;

22 (ii) an affidavit of annual labor associ-  
 23 ated with a small miner maintenance fee  
 24 waiver application; or

1 (iii) an instrument required under sec-  
 2 tion 314(a) of the Federal Land Policy  
 3 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 4 1744(a)); and

5 (B) to pay the required application fee for  
 6 a small maintenance fee waiver application.

7 (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 8 of Alaska.

9 (b) TREATMENT OF COVERED CLAIMHOLDERS.—  
 10 Notwithstanding section 10101(d) of the Omnibus Budget  
 11 Reconciliation Act of 1993 (30 U.S.C. 28f(d)) and section  
 12 314(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
 13 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1744(c)), each covered claimholder  
 14 shall, during the 60-day period beginning on the date on  
 15 which the covered claimholder receives written notification  
 16 from the Bureau of Land Management by registered mail  
 17 of the opportunity, have the opportunity—

18 (1)(A) to cure any defect in a small miner  
 19 maintenance fee waiver application (including the  
 20 failure to timely file a small miner maintenance fee  
 21 waiver application) for any prior period during which  
 22 the defect existed; or

23 (B) to pay any claim maintenance fees due for  
 24 any prior period during which the defect existed; and

1           (2) to cure any defect in the filing of any in-  
 2           strument required under section 314(a) of the Fed-  
 3           eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
 4           U.S.C. 1744(a)) (including the failure to timely file  
 5           any required instrument) for any prior period during  
 6           which the defect existed.

7           (c) REINSTATEMENT OF CLAIMS DEEMED FOR-  
 8           FEITED.—The Secretary shall reinstate any claim of a  
 9           covered claimholder as of the date declared forfeited and  
 10          void—

11           (1) under section 10104 of the Omnibus Budg-  
 12           et Reconciliation Act of 1993 (30 U.S.C. 28i) for  
 13           failure to pay the claim maintenance fee or obtain  
 14           a valid waiver under section 10101 of the Omnibus  
 15           Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 (30 U.S.C. 28f);  
 16           or

17           (2) under section 314(c) of the Federal Land  
 18           Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 19           1744(c)) for failure to file any instrument required  
 20           under section 314(a) of that Act (43 U.S.C.  
 21           1744(a)) for any prior period during which the de-  
 22           fect existed if the covered claimholder—

23                   (A) cures the defect; or

24                   (B) pays the claim maintenance fee under  
 25           subsection (b)(1)(B).

1 **SEC. 1111. SAINT FRANCIS DAM DISASTER NATIONAL ME-**  
 2 **MORIAL AND NATIONAL MONUMENT.**

3 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) MEMORIAL.—The term “Memorial” means  
 5 the Saint Francis Dam Disaster National Memorial  
 6 authorized under subsection (b)(1).

7 (2) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
 8 means the Saint Francis Dam Disaster National  
 9 Monument established by subsection (d)(1).

10 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 11 the Secretary of Agriculture.

12 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 13 of California.

14 (b) SAINT FRANCIS DAM DISASTER NATIONAL ME-  
 15 MORIAL.—

16 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary may es-  
 17 tablish a memorial at the Saint Francis Dam site in  
 18 the county of Los Angeles, California, for the pur-  
 19 pose of honoring the victims of the Saint Francis  
 20 Dam disaster of March 12, 1928.

21 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The Memorial shall be—

22 (A) known as the “Saint Francis Dam  
 23 Disaster National Memorial”; and

24 (B) managed by the Forest Service.

25 (3) DONATIONS.—The Secretary may accept,  
 26 hold, administer, invest, and spend any gift, devise,

1 or bequest of real or personal property made to the  
2 Secretary for purposes of developing, designing, con-  
3 structing, and managing the Memorial.

4 (c) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MEMORIAL.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
7 shall submit to Congress recommendations regard-  
8 ing—

9 (A) the planning, design, construction, and  
10 long-term management of the Memorial;

11 (B) the proposed boundaries of the Memo-  
12 rial;

13 (C) a visitor center and educational facili-  
14 ties at the Memorial; and

15 (D) ensuring public access to the Memo-  
16 rial.

17 (2) CONSULTATION.—In preparing the rec-  
18 ommendations required under paragraph (1), the  
19 Secretary shall consult with—

20 (A) appropriate Federal agencies;

21 (B) State, Tribal, and local governments,  
22 including the Santa Clarita City Council; and

23 (C) the public.

24 (d) ESTABLISHMENT OF SAINT FRANCIS DAM DIS-  
25 ASTER NATIONAL MONUMENT.—



1           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established as  
2           a national monument in the State certain National  
3           Forest System land administered by the Secretary in  
4           the county of Los Angeles, California, comprising  
5           approximately 353 acres, as generally depicted on  
6           the map entitled “Proposed Saint Francis Dam Dis-  
7           aster National Monument” and dated September 12,  
8           2018, to be known as the “Saint Francis Dam Dis-  
9           aster National Monument”.

10          (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Monument  
11          is to conserve and enhance for the benefit and enjoy-  
12          ment of the public the cultural, archaeological, his-  
13          torical, watershed, educational, and recreational re-  
14          sources and values of the Monument.

15          (e) DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY WITH RESPECT TO  
16          MONUMENT.—

17               (1) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

18                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 4 years  
19                   after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
20                   retary shall develop a management plan for the  
21                   Monument.

22                   (B) CONSULTATION.—The management  
23                   plan shall be developed in consultation with—

24                               (i) appropriate Federal agencies;

1 (ii) State, Tribal, and local govern-  
2 ments; and

3 (iii) the public.

4 (C) CONSIDERATIONS.—In developing and  
5 implementing the management plan, the Sec-  
6 retary shall, with respect to methods of pro-  
7 tecting and providing access to the Monument,  
8 consider the recommendations of the Saint  
9 Francis Disaster National Memorial Founda-  
10 tion, the Santa Clarita Valley Historical Soci-  
11 ety, and the Community Hiking Club of Santa  
12 Clarita.

13 (2) MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary shall man-  
14 age the Monument—

15 (A) in a manner that conserves and en-  
16 hances the cultural and historic resources of the  
17 Monument; and

18 (B) in accordance with—

19 (i) the Forest and Rangeland Renew-  
20 able Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16  
21 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

22 (ii) the laws generally applicable to  
23 the National Forest System;

24 (iii) this section; and

25 (iv) any other applicable laws.

1           (3) USES.—

2           (A) USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—The  
3 use of motorized vehicles within the Monument  
4 may be permitted only—

5           (i) on roads designated for use by mo-  
6 torized vehicles in the management plan  
7 required under paragraph (1);

8           (ii) for administrative purposes; or

9           (iii) for emergency responses.

10          (B) GRAZING.—The Secretary shall permit  
11 grazing within the Monument, where estab-  
12 lished before the date of enactment of this  
13 Act—

14           (i) subject to all applicable laws (in-  
15 cluding regulations and Executive orders);  
16 and

17           (ii) consistent with the purpose de-  
18 scribed in subsection (d)(2).

19          (4) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

20          (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
21 creates a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
22 around the Monument.

23          (B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL MONU-  
24 MENT.—The fact that an activity or use on  
25 land outside the Monument can be seen or

1           heard within the Monument shall not preclude  
 2           the activity or use outside the boundary of the  
 3           Monument.

4           (f) CLARIFICATION ON FUNDING.—

5           (1) USE OF EXISTING FUNDS.—This section  
 6           shall be carried out using amounts otherwise made  
 7           available to the Secretary.

8           (2) NO ADDITIONAL FUNDS.—No additional  
 9           funds are authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
 10          this section.

11 **SEC. 1112. OWYHEE WILDERNESS AREAS BOUNDARY MODI-**  
 12 **FICATIONS.**

13          (a) BOUNDARY MODIFICATIONS.—

14          (1) NORTH FORK OWYHEE WILDERNESS.—The  
 15          boundary of the North Fork Owyhee Wilderness es-  
 16          tablished by section 1503(a)(1)(D) of the Omnibus  
 17          Public Land Management Act of 2009 (Public Law  
 18          111–11; 123 Stat. 1033) is modified to exclude cer-  
 19          tain land, as depicted on—

20                 (A) the Bureau of Land Management map  
 21                 entitled “North Fork Owyhee and Pole Creek  
 22                 Wilderness Aerial” and dated July 19, 2016;  
 23                 and

24                 (B) the Bureau of Land Management map  
 25                 entitled “North Fork Owyhee River Wilderness

1 Big Springs Camp Zoom Aerial” and dated  
2 July 19, 2016.

3 (2) OWYHEE RIVER WILDERNESS.—The bound-  
4 ary of the Owyhee River Wilderness established by  
5 section 1503(a)(1)(E) of the Omnibus Public Land  
6 Management Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–11; 123  
7 Stat. 1033) is modified to exclude certain land, as  
8 depicted on—

9 (A) the Bureau of Land Management map  
10 entitled “North Fork Owyhee, Pole Creek, and  
11 Owyhee River Wilderness Aerial” and dated  
12 July 19, 2016;

13 (B) the Bureau of Land Management map  
14 entitled “Owyhee River Wilderness Kincaid  
15 Reservoir Zoom Aerial” and dated July 19,  
16 2016; and

17 (C) the Bureau of Land Management map  
18 entitled “Owyhee River Wilderness Dickshooter  
19 Road Zoom Aerial” and dated July 19, 2016.

20 (3) POLE CREEK WILDERNESS.—The boundary  
21 of the Pole Creek Wilderness established by section  
22 1503(a)(1)(F) of the Omnibus Public Land Manage-  
23 ment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat.  
24 1033) is modified to exclude certain land, as de-  
25 picted on—

1 (A) the Bureau of Land Management map  
 2 entitled “North Fork Owyhee, Pole Creek, and  
 3 Owyhee River Wilderness Aerial” and dated  
 4 July 19, 2016; and

5 (B) the Bureau of Land Management map  
 6 entitled “Pole Creek Wilderness Pullout Zoom  
 7 Aerial” and dated July 19, 2016.

8 (b) MAPS.—

9 (1) EFFECT.—The maps referred to in sub-  
 10 section (a) shall have the same force and effect as  
 11 if included in this Act, except that the Secretary  
 12 may correct minor errors in the maps.

13 (2) AVAILABILITY.—The maps referred to in  
 14 subsection (a) shall be available in the appropriate  
 15 offices of the Bureau of Land Management.

16 **SEC. 1113. CHUGACH REGION LAND STUDY.**

17 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) CAC.—The term “CAC” means the Chu-  
 19 gach Alaska Corporation.

20 (2) CAC LAND.—The term “CAC land” means  
 21 land conveyed to CAC pursuant to the Alaska Native  
 22 Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.)  
 23 under which—

24 (A) both the surface estate and the sub-  
 25 surface estate were conveyed to CAC; or

1 (B)(i) the subsurface estate was conveyed  
2 to CAC; and

3 (ii) the surface estate or a conservation  
4 easement in the surface estate was acquired by  
5 the State or by the United States as part of the  
6 program.

7 (3) PROGRAM.—The term “program” means  
8 the Habitat Protection and Acquisition Program of  
9 the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill Trustee Council.

10 (4) REGION.—The term “Region” means the  
11 Chugach Region, Alaska.

12 (5) STUDY.—The term “study” means the  
13 study conducted under subsection (b)(1).

14 (b) CHUGACH REGION LAND EXCHANGE STUDY.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
16 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in  
17 coordination with the Secretary of Agriculture and  
18 in consultation with CAC, shall conduct a study of  
19 land ownership and use patterns in the Region.

20 (2) STUDY REQUIREMENTS.—The study shall—

21 (A) assess the social and economic impacts  
22 of the program, including impacts caused by  
23 split estate ownership patterns created by Fed-  
24 eral acquisitions under the program, on—

25 (i) the Region; and

1 (ii) CAC and CAC land;

2 (B) identify sufficient acres of accessible  
3 and economically viable Federal land that can  
4 be offered in exchange for CAC land identified  
5 by CAC as available for exchange; and

6 (C) provide recommendations for land ex-  
7 change options with CAC that would—

8 (i) consolidate ownership of the sur-  
9 face and mineral estate of Federal land  
10 under the program; and

11 (ii) convey to CAC Federal land iden-  
12 tified under subparagraph (B).

13 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the  
14 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  
15 to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
16 the Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources of  
17 the House of Representatives a report describing the re-  
18 sults of the study, including—

19 (1) a recommendation on options for 1 or more  
20 land exchanges; and

21 (2) detailed information on—

22 (A) the acres of Federal land identified for  
23 exchange; and

24 (B) any other recommendations provided  
25 by the Secretary.



1 **SEC. 1114. WILDFIRE TECHNOLOGY MODERNIZATION.**

2 (a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to pro-  
3 mote the use of the best available technology to enhance  
4 the effective and cost-efficient response to wildfires—

5 (1) to meet applicable protection objectives; and

6 (2) to increase the safety of—

7 (A) firefighters; and

8 (B) the public.

9 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) SECRETARIES.—The term “Secretaries”  
11 means—

12 (A) the Secretary of Agriculture; and

13 (B) the Secretary.

14 (2) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-  
15 retary concerned” means—

16 (A) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
17 spect to activities under the Department of Ag-  
18 riculture; and

19 (B) the Secretary, with respect to activities  
20 under the Department of the Interior.

21 (c) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS.—

22 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the  
23 terms “unmanned aircraft” and “unmanned aircraft  
24 system” have the meanings given those terms in sec-  
25 tion 44801 of title 49, United States Code.

1           (2) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—Not later  
2       than 180 days after the date of enactment of this  
3       Act, the Secretary, in consultation with the Sec-  
4       retary of Agriculture, shall establish a research, de-  
5       velopment, and testing program, or expand an appli-  
6       cable existing program, to assess unmanned aircraft  
7       system technologies, including optionally piloted air-  
8       craft, across the full range of wildland fire manage-  
9       ment operations in order to accelerate the deploy-  
10      ment and integration of those technologies into the  
11      operations of the Secretaries.

12          (3) EXPANDING USE OF UNMANNED AIRCRAFT  
13      SYSTEMS ON WILDFIRES.—In carrying out the pro-  
14      gram established under paragraph (2), the Secre-  
15      taries, in coordination with the Federal Aviation Ad-  
16      ministration, State wildland firefighting agencies,  
17      and other relevant Federal agencies, shall enter into  
18      an agreement under which the Secretaries shall de-  
19      velop consistent protocols and plans for the use on  
20      wildland fires of unmanned aircraft system tech-  
21      nologies, including for the development of real-time  
22      maps of the location of wildland fires.

23          (d) LOCATION SYSTEMS FOR WILDLAND FIRE-  
24      FIGHTERS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
2           the date of enactment of this Act, subject to the  
3           availability of appropriations, the Secretaries, in co-  
4           ordination with State wildland firefighting agencies,  
5           shall jointly develop and operate a tracking system  
6           (referred to in this subsection as the “system”) to  
7           remotely locate the positions of fire resources for use  
8           by wildland firefighters, including, at a minimum,  
9           any fire resources assigned to Federal type 1  
10          wildland fire incident management teams.

11          (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The system shall—

12                (A) use the most practical and effective  
13                technology available to the Secretaries to re-  
14                motely track the location of an active resource,  
15                such as a Global Positioning System;

16                (B) depict the location of each fire re-  
17                source on the applicable maps developed under  
18                subsection (c)(3);

19                (C) operate continuously during the period  
20                for which any firefighting personnel are as-  
21                signed to the applicable Federal wildland fire;  
22                and

23                (D) be subject to such terms and condi-  
24                tions as the Secretary concerned determines

1           necessary for the effective implementation of  
2           the system.

3           (3) OPERATION.—The Secretary concerned  
4           shall—

5                   (A) before commencing operation of the  
6           system—

7                           (i) conduct not fewer than 2 pilot  
8                   projects relating to the operation, manage-  
9                   ment, and effectiveness of the system; and

10                          (ii) review the results of those pilot  
11                   projects;

12                   (B) conduct training, and maintain a cul-  
13           ture, such that an employee, officer, or con-  
14           tractor shall not rely on the system for safety;  
15           and

16                   (C) establish procedures for the collection,  
17           storage, and transfer of data collected under  
18           this subsection to ensure—

19                           (i) data security; and

20                           (ii) the privacy of wildland fire per-  
21           sonnel.

22           (e) WILDLAND FIRE DECISION SUPPORT.—

23                   (1) PROTOCOL.—To the maximum extent prac-  
24           ticable, the Secretaries shall ensure that wildland  
25           fire management activities conducted by the Secre-

1       taries, or conducted jointly by the Secretaries and  
 2       State wildland firefighting agencies, achieve compli-  
 3       ance with applicable incident management objectives  
 4       in a manner that—

5               (A) minimizes firefighter exposure to the  
 6               lowest level necessary; and

7               (B) reduces overall costs of wildfire inci-  
 8               dents.

9       (2) WILDFIRE DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM.—

10            (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries, in co-  
 11            ordination with State wildland firefighting  
 12            agencies, shall establish a system or expand an  
 13            existing system to track and monitor decisions  
 14            made by the Secretaries or State wildland fire-  
 15            fighting agencies in managing wildfires.

16            (B) COMPONENTS.—The system estab-  
 17            lished or expanded under subparagraph (A)  
 18            shall be able to alert the Secretaries if—

19                   (i) unusual costs are incurred;

20                   (ii) an action to be carried out would  
 21           likely—

22                   (I) endanger the safety of a fire-  
 23           fighter; or

1 (II) be ineffective in meeting an  
 2 applicable suppression or protection  
 3 goal; or

4 (iii) a decision regarding the manage-  
 5 ment of a wildfire deviates from—

6 (I) an applicable protocol estab-  
 7 lished by the Secretaries, including  
 8 the requirement under paragraph (1);  
 9 or

10 (II) an applicable spatial fire  
 11 management plan or fire management  
 12 plan of the Secretary concerned.

13 (f) SMOKE PROJECTIONS FROM ACTIVE WILDLAND  
 14 FIRES.—The Secretaries shall establish a program, to be  
 15 known as the “Interagency Wildland Fire Air Quality Re-  
 16 sponse Program”, under which the Secretary concerned—

17 (1) to the maximum extent practicable, shall as-  
 18 sign 1 or more air resource advisors to a type 1 inci-  
 19 dent management team managing a Federal  
 20 wildland fire; and

21 (2) may assign 1 or more air resource advisors  
 22 to a type 2 incident management team managing a  
 23 wildland fire.

24 (g) FIREFIGHTER INJURIES DATABASE.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 9(a) of the Federal  
2       Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C.  
3       2208(a)) is amended—

4           (A) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, cat-  
5       egorized by the type of fire” after “such inju-  
6       ries and deaths”; and

7           (B) in paragraph (3), by striking “activi-  
8       ties;” and inserting the following: “activities, in-  
9       cluding—

10          “(A) all injuries sustained by a firefighter  
11       and treated by a doctor, categorized by the type  
12       of firefighter;

13          “(B) all deaths sustained while undergoing  
14       a pack test or preparing for a work capacity;

15          “(C) all injuries or deaths resulting from  
16       vehicle accidents; and

17          “(D) all injuries or deaths resulting from  
18       aircraft crashes;”.

19       (2) USE OF EXISTING DATA GATHERING AND  
20       ANALYSIS ORGANIZATIONS.—Section 9(b)(3) of the  
21       Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974  
22       (15 U.S.C. 2208(b)(3)) is amended by inserting “,  
23       including the Center for Firefighter Injury Research  
24       and Safety Trends” after “public and private”.

1           (3) MEDICAL PRIVACY OF FIREFIGHTERS.—

2           Section 9 of the Federal Fire Prevention and Con-  
3           trol Act of 1974 (15 U.S.C. 2208) is amended by  
4           adding at the end the following:

5           “(e) MEDICAL PRIVACY OF FIREFIGHTERS.—The  
6           collection, storage, and transfer of any medical data col-  
7           lected under this section shall be conducted in accordance  
8           with—

9           “(1) the privacy regulations promulgated under  
10          section 264(c) of the Health Insurance Portability  
11          and Accountability Act of 1996 (42 U.S.C. 1320d–  
12          2 note; Public Law 104–191); and

13          “(2) other applicable regulations, including  
14          parts 160, 162, and 164 of title 45, Code of Federal  
15          Regulations (as in effect on the date of enactment  
16          of this subsection).”.

17          (h) RAPID RESPONSE EROSION DATABASE.—

18               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries, in consulta-  
19               tion with the Administrator of the National Aero-  
20               nautics and Space Administration and the Secretary  
21               of Commerce, shall establish and maintain a data-  
22               base, to be known as the “Rapid Response Erosion  
23               Database” (referred to in this subsection as the  
24               “Database”).

25               (2) OPEN-SOURCE DATABASE.—



1 (A) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretaries shall  
2 make the Database (including the original  
3 source code)—

4 (i) web-based; and

5 (ii) available without charge.

6 (B) COMPONENTS.—To the maximum ex-  
7 tent practicable, the Database shall provide  
8 for—

9 (i) the automatic incorporation of spa-  
10 tial data relating to vegetation, soils, and  
11 elevation into an applicable map created by  
12 the Secretary concerned that depicts the  
13 changes in land-cover and soil properties  
14 caused by a wildland fire; and

15 (ii) the generation of a composite map  
16 that can be used by the Secretary con-  
17 cerned to model the effectiveness of treat-  
18 ments in the burned area to prevent flood-  
19 ing, erosion, and landslides under a range  
20 of weather scenarios.

21 (3) USE.—The Secretary concerned shall use  
22 the Database, as applicable, in developing rec-  
23 ommendations for emergency stabilization treat-  
24 ments or modifications to drainage structures to  
25 protect values-at-risk following a wildland fire.

1           (4) COORDINATION.—The Secretaries may  
2       share the Database, and any results generated in  
3       using the Database, with any State or unit of local  
4       government.

5       (i) PREDICTING WHERE WILDFIRES WILL START.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries, in consulta-  
7       tion with the Administrator of the National Aero-  
8       nautics and Space Administration, the Secretary of  
9       Energy, and the Secretary of Commerce, through  
10      the capabilities and assets located at the National  
11      Laboratories, shall establish and maintain a system  
12      to predict the locations of future wildfires for fire-  
13      prone areas of the United States.

14          (2) COOPERATION; COMPONENTS.—The system  
15      established under paragraph (1) shall be based on,  
16      and seek to enhance, similar systems in existence on  
17      the date of enactment of this Act, including the Fire  
18      Danger Assessment System.

19          (3) USE IN FORECASTS.—Not later than 1 year  
20      after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secre-  
21      taries shall use the system established under para-  
22      graph (1), to the maximum extent practicable, for  
23      purposes of developing any wildland fire potential  
24      forecasts.

1           (4) COORDINATION.—The Secretaries may  
 2       share the system established under paragraph (1),  
 3       and any results generated in using the system, with  
 4       any State or unit of local government.

5       (j) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority  
 6       provided by this section terminates on the date that is 10  
 7       years after the date of enactment of this Act.

8       (k) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section—

9           (1) requires the Secretary concerned to estab-  
 10      lish a new program, system, or database to replace  
 11      an existing program, system, or database that meets  
 12      the objectives of this section; or

13          (2) precludes the Secretary concerned from  
 14      using existing or future technology that—

15               (A) is more efficient, safer, or better meets  
 16      the needs of firefighters, other personnel, or the  
 17      public; and

18               (B) meets the objectives of this section.

19 **SEC. 1115. MCCOY FLATS TRAIL SYSTEM.**

20       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

21           (1) COUNTY.—The term “County” means  
 22      Uintah County, Utah.

23           (2) DECISION RECORD.—The term “Decision  
 24      Record” means the Decision Record prepared by the  
 25      Bureau of Land Management for the Environmental

1       Assessment for the McCoy Flats Trail System num-  
2       bered DOI-BLM-G010-2012-0057 and dated Octo-  
3       ber 2012.

4           (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
5       of Utah.

6           (4) TRAIL SYSTEM.—The term “Trail System”  
7       means the McCoy Flats Trail System established by  
8       subsection (b)(1).

9       (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
11       rights, there is established the McCoy Flats Trail  
12       System in the State.

13           (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The Trail System shall  
14       include public land administered by the Bureau of  
15       Land Management in the County, as described in  
16       the Decision Record.

17       (c) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
19       the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
20       shall prepare a map and legal description of the  
21       Trail System.

22           (2) AVAILABILITY; TRANSMITTAL TO CON-  
23       GRESS.—The map and legal description prepared  
24       under paragraph (1) shall be—

1 (A) available in appropriate offices of the  
2 Bureau of Land Management; and

3 (B) transmitted by the Secretary to—

4 (i) the Committee on Natural Re-  
5 sources of the House of Representatives;  
6 and

7 (ii) the Committee on Energy and  
8 Natural Resources of the Senate.

9 (3) FORCE AND EFFECT.—The map and legal  
10 description prepared under paragraph (1) shall have  
11 the same force and effect as if included in this sec-  
12 tion, except that the Secretary may correct any cler-  
13 ical or typographical errors in the map and legal de-  
14 scription.

15 (d) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall admin-  
16 ister the Trail System in accordance with—

17 (1) the Federal Land Policy and Management  
18 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

19 (2) this section; and

20 (3) other applicable law.

21 (e) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

22 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
23 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in  
24 consultation and coordination with the County and

1 affected Indian Tribes, shall prepare a management  
2 plan for the Trail System.

3 (2) PUBLIC COMMENT.—The management plan  
4 shall be developed with opportunities for public com-  
5 ment.

6 (3) INTERIM MANAGEMENT.—Until the comple-  
7 tion of the management plan, the Trail System shall  
8 be administered in accordance with the Decision  
9 Record.

10 (4) RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.—In devel-  
11 oping the management plan, the Secretary shall seek  
12 to provide for new mountain bike route and trail  
13 construction to increase recreational opportunities  
14 within the Trail System, consistent with this section.

15 (f) USES.—The Trail System shall be used for non-  
16 motorized mountain bike recreation, as described in the  
17 Decision Record.

18 (g) ACQUISITION.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—On the request of the State,  
20 the Secretary shall seek to acquire State land, or in-  
21 terests in State land, located within the Trail Sys-  
22 tem by purchase from a willing seller or exchange.

23 (2) ADMINISTRATION OF ACQUIRED LAND.—  
24 Any land acquired under this subsection shall be ad-  
25 ministered as part of the Trail System.

1 (h) FEES.—No fees shall be charged for access to,  
 2 or use of, the Trail System and associated parking areas.

3 **SEC. 1116. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO CERTAIN LAWS**  
 4 **RELATING TO FEDERAL LAND IN THE STATE**  
 5 **OF NEVADA.**

6 (a) AMENDMENT TO CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL  
 7 LAND IN STOREY COUNTY, NEVADA.—Section 3009(d) of  
 8 the Carl Levin and Howard P. “Buck” McKeon National  
 9 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 (Public  
 10 Law 113–291; 128 Stat. 3751) is amended—

11 (1) in paragraph (1)—

12 (A) by striking subparagraphs (B) through  
 13 (D) and redesignating subparagraph (E) as  
 14 subparagraph (D); and

15 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (A)  
 16 the following:

17 “(B) FEDERAL LAND.—The term ‘Federal  
 18 land’ means the land generally depicted as  
 19 ‘Federal land’ on the map.

20 “(C) MAP.—The term ‘map’ means the  
 21 map entitled ‘Storey County Land Conveyance’  
 22 and dated June 6, 2018.”.

23 (2) in paragraph (3)—

24 (A) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking  
 25 “after completing the mining claim validity re-

view under paragraph (2)(B), if requested by the County,”; and

(B) in subparagraph (B)—

(i) in clause (i)—

(I) in the matter preceding subclause (I), by striking “each parcel of land located in a mining townsite” and inserting “any Federal land”;

(II) in subclause (I), by striking “mining townsite” and inserting “Federal land”; and

(III) in subclause (II), by striking “mining townsite (including improvements to the mining townsite), as identified for conveyance on the map” and inserting “Federal land (including improvements)”;

(ii) by striking clause (ii);

(iii) by striking the subparagraph designation and heading and all that follows through “With respect” in the matter preceding subclause (I) of clause (i) and inserting the following:

“(B) VALID MINING CLAIMS.—With respect”; and



1 (iv) by redesignating subclauses (I)  
 2 and (II) as clauses (i) and (ii), respec-  
 3 tively, and indenting appropriately;

4 (3) in paragraph (4)(A), by striking “a mining  
 5 townsite conveyed under paragraph (3)(B)(i)(II)”  
 6 and inserting “Federal land conveyed under para-  
 7 graph (2)(B)(ii)”;

8 (4) in paragraph (5), by striking “a mining  
 9 townsite under paragraph (3)” and inserting “Fed-  
 10 eral land under paragraph (2)”;

11 (5) in paragraph (6), in the matter preceding  
 12 subparagraph (A), by striking “mining townsite”  
 13 and inserting “Federal land”;

14 (6) in paragraph (7), by striking “A mining  
 15 townsite to be conveyed by the United States under  
 16 paragraph (3)” and inserting “The exterior bound-  
 17 ary of the Federal land to be conveyed by the United  
 18 States under paragraph (2)”;

19 (7) in paragraph (9)—

20 (A) by striking “a mining townsite under  
 21 paragraph (3)” and inserting “the Federal land  
 22 under paragraph (2)”;

23 (B) by striking “the mining townsite” and  
 24 inserting “the Federal land”;

1           (8) in paragraph (10), by striking “the exam-  
 2           ination” and all that follows through the period at  
 3           the end and inserting “the conveyance under para-  
 4           graph (2) should be completed by not later than 18  
 5           months after the date of enactment of the Natural  
 6           Resources Management Act.”;

7           (9) by striking paragraphs (2) and (8);

8           (10) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through  
 9           (7) and (9) and (10) as paragraphs (2) through (6)  
 10          and (7) and (8) respectively; and

11          (11) by adding at the end the following:

12          “(9) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be  
 13          on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
 14          propriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
 15          ment.”.

16          (b) MODIFICATION OF UTILITY CORRIDOR.—The  
 17          Secretary shall realign the utility corridor established by  
 18          section 301(a) of the Lincoln County Conservation, Recre-  
 19          ation, and Development Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–  
 20          424; 118 Stat. 2412) to be aligned as generally depicted  
 21          on the map entitled “Proposed LCCRDA Utility Corridor  
 22          Realignment” and dated March 14, 2017, by modifying  
 23          the map entitled “Lincoln County Conservation, Recre-  
 24          ation, and Development Act” (referred to in this sub-  
 25          section as the “Map”) and dated October 1, 2004, by—

1           (1) removing the utility corridor from sections  
 2       5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, and 15, T. 7 N., R. 68  
 3       E., of the Map; and

4           (2) redesignating the utility corridor so as to  
 5       appear on the Map in—

6                (A) sections 31, 32, and 33, T. 8 N., R.  
 7       68 E.;

8                (B) sections 4, 5, 6, and 7, T. 7 N., R. 68  
 9       E.; and

10               (C) sections 1 and 12, T. 7 N., 67 E.

11       (c) FINAL CORRECTIVE PATENT IN CLARK COUNTY,  
 12       NEVADA.—

13           (1) VALIDATION OF PATENT.—Patent number  
 14       27–2005–0081, issued by the Bureau of Land Man-  
 15       agement on February 18, 2005, is affirmed and vali-  
 16       dated as having been issued pursuant to, and in  
 17       compliance with, the Nevada-Florida Land Ex-  
 18       change Authorization Act of 1988 (Public Law 100–  
 19       275; 102 Stat. 52), the National Environmental Pol-  
 20       icy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), and the  
 21       Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
 22       (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) for the benefit of the desert  
 23       tortoise, other species, and the habitat of the desert  
 24       tortoise and other species to increase the likelihood

1 of the recovery of the desert tortoise and other spe-  
2 cies.

3 (2) RATIFICATION OF RECONFIGURATION.—The  
4 process used by the United States Fish and Wildlife  
5 Service and the Bureau of Land Management in re-  
6 configuring the land described in paragraph (1), as  
7 depicted on Exhibit 1–4 of the Final Environmental  
8 Impact Statement for the Planned Development  
9 Project MSHCP, Lincoln County, NV (FWS–R8–  
10 ES–2008–N0136), and the reconfiguration provided  
11 for in special condition 10 of the Corps of Engineers  
12 Permit No. 000005042, are ratified.

13 (d) ISSUANCE OF CORRECTIVE PATENT IN LINCOLN  
14 COUNTY, NEVADA.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting  
16 through the Director of the Bureau of Land Man-  
17 agement, may issue a corrective patent for the 7,548  
18 acres of land in Lincoln County, Nevada, depicted  
19 on the map prepared by the Bureau of Land Man-  
20 agement entitled “Proposed Lincoln County Land  
21 Reconfiguration” and dated January 28, 2016.

22 (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—A corrective patent  
23 issued under paragraph (1) shall be treated as  
24 issued pursuant to, and in compliance with, the Ne-

1 Nevada-Florida Land Exchange Authorization Act of  
2 1988 (Public Law 100–275; 102 Stat. 52).

3 (e) CONVEYANCE TO LINCOLN COUNTY, NEVADA, TO  
4 SUPPORT A LANDFILL.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act, and subject to  
7 valid existing rights, at the request of Lincoln Coun-  
8 ty, Nevada, the Secretary shall convey without con-  
9 sideration under the Act of June 14, 1926 (com-  
10 monly known as the “Recreation and Public Pur-  
11 poses Act”) (44 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C.  
12 869 et seq.), to Lincoln County all right, title and  
13 interest of the United States in and to approxi-  
14 mately 400 acres of land in Lincoln County, Nevada,  
15 more particularly described as follows: T. 11 S., R.  
16 62, E., Section 25 E  $\frac{1}{2}$  of W  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and W  $\frac{1}{2}$  of E  
17  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and E  $\frac{1}{2}$  of SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

18 (2) RESERVATION.—The Secretary shall reserve  
19 to the United States the mineral estate in any land  
20 conveyed under paragraph (1).

21 (3) USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—The land con-  
22 veyed under paragraph (1) shall be used by Lincoln  
23 County, Nevada, to provide a suitable location for  
24 the establishment of a centralized landfill and to  
25 provide a designated area and authorized facilities to

1 discourage unauthorized dumping and trash disposal  
 2 on environmentally-sensitive public land. Lincoln  
 3 County may not dispose of the land conveyed under  
 4 paragraph (1).

5 (4) REVERSION.—If Lincoln County, Nevada,  
 6 ceases to use any parcel of land conveyed under  
 7 paragraph (1) for the purposes described in para-  
 8 graph (3)—

9 (A) title to the parcel shall revert to the  
 10 Secretary, at the option of the Secretary; and

11 (B) Lincoln County shall be responsible for  
 12 any reclamation necessary to restore the parcel  
 13 to a condition acceptable to the Secretary.

14 (f) MT. MORIAH WILDERNESS, HIGH SCHELLS WIL-  
 15 DERNES, AND ARC DOME WILDERNESS BOUNDARY AD-  
 16 JUSTMENTS.—

17 (1) AMENDMENTS TO THE PAM WHITE WILDER-  
 18 NESS ACT OF 2006.—Section 323 of the Pam White  
 19 Wilderness Act of 2006 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 120  
 20 Stat. 3031) is amended by striking subsection (e)  
 21 and inserting the following:

22 “(e) MT. MORIAH WILDERNESS ADJUSTMENT.—The  
 23 boundary of the Mt. Moriah Wilderness established under  
 24 section 2(13) of the Nevada Wilderness Protection Act of  
 25 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note) is adjusted to include—

1           “(1) the land identified as the ‘Mount Moriah  
2       Wilderness Area’ and ‘Mount Moriah Additions’ on  
3       the map entitled ‘Eastern White Pine County’ and  
4       dated November 29, 2006; and

5           “(2) the land identified as ‘NFS Lands’ on the  
6       map entitled ‘Proposed Wilderness Boundary Ad-  
7       justment Mt. Moriah Wilderness Area’ and dated  
8       January 19, 2017.

9       “(f) HIGH SCHELLS WILDERNESS ADJUSTMENT.—  
10   The boundary of the High Schells Wilderness established  
11   under subsection (a)(11) is adjusted—

12           “(1) to include the land identified as ‘Include  
13       as Wilderness’ on the map entitled ‘McCoy Creek  
14       Adjustment’ and dated November 3, 2014; and

15           “(2) to exclude the land identified as ‘NFS  
16       Lands’ on the map entitled ‘Proposed Wilderness  
17       Boundary Adjustment High Schells Wilderness  
18       Area’ and dated January 19, 2017.”.

19       (2) AMENDMENTS TO THE NEVADA WILDER-  
20       NESS PROTECTION ACT OF 1989.—The Nevada Wil-  
21       derness Protection Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–  
22       195; 16 U.S.C. 1132 note) is amended by adding at  
23       the end the following:

1 **“SEC. 12. ARC DOME BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.**

2       “The boundary of the Arc Dome Wilderness estab-  
3 lished under section 2(2) is adjusted to exclude the land  
4 identified as ‘Exclude from Wilderness’ on the map enti-  
5 tled ‘Arc Dome Adjustment’ and dated November 3,  
6 2014.”.

7 **SEC. 1117. ASHLEY KARST NATIONAL RECREATION AND**  
8 **GEOLOGIC AREA.**

9       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10           (1) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term “Manage-  
11 ment Plan” means the management plan for the  
12 Recreation Area prepared under subsection  
13 (e)(2)(A).

14           (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
15 titled “Northern Utah Lands Management Act-Over-  
16 view” and dated December 11, 2018.

17           (3) RECREATION AREA.—The term “Recreation  
18 Area” means the Ashley Karst National Recreation  
19 and Geologic Area established by subsection (b)(1).

20           (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
21 the Secretary of Agriculture.

22           (5) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
23 of Utah.

24       (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
2       rights, there is established the Ashley Karst Na-  
3       tional Recreation and Geologic Area in the State.

4           (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The Recreation Area  
5       shall consist of approximately 173,163 acres of land  
6       in the Ashley National Forest, as generally depicted  
7       on the Map.

8       (c) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Recreation Area  
9       are to conserve and protect the watershed, geological, rec-  
10      reational, wildlife, scenic, natural, cultural, and historic  
11      resources of the Recreation Area.

12      (d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

13           (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
14      the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15      shall prepare and submit to the Committee on Nat-  
16      ural Resources and the Committee on Agriculture of  
17      the House of Representatives and the Committee on  
18      Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a map  
19      and legal description of the Recreation Area.

20           (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
21      prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
22      force and effect as if included in this section, except  
23      that the Secretary may correct minor errors in the  
24      map or legal description.

1           (3) AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map and  
2       legal description prepared under paragraph (1) shall  
3       be on file and available for public inspection in the  
4       appropriate offices of the Forest Service.

5       (e) ADMINISTRATION.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
7       ister the Recreation Area in accordance with—

8           (A) the laws generally applicable to the  
9       National Forest System, including the Forest  
10      and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning  
11      Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);

12          (B) this section; and

13          (C) any other applicable law.

14       (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

15           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years  
16      after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
17      retary shall prepare a management plan for the  
18      Recreation Area.

19           (B) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary  
20      shall—

21           (i) prepare the management plan in  
22      consultation and coordination with Uintah  
23      County, Utah, and affected Indian Tribes;  
24      and

1 (ii) provide for public input in the  
2 preparation of the management plan.

3 (f) USES.—The Secretary shall only allow such uses  
4 of the Recreation Area that would—

5 (1) further the purposes for which the Recre-  
6 ation Area is established; and

7 (2) promote the long-term protection and man-  
8 agement of the watershed and underground karst  
9 system of the Recreation Area.

10 (g) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as needed for emer-  
12 gency response or administrative purposes, the use  
13 of motorized vehicles in the Recreation Area shall be  
14 permitted only on roads and motorized routes des-  
15 ignated in the Management Plan for the use of mo-  
16 torized vehicles.

17 (2) NEW ROADS.—No new permanent or tem-  
18 porary roads or other motorized vehicle routes shall  
19 be constructed within the Recreation Area after the  
20 date of enactment of this Act.

21 (3) EXISTING ROADS.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—Necessary maintenance  
23 or repairs to existing roads designated in the  
24 Management Plan for the use of motorized ve-  
25 hicles, including necessary repairs to keep exist-

1           ing roads free of debris or other safety hazards,  
2           shall be permitted after the date of enactment  
3           of this Act, consistent with the requirements of  
4           this section.

5           (B) REROUTING.—Nothing in this sub-  
6           section prevents the Secretary from rerouting  
7           an existing road or trail to protect Recreation  
8           Area resources from degradation, or to protect  
9           public safety, as determined to be appropriate  
10          by the Secretary.

11          (4) OVER SNOW VEHICLES.—Where allowed  
12          prior to the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
13          retary shall authorize the use of snowmobiles and  
14          other over snow vehicles within the Recreation Area  
15          if there is at least 6 inches of snow coverage, subject  
16          to such terms and conditions as the Secretary deter-  
17          mines to be necessary.

18          (5) APPLICABLE LAW.—Activities authorized  
19          under this subsection shall be consistent with the ap-  
20          plicable forest plan and travel management plan for,  
21          and any law (including regulations) applicable to,  
22          the Ashley National Forest.

23          (h) WATER INFRASTRUCTURE.—

24          (1) EXISTING ACCESS.—The designation of the  
25          Recreation Area shall not affect the ability of au-

1       thorized users to access, operate, and maintain  
2       water infrastructure facilities within the Recreation  
3       Area in accordance with applicable authorizations  
4       and permits.

5               (2) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

6               (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
7       offer to enter into a cooperative agreement with  
8       authorized users and local governmental entities  
9       to provide, in accordance with any applicable  
10      law (including regulations)—

11              (i) access, including motorized access,  
12      for repair and maintenance to water infra-  
13      structure facilities within the Recreation  
14      Area, including Whiterocks Reservoir, sub-  
15      ject to such terms and conditions as the  
16      Secretary determines to be necessary; and

17              (ii) access and maintenance by au-  
18      thorized users and local governmental enti-  
19      ties for the continued delivery of water to  
20      the Ashley Valley if water flows cease or  
21      become diminished due to impairment of  
22      the karst system, subject to such terms  
23      and conditions as the Secretary determines  
24      to be necessary.

1       (i) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the Recre-  
2   ation Area, where established before the date of enactment  
3   of this Act, shall be allowed to continue, subject to such  
4   reasonable regulations, policies, and practices as the Sec-  
5   retary considers to be necessary in accordance with—

6           (1) applicable law (including regulations);

7           (2) the purposes of the Recreation Area; and

8           (3) the guidelines set forth in the report of the  
9   Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the  
10   House of Representatives accompanying H.R. 5487  
11   of the 96th Congress (H. Rept. 96–617).

12       (j) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this section af-  
13   fects the jurisdiction of the State with respect to the man-  
14   agement of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the State.

15       (k) WILDLIFE WATER PROJECTS.—The Secretary, in  
16   consultation with the State, may authorize wildlife water  
17   projects (including guzzlers) within the Recreation Area.

18       (l) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section—

19           (1) constitutes an express or implied reservation  
20   by the United States of any water rights with re-  
21   spect to the Recreation Area;

22           (2) affects any water rights in the State;

23           (3) affects the use or allocation, in existence on  
24   the date of enactment of this Act, of any water,  
25   water right, or interest in water;

1           (4) affects any vested absolute or decreed condi-  
2           tional water right in existence on the date of enact-  
3           ment of this Act, including any water right held by  
4           the United States;

5           (5) affects any interstate water compact in ex-  
6           istence on the date of enactment of this Act; or

7           (6) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
8           or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-  
9           priated by the United States in the State on or be-  
10          fore the date of enactment of this Act.

11          (m) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
12          all Federal land in the Recreation Area is withdrawn  
13          from—

14                (1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-  
15                posal under the public land laws;

16                (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
17                laws; and

18                (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
19                materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

20          (n) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
21          section prevents the Secretary from conducting vegetation  
22          management projects, including fuels reduction activities,  
23          within the Recreation Area for the purposes of improving  
24          water quality and reducing risks from wildfire.

1 (o) WILDLAND FIRE OPERATIONS.—Nothing in this  
2 section prohibits the Secretary, in consultation with other  
3 Federal, State, local, and Tribal agencies, as appropriate,  
4 from conducting wildland fire treatment operations or res-  
5 toration operations in the Recreation Area, consistent with  
6 the purposes of this section.

7 (p) RECREATION FEES.—Except for fees for im-  
8 proved campgrounds, the Secretary is prohibited from col-  
9 lecting recreation entrance or recreation use fees within  
10 the Recreation Area.

11 (q) COMMUNICATION INFRASTRUCTURE.—Nothing in  
12 this section affects the continued use of, and access to,  
13 communication infrastructure (including necessary up-  
14 grades) within the Recreation Area, in accordance with ap-  
15 plicable authorizations and permits.

16 (r) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
18 fects non-Federal land or interests in non-Federal  
19 land within the Recreation Area.

20 (2) ACCESS.—The Secretary shall provide rea-  
21 sonable access to non-Federal land or interests in  
22 non-Federal land within the Recreation Area.

23 (s) OUTFITTING AND GUIDE ACTIVITIES.—Outfitting  
24 and guide services within the Recreation Area, including  
25 commercial outfitting and guide services, are authorized



1 in accordance with this section and other applicable law  
 2 (including regulations).

3 **SEC. 1118. JOHN WESLEY POWELL NATIONAL CONSERVA-**  
 4 **TION AREA.**

5 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the Bureau  
 7 of Land Management map entitled “Proposed John  
 8 Wesley Powell National Conservation Area” and  
 9 dated December 10, 2018.

10 (2) NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA.—The  
 11 term “National Conservation Area” means the John  
 12 Wesley Powell National Conservation Area estab-  
 13 lished by subsection (b)(1).

14 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
 16 rights, there is established the John Wesley Powell  
 17 National Conservation Area in the State of Utah.

18 (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The National Conserva-  
 19 tion Area shall consist of approximately 29,868  
 20 acres of public land administered by the Bureau of  
 21 Land Management as generally depicted on the  
 22 Map.

23 (c) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the National Con-  
 24 servation Area are to conserve, protect, and enhance for  
 25 the benefit of present and future generations the nation-

1 ally significant historic, cultural, natural, scientific, scenic,  
2 recreational, archaeological, educational, and wildlife re-  
3 sources of the National Conservation Area.

4 (d) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
7 shall prepare and file a map and legal description of  
8 the National Conservation Area with the Committee  
9 on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and  
10 the Committee on Natural Resources of the House  
11 of Representatives.

12 (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
13 prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
14 force and effect as if included in this section, except  
15 that the Secretary may correct minor errors in the  
16 map or legal description.

17 (3) AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map and  
18 legal description shall be on file and available for  
19 public inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
20 Bureau of Land Management.

21 (e) MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary shall manage the  
22 National Conservation Area—

23 (1) in a manner that conserves, protects, and  
24 enhances the resources of the National Conservation  
25 Area;

1 (2) in accordance with—

2 (A) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
3 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

4 (B) this section; and

5 (C) any other applicable law; and

6 (3) as a component of the National Landscape  
7 Conservation System.

8 (4) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years  
10 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
11 retary shall develop a management plan for the  
12 National Conservation Area.

13 (B) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall  
14 prepare the management plan—

15 (i) in consultation and coordination  
16 with the State of Utah, Uintah County,  
17 and affected Indian Tribes; and

18 (ii) after providing for public input.

19 (f) USES.—The Secretary shall only allow such uses  
20 of the National Conservation Area as the Secretary deter-  
21 mines would further the purposes for which the National  
22 Conservation is established.

23 (g) ACQUISITION.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire  
25 land or interests in land within the boundaries of the

1 National Conservation Area by purchase from a will-  
2 ing seller, donation, or exchange.

3 (2) INCORPORATION IN NATIONAL CONSERVA-  
4 TION AREA.—Any land or interest in land located in-  
5 side the boundary of the National Conservation Area  
6 that is acquired by the United States after the date  
7 of enactment of this Act shall be added to and ad-  
8 ministered as part of the National Conservation  
9 Area.

10 (3) STATE LAND.—On request of the Utah  
11 School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration  
12 and, if practicable, not later than 5 years after the  
13 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall  
14 seek to acquire all State-owned land within the  
15 boundaries of the National Conservation Area by ex-  
16 change or purchase, subject to the appropriation of  
17 necessary funds.

18 (h) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
20 except in cases in which motorized vehicles are need-  
21 ed for administrative purposes or to respond to an  
22 emergency, the use of motorized vehicles in the Na-  
23 tional Conservation Area shall be permitted only on  
24 roads designated in the management plan.

1           (2) USE OF MOTORIZED VEHICLES PRIOR TO  
 2           COMPLETION OF MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Prior to  
 3           completion of the management plan, the use of mo-  
 4           torized vehicles within the National Conservation  
 5           Area shall be permitted in accordance with the appli-  
 6           cable Bureau of Land Management resource man-  
 7           agement plan.

8           (i) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the Na-  
 9           tional Conservation Area, where established before the  
 10          date of enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
 11          subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and prac-  
 12          tices as the Secretary considers to be necessary in accord-  
 13          ance with—

14                 (1) applicable law (including regulations);

15                 (2) the purposes of the National Conservation  
 16          Area; and

17                 (3) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A of  
 18          the report of the Committee on Interior and Insular  
 19          Affairs of the House of Representatives accom-  
 20          panying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (House  
 21          Report 101–405).

22          (j) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this section af-  
 23          fects the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect  
 24          to the management of fish and wildlife on Federal land  
 25          in the State.

1       (k) WILDLIFE WATER PROJECTS.—The Secretary, in  
 2       consultation with the State of Utah, may authorize wildlife  
 3       water projects (including guzzlers) within the National  
 4       Conservation Area.

5       (l) GREATER SAGE-GROUSE CONSERVATION  
 6       PROJECTS.—Nothing in this section affects the authority  
 7       of the Secretary to undertake Greater sage-grouse  
 8       (*Centrocercus urophasianus*) conservation projects to  
 9       maintain and improve Greater sage-grouse habitat, includ-  
 10      ing the management of vegetation through mechanical  
 11      means, to further the purposes of the National Conserva-  
 12      tion Area.

13      (m) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section—

14           (1) constitutes an express or implied reservation  
 15      by the United States of any water rights with re-  
 16      spect to the National Conservation Area;

17           (2) affects any water rights in the State;

18           (3) affects the use or allocation, in existence on  
 19      the date of enactment of this Act, of any water,  
 20      water right, or interest in water;

21           (4) affects any vested absolute or decreed condi-  
 22      tional water right in existence on the date of enact-  
 23      ment of this Act, including any water right held by  
 24      the United States;

1           (5) affects any interstate water compact in ex-  
2           istence on the date of enactment of this Act; or

3           (6) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
4           or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-  
5           priated by the United States in the State on or be-  
6           fore the date of enactment of this Act.

7           (n) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

8           (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section cre-  
9           ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
10          National Conservation Area.

11          (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL CONSERVA-  
12          TION AREA.—The fact that an authorized activity or  
13          use on land outside the National Conservation Area  
14          can be seen or heard within the National Conserva-  
15          tion Area shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
16          side the boundary of the Area.

17          (o) WITHDRAWAL.—

18          (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
19          rights, all Federal land in the National Conservation  
20          Area (including any land acquired after the date of  
21          enactment of this Act) is withdrawn from—

22                 (A) all forms of entry, appropriation, and  
23                 disposal under the public land laws;

24                 (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
25                 mining laws; and

1 (C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-  
2 eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

3 (p) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this  
4 section prevents the Secretary from conducting vegetation  
5 management projects, including fuels reduction activities,  
6 within the National Conservation Area that are consistent  
7 with this section and that further the purposes of the Na-  
8 tional Conservation Area.

9 (q) WILDLAND FIRE OPERATIONS.—Nothing in this  
10 section prohibits the Secretary, in consultation with other  
11 Federal, State, local, and Tribal agencies, as appropriate,  
12 from conducting wildland fire prevention and restoration  
13 operations in the National Conservation Area, consistent  
14 with the purposes of this section.

15 (r) RECREATION FEES.—Except for improved camp-  
16 grounds, the Secretary is prohibited from collecting recre-  
17 ation entrance or use fees within the National Conserva-  
18 tion Area.

19 (s) OUTFITTING AND GUIDE ACTIVITIES.—Outfitting  
20 and guide services within the National Conservation Area,  
21 including commercial outfitting and guide services, are au-  
22 thorized in accordance with this section and other applica-  
23 ble law (including regulations).

24 (t) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—



1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
 2           fects non-Federal land or interests in non-Federal  
 3           land within the National Conservation Area.

4           (2) REASONABLE ACCESS.—The Secretary shall  
 5           provide reasonable access to non-Federal land or in-  
 6           terests in non-Federal land within the National Con-  
 7           servation Area.

8           (u) RESEARCH AND INTERPRETIVE MANAGEMENT.—  
 9           The Secretary may establish programs and projects for  
 10          the conduct of scientific, historical, cultural, archeological,  
 11          and natural studies through the use of public and private  
 12          partnerships that further the purposes of the National  
 13          Conservation Area.

14   **SEC. 1119. ALASKA NATIVE VIETNAM ERA VETERANS LAND**  
 15                           **ALLOTMENT.**

16          (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17               (1) AVAILABLE FEDERAL LAND.—

18                       (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “available  
 19                       Federal land” means Federal land in the State  
 20                       that—

21                               (i) is vacant, unappropriated, and un-  
 22                               reserved and is identified as available for  
 23                               selection under subsection (b)(5); or

24                               (ii) has been selected by, but not yet  
 25                               conveyed to—

1 (I) the State, if the State agrees  
 2 to voluntarily relinquish the selection  
 3 of the Federal land for selection by an  
 4 eligible individual; or

5 (II) a Regional Corporation or a  
 6 Village Corporation, if the Regional  
 7 Corporation or Village Corporation  
 8 agrees to voluntarily relinquish the se-  
 9 lection of the Federal land for selec-  
 10 tion by an eligible individual.

11 (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “available  
 12 Federal land” does not include any Federal  
 13 land in the State that is—

14 (i)(I) a right-of-way of the  
 15 TransAlaska Pipeline; or

16 (II) an inner or outer corridor of such  
 17 a right-of-way;

18 (ii) withdrawn or acquired for pur-  
 19 poses of the Armed Forces;

20 (iii) under review for a pending right-  
 21 of-way for a natural gas corridor;

22 (iv) within the Arctic National Wild-  
 23 life Refuge;

24 (v) within a unit of the National For-  
 25 est System;

1 (vi) designated as wilderness by Con-  
2 gress;

3 (vii) within a unit of the National  
4 Park System, a National Preserve, or a  
5 National Monument;

6 (viii) within a component of the Na-  
7 tional Trails System;

8 (ix) within a component of the Na-  
9 tional Wild and Scenic Rivers System; or

10 (x) within the National Petroleum Re-  
11 serve—Alaska.

12 (2) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL.—The term “eligible  
13 individual” means an individual who, as determined  
14 by the Secretary in accordance with subsection  
15 (c)(1), is—

16 (A) a Native veteran—

17 (i) who served in the Armed Forces  
18 during the period between August 5, 1964,  
19 and December 31, 1971; and

20 (ii) has not received an allotment  
21 made pursuant to—

22 (I) the Act of May 17, 1906 (34  
23 Stat. 197, chapter 2469) (as in effect  
24 on December 17, 1971);

1 (II) section 14(h)(5) of the Alas-  
 2 ka Native Claims Settlement Act (43  
 3 U.S.C. 1613(h)(5)); or

4 (III) section 41 of the Alaska  
 5 Native Claims Settlement Act (43  
 6 U.S.C. 1629g); or

7 (B) is the personal representative of the  
 8 estate of a deceased eligible individual described  
 9 in subparagraph (A), who has been duly ap-  
 10 pointed in the appropriate Alaska State court  
 11 or a registrar has qualified, acting for the ben-  
 12 efit of the heirs of the estate of a deceased eligi-  
 13 ble individual described in subparagraph (A).

14 (3) NATIVE; REGIONAL CORPORATION; VILLAGE  
 15 CORPORATION.—The terms “Native”, “Regional  
 16 Corporation”, and “Village Corporation” have the  
 17 meanings given those terms in section 3 of the Alas-  
 18 ka Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1602).

19 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 20 of Alaska.

21 (5) VETERAN.—The term “veteran” has the  
 22 meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,  
 23 United States Code.

24 (b) ALLOTMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS.—

1           (1) INFORMATION TO DETERMINE ELIGI-  
2 BILITY.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
4 days after the date of enactment of this Act,  
5 the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with  
6 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall provide  
7 to the Secretary a list of all members of the  
8 Armed Forces who served during the period be-  
9 tween August 5, 1964, and December 31, 1971.

10          (B) USE.—The Secretary shall use the in-  
11 formation provided under subparagraph (A) to  
12 determine whether an individual meets the mili-  
13 tary service requirements under subsection  
14 (a)(2)(A)(i).

15          (C) OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE.—The  
16 Secretary, in coordination with the Secretary of  
17 Veterans Affairs, shall conduct outreach, and  
18 provide assistance in applying for allotments, to  
19 eligible individuals.

20          (2) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 18 months  
21 after the date of enactment of this section, the Sec-  
22 retary shall promulgate regulations to carry out this  
23 subsection.

24          (3) SELECTION BY ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS.—

25           (A) IN GENERAL.—An eligible individual—

1 (i) may select 1 parcel of not less than  
2 2.5 acres and not more than 160 acres of  
3 available Federal land; and

4 (ii) on making a selection pursuant to  
5 clause (i), shall submit to the Secretary an  
6 allotment selection application for the ap-  
7 plicable parcel of available Federal land.

8 (B) SELECTION PERIOD.—An eligible indi-  
9 vidual may apply for an allotment during the 5-  
10 year period beginning on the effective date of  
11 the final regulations issued under paragraph  
12 (2).

13 (4) CONFLICTING SELECTIONS.—If 2 or more  
14 eligible individuals submit to the Secretary an allot-  
15 ment selection application under paragraph  
16 (3)(A)(ii) for the same parcel of available Federal  
17 land, the Secretary shall—

18 (A) give preference to the selection applica-  
19 tion received on the earliest date; and

20 (B) provide to each eligible individual the  
21 selection application of whom is rejected under  
22 subparagraph (A) an opportunity to select a  
23 substitute parcel of available Federal land.

1           (5) IDENTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FEDERAL  
2 LAND ADMINISTERED BY THE BUREAU OF LAND  
3 MANAGEMENT.—

4           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year  
5 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
6 retary, in consultation with the State, Regional  
7 Corporations, and Village Corporations, shall  
8 identify Federal land administered by the Bu-  
9 reau of Land Management as available Federal  
10 land for allotment selection in the State by eli-  
11 gible individuals.

12           (B) CERTIFICATION; SURVEY.—The Sec-  
13 retary shall—

14           (i) certify that the available Federal  
15 land identified under subparagraph (A) is  
16 free of known contamination; and

17           (ii) survey the available Federal land  
18 identified under subparagraph (A) into ali-  
19 quot parts and lots, segregating all navi-  
20 gable and meanderable waters and land  
21 not available for allotment selection.

22           (C) MAPS.—As soon as practicable after  
23 the date on which available Federal land is  
24 identified under subparagraph (A), the Sec-  
25 retary shall submit to Congress, and publish in

1 the Federal Register, 1 or more maps depicting  
2 the identified available Federal land.

3 (D) CONVEYANCES.—Any available Fed-  
4 eral land conveyed to an eligible individual  
5 under this paragraph shall be subject to—

6 (i) valid existing rights; and

7 (ii) the reservation of minerals to the  
8 United States.

9 (E) INTENT OF CONGRESS.—It is the in-  
10 tent of Congress that not later than 1 year  
11 after the date on which an eligible individual  
12 submits an allotment selection application for  
13 available Federal land that meets the require-  
14 ments of this section, as determined by the Sec-  
15 retary, the Secretary shall issue to the eligible  
16 individual a certificate of allotment with respect  
17 to the available Federal land covered by the al-  
18 lotment selection application, subject to the re-  
19 quirements of subparagraph (D).

20 (c) IDENTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FEDERAL LAND  
21 IN UNITS OF THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYS-  
22 TEM.—

23 (1) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the  
24 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall—



1           (A) conduct a study to determine whether  
2           any additional Federal lands within units of the  
3           National Wildlife Refuge System in the State  
4           should be made available for allotment selec-  
5           tion; and

6           (B) report the findings and conclusions of  
7           the study to Congress.

8           (2) CONTENT OF THE REPORT.—The Secretary  
9           shall include in the report required under paragraph  
10          (1)—

11           (A) the Secretary's determination whether  
12           Federal lands within units of the National  
13           Wildlife Refuge System in the State should be  
14           made available for allotment selection by eligi-  
15           ble individuals; and

16           (B) identification of the specific areas (in-  
17           cluding maps) within units of the National  
18           Wildlife Refuge System in the State that the  
19           Secretary determines should be made available,  
20           consistent with the mission of the National  
21           Wildlife Refuge System and the specific pur-  
22           poses for which the unit was established, and  
23           this subsection.

24           (3) FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED.—In deter-  
25           mining whether Federal lands within units of the

1 National Wildlife Refuge System in the State should  
 2 be made available under paragraph (1)(A), the Sec-  
 3 retary shall take into account—

4 (A) the proximity of the Federal land  
 5 made available for allotment selection under  
 6 subsection (b)(5) to eligible individuals;

7 (B) the proximity of the units of the Na-  
 8 tional Wildlife Refuge System in the State to el-  
 9 igible individuals; and

10 (C) the amount of additional Federal land  
 11 within units of the National Wildlife Refuge  
 12 System in the State that the Secretary esti-  
 13 mates would be necessary to make allotments  
 14 available for selection by eligible individuals.

15 (4) IDENTIFYING FEDERAL LAND IN UNITS OF  
 16 THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM.—In  
 17 identifying whether Federal lands within units of the  
 18 National Wildlife Refuge System in the State should  
 19 be made available for allotment under paragraph  
 20 (2)(B), the Secretary shall not identify any Federal  
 21 land in a unit of the National Wildlife Refuge Sys-  
 22 tem—

23 (A) the conveyance of which, independently  
 24 or as part of a group of allotments—

1           (i) could significantly interfere with  
2           biological, physical, cultural, scenic, rec-  
3           reational, natural quiet, or subsistence val-  
4           ues of the unit of the National Wildlife  
5           Refuge System;

6           (ii) could obstruct access by the public  
7           or the Fish and Wildlife Service to the re-  
8           source values of the unit;

9           (iii) could trigger development or fu-  
10          ture uses in an area that would adversely  
11          affect resource values of the surrounding  
12          National Wildlife Refuge System land;

13          (iv) could open an area of a unit to  
14          new access and uses that adversely affect  
15          resources values of the unit; or

16          (v) could interfere with the manage-  
17          ment plan of the unit;

18          (B) that is located within 300 feet from  
19          the shore of a navigable water body;

20          (C) that is not consistent with the pur-  
21          poses for which the unit of the National Wild-  
22          life Refuge System was established;

23          (D) that is designated as wilderness by  
24          Congress; or

1 (E) that is within the Arctic National  
2 Wildlife Refuge.

3 (d) LIMITATION.—No Federal land may be identified  
4 for selection or made available for allotment within a unit  
5 of the National Wildlife Refuge System unless it has been  
6 authorized by an Act of Congress subsequent to the date  
7 of enactment of this Act. Further, any proposed convey-  
8 ance of land within a unit of the National Wildlife Refuge  
9 System must have been identified by the Secretary in ac-  
10 cordance with subsection (c)(4) in the report to Congress  
11 required by subsection (c) and include patent provisions  
12 that the land remains subject to the laws and regulations  
13 governing the use and development of the Refuge.

14 **SEC. 1120. RED RIVER GRADIENT BOUNDARY SURVEY.**

15 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16 (1) AFFECTED AREA.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “affected  
18 area” means land along the approximately 116-  
19 mile stretch of the Red River, from its con-  
20 fluence with the north fork of the Red River on  
21 the west to the 98th meridian on the east.

22 (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “affected  
23 area” does not include the portion of the Red  
24 River within the boundary depicted on the sur-  
25 vey prepared by the Bureau of Land Manage-

1           ment entitled “Township 5 South, Range 14  
 2           West, of the Indian Meridian, Oklahoma, De-  
 3           pendent Resurvey and Survey” and dated Feb-  
 4           ruary 28, 2006.

5           (2) GRADIENT BOUNDARY SURVEY METHOD.—

6           The term “gradient boundary survey method”  
 7           means the measurement technique used to locate the  
 8           South Bank boundary line in accordance with the  
 9           methodology established in *Oklahoma v. Texas*, 261  
 10          U.S. 340 (1923) (recognizing that the boundary line  
 11          along the Red River is subject to change due to ero-  
 12          sion and accretion).

13          (3) LANDOWNER.—The term “landowner”  
 14          means any individual, group, association, corpora-  
 15          tion, federally recognized Indian tribe or member of  
 16          such an Indian tribe, or other private or govern-  
 17          mental legal entity that owns an interest in land in  
 18          the affected area.

19          (4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 20          the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
 21          Bureau of Land Management.

22          (5) SOUTH BANK.—The term “South Bank”  
 23          means the water-washed and relatively permanent  
 24          elevation or acclivity (commonly known as a “cut

1 bank”) along the southerly or right side of the Red  
 2 River that—

3 (A) separates the bed of that river from  
 4 the adjacent upland, whether valley or hill; and

5 (B) usually serves, as specified in the fifth  
 6 paragraph of *Oklahoma v. Texas*, 261 U.S. 340  
 7 (1923)—

8 (i) to confine the waters within the  
 9 bed; and

10 (ii) to preserve the course of the river.

11 (6) SOUTH BANK BOUNDARY LINE.—The term  
 12 “South Bank boundary line” means the boundary,  
 13 with respect to title and ownership, between the  
 14 States of Oklahoma and Texas identified through  
 15 the gradient boundary survey method that does not  
 16 impact or alter the permanent political boundary line  
 17 between the States along the Red River, as outlined  
 18 under article II, section B of the Red River Bound-  
 19 ary Compact enacted by the States and consented to  
 20 by Congress pursuant to Public Law 106–288 (114  
 21 Stat. 919).

22 (b) SURVEY OF SOUTH BANK BOUNDARY LINE.—

23 (1) SURVEY REQUIRED.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
2 commission a survey to identify the South Bank  
3 boundary line in the affected area.

4 (B) REQUIREMENTS.—The survey shall—

5 (i) adhere to the gradient boundary  
6 survey method;

7 (ii) span the length of the affected  
8 area;

9 (iii) be conducted by 1 or more inde-  
10 pendent third-party surveyors that are—

11 (I) licensed and qualified to con-  
12 duct official gradient boundary sur-  
13 veys; and

14 (II) selected by the Secretary, in  
15 consultation with—

16 (aa) the Texas General  
17 Land Office;

18 (bb) the Oklahoma Commis-  
19 sioners of the Land Office, in  
20 consultation with the attorney  
21 general of the State of Okla-  
22 homa; and

23 (cc) each affected federally  
24 recognized Indian Tribe; and

1 (iv) subject to the availability of ap-  
2 propriations, be completed not later than 2  
3 years after the date of enactment of this  
4 Act.

5 (2) APPROVAL OF THE BOUNDARY SURVEY.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days  
7 after the date on which the survey or a portion  
8 of the survey under paragraph (1)(A) is com-  
9 pleted, the Secretary shall submit the survey for  
10 approval to—

11 (i) the Texas General Land Office;

12 (ii) the Oklahoma Commissioners of  
13 the Land Office, in consultation with the  
14 attorney general of the State of Oklahoma;  
15 and

16 (iii) each affected federally recognized  
17 Indian Tribe.

18 (B) TIMING OF APPROVAL.—Not later  
19 than 60 days after the date on which each of  
20 the Texas General Land Office, the Oklahoma  
21 Commissioners of the Land Office, in consulta-  
22 tion with the attorney general of the State of  
23 Oklahoma, and each affected federally recog-  
24 nized Indian Tribe notify the Secretary of the  
25 approval of the boundary survey or a portion of



1 the survey by the applicable office or federally  
2 recognized Indian Tribe, the Secretary shall de-  
3 termine whether to approve the survey or por-  
4 tion of the survey, subject to subparagraph (D).

5 (C) SUBMISSION OF PORTIONS OF SURVEY  
6 FOR APPROVAL.—As portions of the survey are  
7 completed, the Secretary may submit the com-  
8 pleted portions of the survey for approval under  
9 subparagraph (A).

10 (D) WRITTEN APPROVAL.—The Secretary  
11 shall only approve the survey, or a portion of  
12 the survey, that has the written approval of  
13 each of—

14 (i) the Texas General Land Office;

15 (ii) the Oklahoma Commissioners of  
16 the Land Office, in consultation with the  
17 attorney general of the State of Oklahoma;  
18 and

19 (iii) each affected federally recognized  
20 Indian Tribe.

21 (c) SURVEY OF INDIVIDUAL PARCELS.—Surveys of  
22 individual parcels in the affected area shall be conducted  
23 in accordance with the boundary survey approved under  
24 subsection (b)(2).

1 (d) NOTICE AND AVAILABILITY OF SURVEY.—Not  
2 later than 60 days after the date on which the boundary  
3 survey is approved under subsection (b)(2), the Secretary  
4 shall—

5 (1) publish notice of the approval of the survey  
6 in—

7 (A) the Federal Register; and

8 (B) 1 or more local newspapers; and

9 (2) on request, furnish to any landowner a copy  
10 of—

11 (A) the survey; and

12 (B) any field notes relating to—

13 (i) the individual parcel of the land-  
14 owner; or

15 (ii) any individual parcel adjacent to  
16 the individual parcel of the landowner.

17 (e) EFFECT OF SECTION.—Nothing in this section—

18 (1) modifies any interest of the State of Okla-  
19 homa or Texas, or the sovereignty, property, or trust  
20 rights of any federally recognized Indian Tribe, re-  
21 lating to land located north of the South Bank  
22 boundary line, as established by the survey;

23 (2) modifies any land patented under the Act of  
24 December 22, 1928 (45 Stat. 1069, chapter 47; 43

1 U.S.C. 1068) (commonly known as the “Color of  
2 Title Act”), before the date of enactment of this Act;

3 (3) modifies or supersedes the Red River  
4 Boundary Compact enacted by the States of Okla-  
5 homa and Texas and consented to by Congress pur-  
6 suant to Public Law 106–288 (114 Stat. 919);

7 (4) creates or reinstates any Indian reservation  
8 or any portion of such a reservation;

9 (5) modifies any interest or any property or  
10 trust rights of any individual Indian allottee; or

11 (6) alters any valid right of the State of Okla-  
12 homa or the Kiowa, Comanche, or Apache Indian  
13 tribes to the mineral interest trust fund established  
14 under the Act of June 12, 1926 (44 Stat. 740, chap-  
15 ter 572).

16 (f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is  
17 authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry  
18 out this section \$1,000,000.

## 19 **Subtitle C—Wilderness** 20 **Designations and Withdrawals**

### 21 **PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### 22 **SEC. 1201. ORGAN MOUNTAINS-DESERT PEAKS CONSERVA-** 23 **TION.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
2 means the Organ Mountains-Desert Peaks National  
3 Monument established by Presidential Proclamation  
4 9131 (79 Fed. Reg. 30431).

5           (2) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
6 of New Mexico.

7           (3) WILDERNESS AREA.—The term “wilderness  
8 area” means a wilderness area designated by sub-  
9 section (b)(1).

10 (b) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS.—

11           (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wil-  
12 derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following  
13 areas in the State are designated as wilderness and  
14 as components of the National Wilderness Preserva-  
15 tion System:

16           (A) ADEN LAVA FLOW WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
17 tain land administered by the Bureau of Land  
18 Management in Doña Ana County comprising  
19 approximately 27,673 acres, as generally de-  
20 picted on the map entitled “Potrillo Mountains  
21 Complex” and dated September 27, 2018,  
22 which shall be known as the “Aden Lava Flow  
23 Wilderness”.

24           (B) BROAD CANYON WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
25 tain land administered by the Bureau of Land

1 Management in Doña Ana County comprising  
2 approximately 13,902 acres, as generally de-  
3 picted on the map entitled “Desert Peaks Com-  
4 plex” and dated October 1, 2018, which shall  
5 be known as the “Broad Canyon Wilderness”.

6 (C) CINDER CONE WILDERNESS.—Certain  
7 land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
8 agement in Doña Ana County comprising ap-  
9 proximately 16,935 acres, as generally depicted  
10 on the map entitled “Potrillo Mountains Com-  
11 plex” and dated September 27, 2018, which  
12 shall be known as the “Cinder Cone Wilder-  
13 ness”.

14 (D) EAST POTRILLO MOUNTAINS WILDER-  
15 NESS.—Certain land administered by the Bu-  
16 reau of Land Management in Doña Ana and  
17 Luna counties comprising approximately 12,155  
18 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
19 “Potrillo Mountains Complex” and dated Sep-  
20 tember 27, 2018, which shall be known as the  
21 “East Potrillo Mountains Wilderness”.

22 (E) MOUNT RILEY WILDERNESS.—Certain  
23 land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
24 agement in Doña Ana and Luna counties com-  
25 prising approximately 8,382 acres, as generally

1 depicted on the map entitled “Potrillo Moun-  
2 tains Complex” and dated September 27, 2018,  
3 which shall be known as the “Mount Riley Wil-  
4 derness”.

5 (F) ORGAN MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—

6 Certain land administered by the Bureau of  
7 Land Management in Doña Ana County com-  
8 prising approximately 19,916 acres, as gen-  
9 erally depicted on the map entitled “Organ  
10 Mountains Area” and dated September 21,  
11 2016, which shall be known as the “Organ  
12 Mountains Wilderness”, the boundary of which  
13 shall be offset 400 feet from the centerline of  
14 Dripping Springs Road in T. 23 S., R. 04 E.,  
15 sec. 7, New Mexico Principal Meridian.

16 (G) POTRILLO MOUNTAINS WILDER-

17 NESS.—Certain land administered by the Bu-  
18 reau of Land Management in Doña Ana and  
19 Luna counties comprising approximately  
20 105,085 acres, as generally depicted on the map  
21 entitled “Potrillo Mountains Complex” and  
22 dated September 27, 2018, which shall be  
23 known as the “Potrillo Mountains Wilderness”.

24 (H) ROBLEDO MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—

25 Certain land administered by the Bureau of

Land Management in Doña Ana County comprising approximately 16,776 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Desert Peaks Complex” and dated October 1, 2018, which shall be known as the “Robledo Mountains Wilderness”.

(I) SIERRA DE LAS UVAS WILDERNESS.—Certain land administered by the Bureau of Land Management in Doña Ana County comprising approximately 11,114 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Desert Peaks Complex” and dated October 1, 2018, which shall be known as the “Sierra de las Uvas Wilderness”.

(J) WHITETHORN WILDERNESS.—Certain land administered by the Bureau of Land Management in Doña Ana and Luna counties comprising approximately 9,616 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled “Potrillo Mountains Complex” and dated September 27, 2018, which shall be known as the “Whitethorn Wilderness”.

(2) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-

retary shall file maps and legal descriptions of  
the wilderness areas with—

(i) the Committee on Energy and  
Natural Resources of the Senate; and

(ii) the Committee on Natural Re-  
sources of the House of Representatives.

(B) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal  
descriptions filed under subparagraph (A) shall  
have the same force and effect as if included in  
this section, except that the Secretary may cor-  
rect errors in the maps and legal descriptions.

(C) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps  
and legal descriptions filed under subparagraph  
(A) shall be on file and available for public in-  
spection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-  
reau of Land Management.

(3) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
rights, the wilderness areas shall be administered by  
the Secretary—

(A) as components of the National Land-  
scape Conservation System; and

(B) in accordance with—

(i) this section; and

(ii) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
1131 et seq.), except that—



1 (I) any reference in the Wilder-  
 2 ness Act to the effective date of that  
 3 Act shall be considered to be a ref-  
 4 erence to the date of enactment of  
 5 this Act; and

6 (II) any reference in the Wilder-  
 7 ness Act to the Secretary of Agri-  
 8 culture shall be considered to be a ref-  
 9 erence to the Secretary.

10 (4) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
 11 INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
 12 that is within the boundary of a wilderness area that  
 13 is acquired by the United States shall—

14 (A) become part of the wilderness area  
 15 within the boundaries of which the land is lo-  
 16 cated; and

17 (B) be managed in accordance with—

18 (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
 19 1131 et seq.);

20 (ii) this section; and

21 (iii) any other applicable laws.

22 (5) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in the wil-  
 23 derness areas, where established before the date of  
 24 enactment of this Act, shall be administered in ac-  
 25 cordance with—

1 (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
2 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

3 (B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A  
4 of the Report of the Committee on Interior and  
5 Insular Affairs to accompany H.R. 2570 of the  
6 101st Congress (H. Rept. 101–405).

7 (6) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this  
8 subsection restricts or precludes—

9 (A) low-level overflights of military aircraft  
10 over the wilderness areas, including military  
11 overflights that can be seen or heard within the  
12 wilderness areas;

13 (B) the designation of new units of special  
14 airspace over the wilderness areas; or

15 (C) the use or establishment of military  
16 flight training routes over the wilderness areas.

17 (7) BUFFER ZONES.—

18 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this sub-  
19 section creates a protective perimeter or buffer  
20 zone around any wilderness area.

21 (B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS  
22 AREAS.—The fact that an activity or use on  
23 land outside any wilderness area can be seen or  
24 heard within the wilderness area shall not pre-

1           clude the activity or use outside the boundary  
2           of the wilderness area.

3           (8) PARAGLIDING.—The use of paragliding  
4           within areas of the East Potrillo Mountains Wilder-  
5           ness designated by paragraph (1)(D) in which the  
6           use has been established before the date of enact-  
7           ment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue in ac-  
8           cordance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act  
9           (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), subject to any terms and  
10          conditions that the Secretary determines to be nec-  
11          essary.

12          (9) CLIMATOLOGIC DATA COLLECTION.—Sub-  
13          ject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary  
14          may prescribe, nothing in this section precludes the  
15          installation and maintenance of hydrologic, meteoro-  
16          logic, or climatologic collection devices in wilderness  
17          areas if the facilities and access to the facilities are  
18          essential to flood warning, flood control, or water  
19          reservoir operation activities.

20          (10) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this  
21          section affects the jurisdiction of the State with re-  
22          spect to fish and wildlife located on public land in  
23          the State, except that the Secretary, after consulta-  
24          tion with the New Mexico Department of Game and  
25          Fish, may designate zones where, and establish peri-

ods during which, no hunting or fishing shall be permitted for reasons of public safety, administration, or compliance with applicable law.

(11) WITHDRAWALS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing rights, the Federal land within the wilderness areas and any land or interest in land that is acquired by the United States in the wilderness areas after the date of enactment of this Act is withdrawn from—

(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the public land laws;

(ii) location, entry, and patent under the mining laws; and

(iii) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

(B) PARCEL B.—The approximately 6,498 acres of land generally depicted as “Parcel B” on the map entitled “Organ Mountains Area” and dated September 21, 2016, is withdrawn in accordance with subparagraph (A), except that the land is not withdrawn for purposes of the issuance of oil and gas pipeline or road rights-of-way.

1 (C) PARCEL C.—The approximately 1,297  
2 acres of land generally depicted as “Parcel C”  
3 on the map entitled “Organ Mountains Area”  
4 and dated September 21, 2016, is withdrawn in  
5 accordance with subparagraph (A), except that  
6 the land is not withdrawn from disposal under  
7 the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as  
8 the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (43  
9 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

10 (D) PARCEL D.—

11 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of  
12 the Army shall allow for the conduct of  
13 certain recreational activities on the ap-  
14 proximately 2,035 acres of land generally  
15 depicted as “Parcel D” on the map enti-  
16 tled “Organ Mountains Area” and dated  
17 September 21, 2016 (referred to in this  
18 paragraph as the “parcel”), which is a por-  
19 tion of the public land withdrawn and re-  
20 served for military purposes by Public  
21 Land Order 833 dated May 21, 1952 (17  
22 Fed. Reg. 4822).

23 (ii) OUTDOOR RECREATION PLAN.—

24 (I) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary  
25 of the Army shall develop a plan for

1 public outdoor recreation on the par-  
 2 cel that is consistent with the primary  
 3 military mission of the parcel.

4 (II) REQUIREMENT.—In devel-  
 5 oping the plan under subclause (I),  
 6 the Secretary of the Army shall en-  
 7 sure, to the maximum extent prac-  
 8 ticable, that outdoor recreation activi-  
 9 ties may be conducted on the parcel,  
 10 including hunting, hiking, wildlife  
 11 viewing, and camping.

12 (iii) CLOSURES.—The Secretary of the  
 13 Army may close the parcel or any portion  
 14 of the parcel to the public as the Secretary  
 15 of the Army determines to be necessary to  
 16 protect—

17 (I) public safety; or

18 (II) the safety of the military  
 19 members training on the parcel.

20 (iv) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE  
 21 JURISDICTION; WITHDRAWAL.—

22 (I) IN GENERAL.—On a deter-  
 23 mination by the Secretary of the  
 24 Army that military training capabili-  
 25 ties, personnel safety, and installation

1 security would not be hindered as a  
 2 result of the transfer to the Secretary  
 3 of administrative jurisdiction over the  
 4 parcel, the Secretary of the Army  
 5 shall transfer to the Secretary admin-  
 6 istrative jurisdiction over the parcel.

7 (II) WITHDRAWAL.—On transfer  
 8 of the parcel under subclause (I), the  
 9 parcel shall be—

10 (aa) under the jurisdiction  
 11 of the Director of the Bureau of  
 12 Land Management; and

13 (bb) withdrawn from—

14 (AA) entry, appropria-  
 15 tion, or disposal under the  
 16 public land laws;

17 (BB) location, entry,  
 18 and patent under the mining  
 19 laws; and

20 (CC) operation of the  
 21 mineral leasing, mineral ma-  
 22 terials, and geothermal leas-  
 23 ing laws.

24 (III) RESERVATION.—On trans-  
 25 fer under subclause (I), the parcel

1 shall be reserved for management of  
 2 the resources of, and military training  
 3 conducted on, the parcel in accord-  
 4 ance with a memorandum of under-  
 5 standing entered into under clause  
 6 (v).

7 (v) MEMORANDUM OF UNDER-  
 8 STANDING RELATING TO MILITARY TRAIN-  
 9 ING.—

10 (I) IN GENERAL.—If, after the  
 11 transfer of the parcel under clause  
 12 (iv)(I), the Secretary of the Army re-  
 13 quests that the Secretary enter into a  
 14 memorandum of understanding, the  
 15 Secretary shall enter into a memo-  
 16 randum of understanding with the  
 17 Secretary of the Army providing for  
 18 the conduct of military training on the  
 19 parcel.

20 (II) REQUIREMENTS.—The  
 21 memorandum of understanding en-  
 22 tered into under subclause (I) shall—

23 (aa) address the location,  
 24 frequency, and type of training



1 activities to be conducted on the  
2 parcel;

3 (bb) provide to the Secretary  
4 of the Army access to the parcel  
5 for the conduct of military train-  
6 ing;

7 (cc) authorize the Secretary  
8 or the Secretary of the Army to  
9 close the parcel or a portion of  
10 the parcel to the public as the  
11 Secretary or the Secretary of the  
12 Army determines to be necessary  
13 to protect—

14 (AA) public safety; or

15 (BB) the safety of the  
16 military members training;  
17 and

18 (dd) to the maximum extent  
19 practicable, provide for the pro-  
20 tection of natural, historic, and  
21 cultural resources in the area of  
22 the parcel.

23 (vi) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Noth-  
24 ing in this subparagraph restricts or pre-  
25 cludes—

1 (I) low-level overflights of mili-  
2 tary aircraft over the parcel, including  
3 military overflights that can be seen  
4 or heard within the parcel;

5 (II) the designation of new units  
6 of special airspace over the parcel; or

7 (III) the use or establishment of  
8 military flight training routes over the  
9 parcel.

10 (12) ROBLEDO MOUNTAINS.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
12 manage the Federal land described in subpara-  
13 graph (B) in a manner that preserves the char-  
14 acter of the land for the future inclusion of the  
15 land in the National Wilderness Preservation  
16 System.

17 (B) LAND DESCRIPTION.—The land re-  
18 ferred to in subparagraph (A) is certain land  
19 administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
20 ment, comprising approximately 100 acres as  
21 generally depicted as “Lookout Peak Commu-  
22 nication Site” on the map entitled “Desert  
23 Peaks Complex” and dated October 1, 2018.

24 (C) USES.—The Secretary shall permit  
25 only such uses on the land described in sub-

1 paragraph (B) as were permitted on the date of  
2 enactment of this Act.

3 (13) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY  
4 AREAS.—Congress finds that, for purposes of section  
5 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
6 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the public land in  
7 Doña Ana County administered by the Bureau of  
8 Land Management not designated as wilderness by  
9 paragraph (1) or described in paragraph (12)—

10 (A) has been adequately studied for wilder-  
11 ness designation;

12 (B) is no longer subject to section 603(c)  
13 of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
14 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

15 (C) shall be managed in accordance with—

16 (i) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
17 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et  
18 seq.);

19 (ii) this section; and

20 (iii) any other applicable laws.

21 (14) PRIVATE LAND.—In accordance with sec-  
22 tion 5 of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1134), the  
23 Secretary shall ensure adequate access to non-Fed-  
24 eral land located within the boundary of a wilderness  
25 area.

1 (c) BORDER SECURITY.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section—

3 (A) prevents the Secretary of Homeland  
4 Security from undertaking law enforcement and  
5 border security activities, in accordance with  
6 section 4(c) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
7 1133(c)), within the wilderness areas, including  
8 the ability to use motorized access within a wil-  
9 derness area while in pursuit of a suspect;

10 (B) affects the 2006 Memorandum of Un-  
11 derstanding among the Department of Home-  
12 land Security, the Department of the Interior,  
13 and the Department of Agriculture regarding  
14 cooperative national security and counterter-  
15 rorism efforts on Federal land along the bor-  
16 ders of the United States; or

17 (C) prevents the Secretary of Homeland  
18 Security from conducting any low-level over-  
19 flights over the wilderness areas that may be  
20 necessary for law enforcement and border secu-  
21 rity purposes.

22 (2) WITHDRAWAL AND ADMINISTRATION OF  
23 CERTAIN AREA.—

24 (A) WITHDRAWAL.—The area identified as  
25 “Parcel A” on the map entitled “Potrillo Moun-

1 tains Complex’’ and dated September 27, 2018,  
2 is withdrawn in accordance with subsection  
3 (b)(11)(A).

4 (B) ADMINISTRATION.—Except as pro-  
5 vided in subparagraphs (C) and (D), the Sec-  
6 retary shall administer the area described in  
7 subparagraph (A) in a manner that, to the  
8 maximum extent practicable, protects the wil-  
9 derness character of the area.

10 (C) USE OF MOTOR VEHICLES.—The use  
11 of motor vehicles, motorized equipment, and  
12 mechanical transport shall be prohibited in the  
13 area described in subparagraph (A) except as  
14 necessary for—

15 (i) the administration of the area (in-  
16 cluding the conduct of law enforcement  
17 and border security activities in the area);  
18 or

19 (ii) grazing uses by authorized permit-  
20 tees.

21 (D) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in  
22 this paragraph precludes the Secretary from al-  
23 lowing within the area described in subpara-  
24 graph (A) the installation and maintenance of  
25 communication or surveillance infrastructure

1           necessary for law enforcement or border secu-  
2           rity activities.

3           (3) RESTRICTED ROUTE.—The route excluded  
4           from the Potrillo Mountains Wilderness identified as  
5           “Restricted—Administrative Access” on the map en-  
6           titled “Potrillo Mountains Complex” and dated Sep-  
7           tember 27, 2018, shall be—

8                   (A) closed to public access; but

9                   (B) available for administrative and law  
10           enforcement uses, including border security ac-  
11           tivities.

12       (d) ORGAN MOUNTAINS-DESERT PEAKS NATIONAL  
13 MONUMENT.—

14           (1) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—In preparing and im-  
15           plementing the management plan for the Monument,  
16           the Secretary shall include a watershed health as-  
17           sessment to identify opportunities for watershed res-  
18           toration.

19           (2) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED STATE  
20           TRUST LAND AND INTERESTS IN STATE TRUST  
21           LAND.—

22                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Any land or interest in  
23           land that is within the State trust land de-  
24           scribed in subparagraph (B) that is acquired by  
25           the United States shall—

- 1 (i) become part of the Monument; and
- 2 (ii) be managed in accordance with—
- 3 (I) Presidential Proclamation
- 4 9131 (79 Fed. Reg. 30431);
- 5 (II) this section; and
- 6 (III) any other applicable laws.

7 (B) DESCRIPTION OF STATE TRUST  
 8 LAND.—The State trust land referred to in sub-  
 9 paragraph (A) is the State trust land in T. 22  
 10 S., R 01 W., New Mexico Principal Meridian  
 11 and T. 22 S., R. 02 W., New Mexico Principal  
 12 Meridian.

13 (3) LAND EXCHANGES.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
 15 graphs (C) through (F), the Secretary shall at-  
 16 tempt to enter into an agreement to initiate an  
 17 exchange under section 2201.1 of title 43, Code  
 18 of Federal Regulations (or successor regula-  
 19 tions), with the Commissioner of Public Lands  
 20 of New Mexico, by the date that is 18 months  
 21 after the date of enactment of this Act, to pro-  
 22 vide for a conveyance to the State of all right,  
 23 title, and interest of the United States in and  
 24 to Bureau of Land Management land in the  
 25 State identified under subparagraph (B) in ex-

1 change for the conveyance by the State to the  
 2 Secretary of all right, title, and interest of the  
 3 State in and to parcels of State trust land with-  
 4 in the boundary of the Monument identified  
 5 under that subparagraph or described in para-  
 6 graph (2)(B).

7 (B) IDENTIFICATION OF LAND FOR EX-  
 8 CHANGE.—The Secretary and the Commissioner  
 9 of Public Lands of New Mexico shall jointly  
 10 identify the Bureau of Land Management land  
 11 and State trust land eligible for exchange under  
 12 this paragraph, the exact acreage and legal de-  
 13 scription of which shall be determined by sur-  
 14 veys approved by the Secretary and the New  
 15 Mexico State Land Office.

16 (C) APPLICABLE LAW.—A land exchange  
 17 under subparagraph (A) shall be carried out in  
 18 accordance with section 206 of the Federal  
 19 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
 20 U.S.C. 1716).

21 (D) CONDITIONS.—A land exchange under  
 22 subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—  
 23 (i) valid existing rights; and  
 24 (ii) such terms as the Secretary and  
 25 the State shall establish.



1 (E) VALUATION, APPRAISALS, AND  
 2 EQUALIZATION.—

3 (i) IN GENERAL.—The value of the  
 4 Bureau of Land Management land and the  
 5 State trust land to be conveyed in a land  
 6 exchange under this paragraph—

7 (I) shall be equal, as determined  
 8 by appraisals conducted in accordance  
 9 with clause (ii); or

10 (II) if not equal, shall be equal-  
 11 ized in accordance with clause (iii).

12 (ii) APPRAISALS.—

13 (I) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau of  
 14 Land Management land and State  
 15 trust land to be exchanged under this  
 16 paragraph shall be appraised by an  
 17 independent, qualified appraiser that  
 18 is agreed to by the Secretary and the  
 19 State.

20 (II) REQUIREMENTS.—An ap-  
 21 praisal under subclause (I) shall be  
 22 conducted in accordance with—

23 (aa) the Uniform Appraisal  
 24 Standards for Federal Land Ac-  
 25 quisitions; and

1 (bb) the Uniform Standards  
 2 of Professional Appraisal Prac-  
 3 tice.

4 (iii) EQUALIZATION.—

5 (I) IN GENERAL.—If the value of  
 6 the Bureau of Land Management land  
 7 and the State trust land to be con-  
 8 veyed in a land exchange under this  
 9 paragraph is not equal, the value may  
 10 be equalized by—

11 (aa) making a cash equali-  
 12 zation payment to the Secretary  
 13 or to the State, as appropriate, in  
 14 accordance with section 206(b) of  
 15 the Federal Land Policy and  
 16 Management Act of 1976 (43  
 17 U.S.C. 1716(b)); or

18 (bb) reducing the acreage of  
 19 the Bureau of Land Management  
 20 land or State trust land to be ex-  
 21 changed, as appropriate.

22 (II) CASH EQUALIZATION PAY-  
 23 MENTS.—Any cash equalization pay-  
 24 ments received by the Secretary under  
 25 subclause (I)(aa) shall be—

1 (aa) deposited in the Fed-  
 2 eral Land Disposal Account es-  
 3 tablished by section 206(a) of the  
 4 Federal Land Transaction Facili-  
 5 tation Act (43 U.S.C. 2305(a));  
 6 and

7 (bb) used in accordance with  
 8 that Act.

9 (F) LIMITATION.—No exchange of land  
 10 shall be conducted under this paragraph unless  
 11 mutually agreed to by the Secretary and the  
 12 State.

13 **SEC. 1202. CERRO DEL YUTA AND RÍO SAN ANTONIO WIL-**  
 14 **DERNESS AREAS.**

15 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16 (1) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 17 titled “Río Grande del Norte National Monument  
 18 Proposed Wilderness Areas” and dated July 28,  
 19 2015.

20 (2) WILDERNESS AREA.—The term “wilderness  
 21 area” means a wilderness area designated by sub-  
 22 section (b)(1).

23 (b) DESIGNATION OF CERRO DEL YUTA AND RÍO  
 24 SAN ANTONIO WILDERNESS AREAS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wil-  
2       derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following  
3       areas in the Río Grande del Norte National Monu-  
4       ment are designated as wilderness and as compo-  
5       nents of the National Wilderness Preservation Sys-  
6       tem:

7           (A) CERRO DEL YUTA WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
8       tain land administered by the Bureau of Land  
9       Management in Taos County, New Mexico,  
10      comprising approximately 13,420 acres as gen-  
11      erally depicted on the map, which shall be  
12      known as the “Cerro del Yuta Wilderness”.

13          (B) RÍO SAN ANTONIO WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
14      tain land administered by the Bureau of Land  
15      Management in Río Arriba County, New Mex-  
16      ico, comprising approximately 8,120 acres, as  
17      generally depicted on the map, which shall be  
18      known as the “Río San Antonio Wilderness”.

19          (2) MANAGEMENT OF WILDERNESS AREAS.—  
20      Subject to valid existing rights, the wilderness areas  
21      shall be administered in accordance with the Wilder-  
22      ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) and this section,  
23      except that with respect to the wilderness areas des-  
24      ignated by this section—

1 (A) any reference to the effective date of  
 2 the Wilderness Act shall be considered to be a  
 3 reference to the date of enactment of this Act;  
 4 and

5 (B) any reference in the Wilderness Act to  
 6 the Secretary of Agriculture shall be considered  
 7 to be a reference to the Secretary.

8 (3) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND  
 9 INTERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
 10 within the boundary of the wilderness areas that is  
 11 acquired by the United States shall—

12 (A) become part of the wilderness area in  
 13 which the land is located; and

14 (B) be managed in accordance with—

15 (i) the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
 16 1131 et seq.);

17 (ii) this section; and

18 (iii) any other applicable laws.

19 (4) GRAZING.—Grazing of livestock in the wil-  
 20 derness areas, where established before the date of  
 21 enactment of this Act, shall be administered in ac-  
 22 cordance with—

23 (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
 24 (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

1 (B) the guidelines set forth in appendix A  
2 of the Report of the Committee on Interior and  
3 Insular Affairs to accompany H.R. 2570 of the  
4 101st Congress (H. Rept. 101-405).

5 (5) BUFFER ZONES.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
7 creates a protective perimeter or buffer zone  
8 around the wilderness areas.

9 (B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS  
10 AREAS.—The fact that an activity or use on  
11 land outside a wilderness area can be seen or  
12 heard within the wilderness area shall not pre-  
13 clude the activity or use outside the boundary  
14 of the wilderness area.

15 (6) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.—  
16 Congress finds that, for purposes of section 603(c)  
17 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of  
18 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the public land within the  
19 San Antonio Wilderness Study Area not designated  
20 as wilderness by this section—

21 (A) has been adequately studied for wilder-  
22 ness designation;

23 (B) is no longer subject to section 603(c)  
24 of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
25 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

1 (C) shall be managed in accordance with  
2 this section.

3 (7) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
5 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
6 retary shall file the map and legal descriptions  
7 of the wilderness areas with—

8 (i) the Committee on Energy and  
9 Natural Resources of the Senate; and

10 (ii) the Committee on Natural Re-  
11 sources of the House of Representatives.

12 (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal  
13 descriptions filed under subparagraph (A) shall  
14 have the same force and effect as if included in  
15 this section, except that the Secretary may cor-  
16 rect errors in the legal description and map.

17 (C) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map and  
18 legal descriptions filed under subparagraph (A)  
19 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
20 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of  
21 Land Management.

22 (8) NATIONAL LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION SYS-  
23 TEM.—The wilderness areas shall be administered as  
24 components of the National Landscape Conservation  
25 System.

1           (9) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this sec-  
 2           tion affects the jurisdiction of the State of New  
 3           Mexico with respect to fish and wildlife located on  
 4           public land in the State.

5           (10) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid existing  
 6           rights, any Federal land within the wilderness areas  
 7           designated by paragraph (1), including any land or  
 8           interest in land that is acquired by the United  
 9           States after the date of enactment of this Act, is  
 10          withdrawn from—

11                   (A) entry, appropriation, or disposal under  
 12                   the public land laws;

13                   (B) location, entry, and patent under the  
 14                   mining laws; and

15                   (C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-  
 16                   eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

17           (11) TREATY RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section  
 18           enlarges, diminishes, or otherwise modifies any trea-  
 19           ty rights.

20   **SEC. 1203. METHOW VALLEY, WASHINGTON, FEDERAL LAND**  
 21                   **WITHDRAWAL.**

22           (a) DEFINITION OF MAP.—In this section, the term  
 23           “Map” means the Forest Service map entitled “Methow  
 24           Headwaters Withdrawal Proposal Legislative Map” and  
 25           dated May 24, 2016.



1 (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
2 the approximately 340,079 acres of Federal land and in-  
3 terests in the land located in the Okanogan-Wenatchee  
4 National Forest within the area depicted on the Map as  
5 “Proposed Withdrawal” is withdrawn from all forms of—

6 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
7 public land laws;

8 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
9 laws; and

10 (3) disposition under the mineral leasing and  
11 geothermal leasing laws.

12 (c) ACQUIRED LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
13 within the area depicted on the Map as “Proposed With-  
14 drawal” that is acquired by the United States after the  
15 date of enactment of this Act shall, on acquisition, be im-  
16 mediately withdrawn in accordance with this section.

17 (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be kept  
18 on file and made available for public inspection in the ap-  
19 propriate offices of the Forest Service and the Bureau of  
20 Land Management.

21 **SEC. 1204. EMIGRANT CREVICE WITHDRAWAL.**

22 (a) DEFINITION OF MAP.—In this section, the term  
23 “map” means the map entitled “Emigrant Crevice Pro-  
24 posed Withdrawal Area” and dated November 10, 2016.

1       (b) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights  
2 in existence on the date of enactment of this Act, the Na-  
3 tional Forest System land and interests in the National  
4 Forest System land, as depicted on the map, is withdrawn  
5 from—

6           (1) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
7 laws; and

8           (2) disposition under all laws pertaining to min-  
9 eral and geothermal leasing.

10       (c) ACQUIRED LAND.—Any land or interest in land  
11 within the area depicted on the map that is acquired by  
12 the United States after the date of enactment of this Act  
13 shall, on acquisition, be immediately withdrawn in accord-  
14 ance with this section.

15       (d) MAP.—

16           (1) SUBMISSION OF MAP.—As soon as prac-  
17 ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
18 Secretary of Agriculture shall file the map with—

19               (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
20 Resources of the Senate; and

21               (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
22 of the House of Representatives.

23           (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map filed under  
24 paragraph (1) shall have the same force and effect  
25 as if included in this section, except that the Sec-

1       retary of Agriculture may correct clerical and typo-  
2       graphical errors in the map.

3           (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map filed  
4       under paragraph (1) shall be on file and available  
5       for public inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
6       Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Manage-  
7       ment.

8       (e) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects any rec-  
9       reational use, including hunting or fishing, that is author-  
10      ized on land within the area depicted on the map under  
11      applicable law as of the date of enactment of this Act.

12   **SEC. 1205. OREGON WILDLANDS.**

13       (a) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER ADDITIONS, DESIGNA-  
14      TIONS AND TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—

15           (1) ADDITIONS TO ROGUE WILD AND SCENIC  
16      RIVER.—

17           (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the  
18      Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
19      1274(a)) is amended by striking paragraph (5)  
20      and inserting the following:

21      “(5) ROGUE, OREGON.—

22           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The segment of the  
23      river extending from the mouth of the Apple-  
24      gate River downstream to the Lobster Creek  
25      Bridge, to be administered by the Secretary of

the Interior or the Secretary of Agriculture, as agreed to by the Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture or as directed by the President.

“(B) ADDITIONS.—In addition to the segment described in subparagraph (A), there are designated the following segments in the Rogue River:

“(i) KELSEY CREEK.—The approximately 6.8-mile segment of Kelsey Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 32 S., R. 9 W., sec. 25, Willamette Meridian, to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(ii) EAST FORK KELSEY CREEK.—

“(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The approximately 0.2-mile segment of East Fork Kelsey Creek from headwaters downstream to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 5, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 4.6-mile segment of East Fork Kelsey Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33

1 S., R. 8 W., sec. 5, Willamette Merid-  
 2 ian, to the confluence with Kelsey  
 3 Creek, as a wild river.

4 “(iii) WHISKY CREEK.—

5 “(I) RECREATIONAL RIVER.—

6 The approximately 1.6-mile segment  
 7 of Whisky Creek from the confluence  
 8 of the East Fork and West Fork to  
 9 the south boundary of the non-Fed-  
 10 eral land in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec.  
 11 17, Willamette Meridian, as a rec-  
 12 reational river.

13 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 14 proximately 1.2-mile segment of Whis-  
 15 ky Creek from road 33-8-23 to the  
 16 confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
 17 wild river.

18 “(iv) EAST FORK WHISKY CREEK.—

19 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-

20 proximately 0.9-mile segment of East  
 21 Fork Whisky Creek from its head-  
 22 waters to Wild Rogue Wilderness  
 23 boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec.  
 24 11, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic  
 25 river.

1                   “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 2                   proximately 2.6-mile segment of East  
 3                   Fork Whisky Creek from the Wild  
 4                   Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33  
 5                   S., R. 8 W., sec. 11, Willamette Me-  
 6                   ridian, downstream to road 33-8-26  
 7                   crossing, as a wild river.

8                   “(III) RECREATIONAL RIVER.—  
 9                   The approximately 0.3-mile segment  
 10                  of East Fork Whisky Creek from road  
 11                  33-8-26 to the confluence with Whis-  
 12                  ky Creek, as a recreational river.

13                  “(v) WEST FORK WHISKY CREEK.—  
 14                  The approximately 4.8-mile segment of  
 15                  West Fork Whisky Creek from its head-  
 16                  waters to the confluence with the East  
 17                  Fork Whisky Creek, as a wild river.

18                  “(vi) BIG WINDY CREEK.—

19                         “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 20                         proximately 1.5-mile segment of Big  
 21                         Windy Creek from its headwaters to  
 22                         road 34-9-17.1, as a scenic river.

23                         “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 24                         proximately 5.8-mile segment of Big  
 25                         Windy Creek from road 34-9-17.1 to

1 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
2 as a wild river.

3 “(vii) EAST FORK BIG WINDY  
4 CREEK.—

5 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
6 proximately 0.2-mile segment of East  
7 Fork Big Windy Creek from its head-  
8 waters to road 34-8-36, as a scenic  
9 river.

10 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
11 proximately 3.7-mile segment of East  
12 Fork Big Windy Creek from road 34-  
13 8-36 to the confluence with Big  
14 Windy Creek, as a wild river.

15 “(viii) LITTLE WINDY CREEK.—

16 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
17 proximately 1.2-mile segment of Little  
18 Windy Creek from its headwaters to  
19 the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary  
20 in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 33, Willam-  
21 ette Meridian, as a scenic river.

22 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
23 proximately 1.9-mile segment of Little  
24 Windy Creek from the Wild Rogue  
25 Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R.

1 9 W., sec. 34, Willamette Meridian, to  
 2 the confluence with the Rogue River,  
 3 as a wild river.

4 “(ix) HOWARD CREEK.—

5 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 6 proximately 3.5-mile segment of How-  
 7 ard Creek from its headwaters to road  
 8 34-9-34, as a scenic river.

9 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 10 proximately 6.9-mile segment of How-  
 11 ard Creek from 0.1 miles downstream  
 12 of road 34-9-34 to the confluence with  
 13 the Rogue River, as a wild river.

14 “(III) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 15 proximately 3.5-mile segment of Anna  
 16 Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 17 fluence with Howard Creek, as a wild  
 18 river.

19 “(x) MULE CREEK.—

20 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 21 proximately 3.5-mile segment of Mule  
 22 Creek from its headwaters down-  
 23 stream to the Wild Rogue Wilderness  
 24 boundary as a scenic river.



1                   “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 2                   proximately 7.8-mile segment of Mule  
 3                   Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilder-  
 4                   ness boundary in T. 32 S., R. 9 W.,  
 5                   sec. 29, Willamette Meridian, to the  
 6                   confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
 7                   wild river.

8                   “(xi) MISSOURI CREEK.—

9                   “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 10                  proximately 3.1-mile segment of Mis-  
 11                  souri Creek from its headwaters  
 12                  downstream to the Wild Rogue Wil-  
 13                  derness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10  
 14                  W., sec. 24, Willamette Meridian, as a  
 15                  scenic river.

16                  “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 17                  proximately 1.6-mile segment of Mis-  
 18                  souri Creek from the Wild Rogue Wil-  
 19                  derness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10  
 20                  W., sec. 24, Willamette Meridian, to  
 21                  the confluence with the Rogue River,  
 22                  as a wild river.

23                  “(xii) JENNY CREEK.—

24                  “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 25                  proximately 3.1-mile segment of

Jenny Creek from its headwaters downstream to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 28, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 1.8-mile segment of Jenny Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 28, Willamette Meridian, to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xiii) RUM CREEK.—

“(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The approximately 2.2-mile segment of Rum Creek from its headwaters to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 34 S., R. 8 W., sec. 9, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 2.2-mile segment of Rum Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 34 S., R. 8 W., sec. 9, Willamette Meridian, to the

1 confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
2 wild river.

3 “(xiv) EAST FORK RUM CREEK.—

4 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
5 proximately 0.8-mile segment of East  
6 Fork Rum Creek from its headwaters  
7 to the Wild Rogue Wilderness bound-  
8 ary in T. 34 S., R. 8 W., sec. 10, Wil-  
9 lamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

10 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
11 proximately 1.3-mile segment of East  
12 Fork Rum Creek from the Wild  
13 Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 34  
14 S., R. 8 W., sec. 10, Willamette Me-  
15 ridian, to the confluence with Rum  
16 Creek, as a wild river.

17 “(xv) WILDCAT CREEK.—The approxi-  
18 mately 1.7-mile segment of Wildcat Creek  
19 from its headwaters downstream to the  
20 confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
21 river.

22 “(xvi) MONTGOMERY CREEK.—The  
23 approximately 1.8-mile segment of Mont-  
24 gomery Creek from its headwaters down-

stream to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xvii) HEWITT CREEK.—

“(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The approximately 1.4-mile segment of Hewitt Creek from its headwaters to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 19, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 1.2-mile segment of Hewitt Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 19, Willamette Meridian, to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xviii) BUNKER CREEK.—The approximately 6.6-mile segment of Bunker Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xix) DULOG CREEK.—

“(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The approximately 0.8-mile segment of Dulog Creek from its headwaters to

1                   0.1 miles downstream of road 34-8-  
2                   36, as a scenic river.

3                   “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
4                   proximately 1.0-mile segment of  
5                   Dulog Creek from road 34-8-36 to the  
6                   confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
7                   wild river.

8                   “(xx) QUAIL CREEK.—The approxi-  
9                   mately 1.7-mile segment of Quail Creek  
10                  from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary  
11                  in T. 33 S., R. 10 W., sec. 1, Willamette  
12                  Meridian, to the confluence with the Rogue  
13                  River, as a wild river.

14                  “(xxi) MEADOW CREEK.—The ap-  
15                  proximately 4.1-mile segment of Meadow  
16                  Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
17                  fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
18                  river.

19                  “(xxii) RUSSIAN CREEK.—The ap-  
20                  proximately 2.5-mile segment of Russian  
21                  Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness  
22                  boundary in T. 33 S., R. 8 W., sec. 20,  
23                  Willamette Meridian, to the confluence  
24                  with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

1                   “(xxiii) ALDER CREEK.—The approxi-  
 2                   mately 1.2-mile segment of Alder Creek  
 3                   from its headwaters to the confluence with  
 4                   the Rogue River, as a wild river.

5                   “(xxiv) BOOZE CREEK.—The approxi-  
 6                   mately 1.5-mile segment of Booze Creek  
 7                   from its headwaters to the confluence with  
 8                   the Rogue River, as a wild river.

9                   “(xxv) BRONCO CREEK.—The ap-  
 10                  proximately 1.8-mile segment of Bronco  
 11                  Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 12                  fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 13                  river.

14                  “(xxvi) COPSEY CREEK.—The ap-  
 15                  proximately 1.5-mile segment of Copsey  
 16                  Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 17                  fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 18                  river.

19                  “(xxvii) CORRAL CREEK.—The ap-  
 20                  proximately 0.5-mile segment of Corral  
 21                  Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 22                  fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 23                  river.

24                  “(xxviii) COWLEY CREEK.—The ap-  
 25                  proximately 0.9-mile segment of Cowley

Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xxix) DITCH CREEK.—The approximately 1.8-mile segment of Ditch Creek from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 9 W., sec. 5, Willamette Meridian, to its confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xxx) FRANCIS CREEK.—The approximately 0.9-mile segment of Francis Creek from its headwaters to the confluence with the Rogue River, as a wild river.

“(xxxi) LONG GULCH.—

“(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The approximately 1.4-mile segment of Long Gulch from its headwaters to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10 W., sec. 23, Willamette Meridian, as a scenic river.

“(II) WILD RIVER.—The approximately 1.1-mile segment of Long Gulch from the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33 S., R. 10 W.,

1 sec. 23, Willamette Meridian, to the  
 2 confluence with the Rogue River, as a  
 3 wild river.

4 “(xxxii) BAILEY CREEK.—

5 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 6 proximately 1.4-mile segment of Bai-  
 7 ley Creek from its headwaters to the  
 8 Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary on  
 9 the west section line of T. 34 S., R.  
 10 8 W., sec. 14, Willamette Meridian, as  
 11 a scenic river.

12 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
 13 proximately 1.7-mile segment of Bai-  
 14 ley Creek from the west section line of  
 15 T. 34 S., R.8 W., sec. 14, Willamette  
 16 Meridian, to the confluence of the  
 17 Rogue River, as a wild river.

18 “(xxxiii) SHADY CREEK.—The ap-  
 19 proximately 0.7-mile segment of Shady  
 20 Creek from its headwaters to the con-  
 21 fluence with the Rogue River, as a wild  
 22 river.

23 “(xxxiv) SLIDE CREEK.—

24 “(I) SCENIC RIVER.—The ap-  
 25 proximately 0.5-mile segment of Slide



1 Creek from its headwaters to road 33-  
2 9-6, as a scenic river.

3 “(II) WILD RIVER.—The ap-  
4 proximately 0.7-mile section of Slide  
5 Creek from road 33-9-6 to the con-  
6 fluence with the Rogue River, as a  
7 wild river.”.

8 (B) MANAGEMENT.—Each river segment  
9 designated by subparagraph (B) of section  
10 3(a)(5) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
11 U.S.C. 1274(a)(5)) (as added by subparagraph  
12 (A)) shall be managed as part of the Rogue  
13 Wild and Scenic River.

14 (C) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid exist-  
15 ing rights, the Federal land within the bound-  
16 aries of the river segments designated by sub-  
17 paragraph (B) of section 3(a)(5) of the Wild  
18 and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(5))  
19 (as added by subparagraph (A)) is withdrawn  
20 from all forms of—

21 (i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
22 under the public land laws;

23 (ii) location, entry, and patent under  
24 the mining laws; and

1 (iii) disposition under all laws per-  
2 taining to mineral and geothermal leasing  
3 or mineral materials.

4 (D) ADDITIONAL PROTECTIONS FOR  
5 ROGUE RIVER TRIBUTARIES.—

6 (i) LICENSING BY COMMISSION.—The  
7 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission  
8 shall not license the construction of any  
9 dam, water conduit, reservoir, powerhouse,  
10 transmission line, or other project works  
11 on or directly affecting any stream de-  
12 scribed in clause (iv).

13 (ii) OTHER AGENCIES.—

14 (I) IN GENERAL.—No depart-  
15 ment or agency of the United States  
16 shall assist by loan, grant, license, or  
17 otherwise in the construction of any  
18 water resources project on or directly  
19 affecting any stream segment that is  
20 described in clause (iv), except to  
21 maintain or repair water resources  
22 projects in existence on the date of  
23 enactment of this Act.

24 (II) EFFECT.—Nothing in this  
25 clause prohibits any department or

1 agency of the United States in assist-  
2 ing by loan, grant, license, or other-  
3 wise, a water resources project—

4 (aa) the primary purpose of  
5 which is ecological or aquatic res-  
6 toration;

7 (bb) that provides a net ben-  
8 efit to water quality and aquatic  
9 resources; and

10 (cc) that is consistent with  
11 protecting and enhancing the val-  
12 ues for which the river was des-  
13 igned.

14 (iii) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid  
15 existing rights, the Federal land located  
16 within ¼ mile on either side of the stream  
17 segments described in clause (iv) is with-  
18 drawn from all forms of—

19 (I) entry, appropriation, or dis-  
20 posal under the public land laws;

21 (II) location, entry, and patent  
22 under the mining laws; and

23 (III) disposition under all laws  
24 pertaining to mineral and geothermal  
25 leasing or mineral materials.

(iv) DESCRIPTION OF STREAM SEGMENTS.—The following are the stream segments referred to in clause (i):

(I) KELSEY CREEK.—The approximately 2.5-mile segment of Kelsey Creek from its headwaters to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 32 S., R. 9 W., sec. 25, Willamette Meridian.

(II) GRAVE CREEK.—The approximately 10.2-mile segment of Grave Creek from the east boundary of T. 34 S., R. 7 W., sec. 1, Willamette Meridian, downstream to the confluence with the Rogue River.

(III) CENTENNIAL GULCH.—The approximately 2.2-mile segment of Centennial Gulch from its headwaters to its confluence with the Rogue River in T. 34 S., R. 7, W., sec. 18, Willamette Meridian.

(IV) QUAIL CREEK.—The approximately 0.8-mile segment of Quail Creek from its headwaters to the Wild Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33

1 S., R. 10 W., sec. 1, Willamette Me-  
2 ridian.

3 (V) DITCH CREEK.—The ap-  
4 proximately 0.7-mile segment of Ditch  
5 Creek from its headwaters to the Wild  
6 Rogue Wilderness boundary in T. 33  
7 S., R. 9 W., sec. 5, Willamette Merid-  
8 ian.

9 (VI) GALICE CREEK.—The ap-  
10 proximately 2.2-mile segment of  
11 Galice Creek from the confluence with  
12 the North Fork Galice Creek down-  
13 stream to the confluence with the  
14 Rogue River in T. 34 S., R. 8 W., sec.  
15 36, Willamette Meridian.

16 (VII) QUARTZ CREEK.—The ap-  
17 proximately 3.3-mile segment of  
18 Quartz Creek from its headwaters to  
19 its confluence with the North Fork  
20 Galice Creek in T. 35 S., R. 8 W.,  
21 sec. 4, Willamette Meridian.

22 (VIII) NORTH FORK GALICE  
23 CREEK.—The approximately 5.7-mile  
24 segment of the North Fork Galice  
25 Creek from its headwaters to its con-

1                   fluence with the South Fork Galice  
 2                   Creek in T. 35 S., R. 8 W., sec. 3,  
 3                   Willamette Meridian.

4                   (2) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO THE WILD  
 5                   AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT.—

6                   (A) CHETCO, OREGON.—Section 3(a)(69)  
 7                   of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
 8                   1274(a)(69)) is amended—

9                   (i) by redesignating subparagraphs  
 10                  (A), (B), and (C) as clauses (i), (ii), and  
 11                  (iii), respectively, and indenting appro-  
 12                  priately;

13                  (ii) in the matter preceding clause (i)  
 14                  (as so redesignated), by striking “The  
 15                  44.5-mile” and inserting the following:

16                  “(A) DESIGNATIONS.—The 44.5-mile”;

17                  (iii) in clause (i) (as so redesign-  
 18                  ated)—

19                  (I) by striking “25.5-mile” and  
 20                  inserting “27.5-mile”; and

21                  (II) by striking “Boulder Creek  
 22                  at the Kalmiopsis Wilderness bound-  
 23                  ary” and inserting “Mislatah  
 24                  Creek”;

1 (iv) in clause (ii) (as so redesign-  
2 nated)—

3 (I) by striking “8-mile” and in-  
4 serting “7.5-mile”; and

5 (II) by striking “Boulder Creek  
6 to Steel Bridge” and inserting  
7 “Mislatnah Creek to Eagle Creek”;

8 (v) in clause (iii) (as so redesign-  
9 nated)—

10 (I) by striking “11-mile” and in-  
11 serting “9.5-mile”; and

12 (II) by striking “Steel Bridge”  
13 and inserting “Eagle Creek”; and

14 (vi) by adding at the end the fol-  
15 lowing:

16 “(B) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid  
17 rights, the Federal land within the boundaries  
18 of the river segments designated by subpara-  
19 graph (A) is withdrawn from all forms of—

20 “(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
21 under the public land laws;

22 “(ii) location, entry, and patent under  
23 the mining laws; and

1 “(iii) disposition under all laws per-  
 2 taining to mineral and geothermal leasing  
 3 or mineral materials.”.

4 (B) WHYCHUS CREEK, OREGON.—Section  
 5 3(a)(102) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act  
 6 (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(102)) is amended—

7 (i) in the paragraph heading, by strik-  
 8 ing “SQUAW CREEK” and inserting  
 9 “WHYCHUS CREEK”;

10 (ii) by redesignating subparagraphs  
 11 (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respec-  
 12 tively, and indenting appropriately;

13 (iii) in the matter preceding clause (i)  
 14 (as so redesignated)—

15 (I) by striking “The 15.4-mile”  
 16 and inserting the following:

17 “(A) DESIGNATIONS.—The 15.4-mile”;

18 and

19 (II) by striking “McAllister  
 20 Ditch, including the Soap Fork Squaw  
 21 Creek, the North Fork, the South  
 22 Fork, the East and West Forks of  
 23 Park Creek, and Park Creek Fork”  
 24 and inserting “Plainview Ditch, in-  
 25 cluding the Soap Creek, the North



1 and South Forks of Whychus Creek,  
2 the East and West Forks of Park  
3 Creek, and Park Creek”;

4 (iv) in clause (ii) (as so redesignated),  
5 by striking “McAllister Ditch” and insert-  
6 ing “Plainview Ditch”; and

7 (v) by adding at the end the following:

8 “(B) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid ex-  
9 isting rights, the Federal land within the  
10 boundaries of the river segments designated by  
11 subparagraph (A) is withdrawn from all forms  
12 of—

13 “(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal  
14 under the public land laws;

15 “(ii) location, entry, and patent under  
16 the mining laws; and

17 “(iii) disposition under all laws relat-  
18 ing to mineral and geothermal leasing or  
19 mineral materials.”.

20 (3) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS,  
21 WASSON CREEK AND FRANKLIN CREEK, OREGON.—  
22 Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
23 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end  
24 the following:

1           “(214) FRANKLIN CREEK, OREGON.—The 4.5-  
2           mile segment from its headwaters to the private land  
3           boundary in sec. 8, to be administered by the Sec-  
4           retary of Agriculture as a wild river.

5           “(215) WASSON CREEK, OREGON.—The 10.1-  
6           mile segment in the following classes:

7                   “(A) The 4.2-mile segment from the east-  
8                   ern boundary of T. 21 S., R. 9 W., sec. 17,  
9                   downstream to the western boundary of T. 21  
10                  S., R. 10 W., sec. 12, to be administered by the  
11                  Secretary of the Interior as a wild river.

12                  “(B) The 5.9-mile segment from the west-  
13                  ern boundary of T. 21 S., R. 10 W., sec. 12,  
14                  downstream to the eastern boundary of the  
15                  northwest quarter of T. 21 S., R. 10 W., sec.  
16                  22, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
17                  culture as a wild river.”.

18           (4) WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS,  
19           MOLALLA RIVER, OREGON.—Section 3(a) of the Wild  
20           and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
21           amended by paragraph (3)) is amended by adding at  
22           the end the following:

23           “(216) MOLALLA RIVER, OREGON.—

24                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—The following seg-  
25                  ments in the State of Oregon, to be adminis-

tered by the Secretary of the Interior as a recreational river:

“(i) MOLALLA RIVER.—The approximately 15.1-mile segment from the southern boundary line of T. 7 S., R. 4 E., sec. 19, downstream to the edge of the Bureau of Land Management boundary in T. 6 S., R. 3 E., sec. 7.

“(ii) TABLE ROCK FORK MOLALLA RIVER.—The approximately 6.2-mile segment from the easternmost Bureau of Land Management boundary line in the NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> sec. 4, T. 7 S., R. 4 E., downstream to the confluence with the Molalla River.

“(B) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights, the Federal land within the boundaries of the river segments designated by subparagraph (A) is withdrawn from all forms of—

“(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the public land laws;

“(ii) location, entry, and patent under the mining laws; and

1 “(iii) disposition under all laws relat-  
 2 ing to mineral and geothermal leasing or  
 3 mineral materials.”.

4 (5) DESIGNATION OF ADDITIONAL WILD AND  
 5 SCENIC RIVERS.—

6 (A) ELK RIVER, OREGON.—

7 (i) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the  
 8 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
 9 1274(a)) is amended by striking paragraph  
 10 (76) and inserting the following:

11 “(76) ELK, OREGON.—The 69.2-mile segment  
 12 to be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture  
 13 in the following classes:

14 “(A) MAINSTEM.—The 17-mile segment  
 15 from the confluence of the North and South  
 16 Forks of the Elk to Anvil Creek as a rec-  
 17 reational river.

18 “(B) NORTH FORK.—

19 “(i) SCENIC RIVER.—The approxi-  
 20 mately 0.6-mile segment of the North Fork  
 21 Elk from its source in T. 33 S., R. 12 W.,  
 22 sec. 21, Willamette Meridian, downstream  
 23 to 0.01 miles below Forest Service Road  
 24 3353, as a scenic river.

1                   “(ii) WILD RIVER.—The approxi-  
 2                   mately 5.5-mile segment of the North Fork  
 3                   Elk from 0.01 miles below Forest Service  
 4                   Road 3353 to its confluence with the  
 5                   South Fork Elk, as a wild river.

6                   “(C) SOUTH FORK.—

7                   “(i) SCENIC RIVER.—The approxi-  
 8                   mately 0.9-mile segment of the South Fork  
 9                   Elk from its source in the southeast quar-  
 10                  ter of T. 33 S., R. 12 W., sec. 32, Willam-  
 11                  ette Meridian, Forest Service Road 3353,  
 12                  as a scenic river.

13                  “(ii) WILD RIVER.—The approxi-  
 14                  mately 4.2-mile segment of the South Fork  
 15                  Elk from 0.01 miles below Forest Service  
 16                  Road 3353 to its confluence with the  
 17                  North Fork Elk, as a wild river.

18                  “(D) OTHER TRIBUTARIES.—

19                  “(i) ROCK CREEK.—The approxi-  
 20                  mately 1.7-mile segment of Rock Creek  
 21                  from its headwaters to the west boundary  
 22                  of T. 32 S., R. 14 W., sec. 30, Willamette  
 23                  Meridian, as a wild river.

24                  “(ii) BALD MOUNTAIN CREEK.—The  
 25                  approximately 8-mile segment of Bald

1 Mountain Creek from its headwaters, in-  
 2 cluding Salal Spring to its confluence with  
 3 Elk River, as a recreational river.

4 “(iii) SOUTH FORK BALD MOUNTAIN  
 5 CREEK.—The approximately 3.5-mile seg-  
 6 ment of South Fork Bald Mountain Creek  
 7 from its headwaters to its confluence with  
 8 Bald Mountain Creek, as a scenic river.

9 “(iv) PLATINUM CREEK.—The ap-  
 10 proximately 1-mile segment of Platinum  
 11 Creek from—

12 “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
 13 Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
 14 and

15 “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
 16 to its confluence with Elk River, as a  
 17 scenic river.

18 “(v) PANTHER CREEK.—The approxi-  
 19 mately 5.0-mile segment of Panther Creek  
 20 from—

21 “(I) its headwaters, including  
 22 Mountain Well, to Forest Service  
 23 Road 5325, as a wild river; and

1                   “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
 2                   to its confluence with Elk River, as a  
 3                   scenic river.

4                   “(vi) EAST FORK PANTHER CREEK.—  
 5                   The approximately 3.0-mile segment of  
 6                   East Fork Panther Creek from its head-  
 7                   waters, to the confluence with Panther  
 8                   Creek, as a wild river.

9                   “(vii) WEST FORK PANTHER  
 10                  CREEK.—The approximately 3.0-mile seg-  
 11                  ment of West Fork Panther Creek from its  
 12                  headwaters to the confluence with Panther  
 13                  Creek as a wild river.

14                  “(viii) LOST CREEK.—The approxi-  
 15                  mately 1.0-mile segment of Lost Creek  
 16                  from—

17                         “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
 18                         Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
 19                         and

20                         “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
 21                         to its confluence with the Elk River,  
 22                         as a scenic river.

23                         “(ix) MILBURY CREEK.—The approxi-  
 24                         mately 1.5-mile segment of Milbury Creek  
 25                         from—

1                   “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
2                   Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
3                   and

4                   “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
5                   to its confluence with the Elk River,  
6                   as a scenic river.

7                   “(x) BLACKBERRY CREEK.—The ap-  
8                   proximately 5.0-mile segment of Black-  
9                   berry Creek from—

10                  “(I) its headwaters to Forest  
11                  Service Road 5325, as a wild river;  
12                  and

13                  “(II) Forest Service Road 5325  
14                  to its confluence with the Elk River,  
15                  as a scenic river.

16                  “(xi) EAST FORK BLACKBERRY  
17                  CREEK.—The approximately 2.0-mile seg-  
18                  ment of the unnamed tributary locally  
19                  known as ‘East Fork Blackberry Creek’  
20                  from its headwaters in T. 33 S., R. 13 W.,  
21                  sec. 26, Willamette Meridian, to its con-  
22                  fluence with Blackberry Creek, as a wild  
23                  river.



“(xii) MCCURDY CREEK.—The approximately 1.0-mile segment of McCurdy Creek from—

“(I) its headwaters to Forest Service Road 5325, as a wild river; and

“(II) Forest Service Road 5325 to its confluence with the Elk River, as a scenic river.

“(xiii) BEAR CREEK.—The approximately 1.5-mile segment of Bear Creek from headwaters to the confluence with Bald Mountain Creek, as a recreational river.

“(xiv) BUTLER CREEK.—The approximately 4-mile segment of Butler Creek from—

“(I) its headwaters to the south boundary of T. 33 S., R. 13 W., sec. 8, Willamette Meridian, as a wild river; and

“(II) from the south boundary of T. 33 S., R. 13 W., sec. 8, Willamette Meridian, to its confluence with Elk River, as a scenic river.

1 “(xv) EAST FORK BUTLER CREEK.—

2 The approximately 2.8-mile segment locally  
 3 known as the ‘East Fork of Butler Creek’  
 4 from its headwaters on Mount Butler in T.  
 5 32 S., R. 13 W., sec. 29, Willamette Me-  
 6 ridian, to its confluence with Butler Creek,  
 7 as a scenic river.

8 “(xvi) PURPLE MOUNTAIN CREEK.—

9 The approximately 2.0-mile segment locally  
 10 known as ‘Purple Mountain Creek’ from—

11 “(I) its headwaters in secs. 35  
 12 and 36, T. 33 S., R. 14 W., Willam-  
 13 ette Meridian, to 0.01 miles above  
 14 Forest Service Road 5325, as a wild  
 15 river; and

16 “(II) 0.01 miles above Forest  
 17 Service Road 5325 to its confluence  
 18 with the Elk River, as a scenic river.”.

19 (ii) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid  
 20 existing rights, the Federal land within the  
 21 boundaries of the river segments des-  
 22 ignated by paragraph (76) of section 3(a)  
 23 of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
 24 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by clause (i))  
 25 is withdrawn from all forms of—

1 (I) entry, appropriation, or dis-  
2 posal under the public land laws;

3 (II) location, entry, and patent  
4 under the mining laws; and

5 (III) disposition under all laws  
6 relating to mineral and geothermal  
7 leasing or mineral materials.

8 (B) DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC  
9 RIVER SEGMENTS.—

10 (i) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the  
11 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
12 1274(a)) (as amended by paragraph (4)) is  
13 amended by adding at the end the fol-  
14 lowing:

15 “(217) NESTUCCA RIVER, OREGON.—The ap-  
16 proximately 15.5-mile segment from its confluence  
17 with Ginger Creek downstream until it crosses the  
18 western edge of T. 4 S., R. 7 W., sec. 7, Willamette  
19 Meridian, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
20 Interior as a recreational river.

21 “(218) WALKER CREEK, OREGON.—The ap-  
22 proximately 2.9-mile segment from the headwaters  
23 in T. 3 S., R. 6 W., sec. 20 downstream to the con-  
24 fluence with the Nestucca River in T. 3 S., R. 6 W.,

1        sec. 15, Willamette Meridian, to be administered by  
2        the Secretary of the Interior as a recreational river.

3            “(219) NORTH FORK SILVER CREEK, OR-  
4        EGON.—The approximately 6-mile segment from the  
5        headwaters in T. 35 S., R. 9 W., sec. 1 downstream  
6        to the western edge of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
7        ment boundary in T. 35 S., R. 9 W., sec. 17, Wil-  
8        lamette Meridian, to be administered by the Sec-  
9        retary of the Interior as a recreational river.

10           “(220) JENNY CREEK, OREGON.—The approxi-  
11        mately 17.6-mile segment from the Bureau of Land  
12        Management boundary located at the north bound-  
13        ary of the southwest quarter of the southeast quar-  
14        ter of T. 38 S., R. 4 E., sec. 34, Willamette Merid-  
15        ian, downstream to the Oregon State border, to be  
16        administered by the Secretary of the Interior as a  
17        scenic river.

18           “(221) SPRING CREEK, OREGON.—The approxi-  
19        mately 1.1-mile segment from its source at Shoat  
20        Springs in T. 40 S., R. 4 E., sec. 34, Willamette  
21        Meridian, downstream to the confluence with Jenny  
22        Creek in T. 41 S., R. 4 E., sec. 3, Willamette Merid-  
23        ian, to be administered by the Secretary of the Inte-  
24        rior as a scenic river.

1           “(222) LOBSTER CREEK, OREGON.—The ap-  
 2           proximately 5-mile segment from T. 15 S., R. 8 W.,  
 3           sec. 35, Willamette Meridian, downstream to the  
 4           northern edge of the Bureau of Land Management  
 5           boundary in T. 15 S., R. 8 W., sec. 15, Willamette  
 6           Meridian, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
 7           Interior as a recreational river.

8           “(223) ELK CREEK, OREGON.—The approxi-  
 9           mately 7.3-mile segment from its confluence with  
 10          Flat Creek near river mile 9, to the southern edge  
 11          of the Army Corps of Engineers boundary in T. 33  
 12          S., R. 1 E., sec. 30, Willamette Meridian, near river  
 13          mile 1.7, to be administered by the Secretary of the  
 14          Interior as a scenic river.”.

15                               (ii)     ADMINISTRATION     OF     ELK  
 16                               CREEK.—

17                               (I)     LATERAL BOUNDARIES OF  
 18                               ELK CREEK.—The lateral boundaries  
 19                               of the river segment designated by  
 20                               paragraph (223) of section 3(a) of the  
 21                               Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
 22                               U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by clause  
 23                               (i)) shall include an average of not  
 24                               more than 640 acres per mile meas-  
 25                               ured from the ordinary high water

1 mark on both sides of the river seg-  
 2 ment.

3 (II) DEAUTHORIZATION.—The  
 4 Elk Creek Project authorized under  
 5 the Flood Control Act of 1962 (Public  
 6 Law 87–874; 76 Stat. 1192) is de-  
 7 authorized.

8 (iii) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid  
 9 existing rights, the Federal land within the  
 10 boundaries of the river segments des-  
 11 ignated by paragraphs (217) through  
 12 (223) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Sce-  
 13 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
 14 added by clause (i)) is withdrawn from all  
 15 forms of—

16 (I) entry, appropriation, or dis-  
 17 posal under the public land laws;

18 (II) location, entry, and patent  
 19 under the mining laws; and

20 (III) disposition under all laws  
 21 relating to mineral and geothermal  
 22 leasing or mineral materials.

23 (b) DEVIL’S STAIRCASE WILDERNESS.—

24 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

1 (A) MAP.—The term “map” means the  
2 map entitled “Devil’s Staircase Wilderness Pro-  
3 posal” and dated July 26, 2018.

4 (B) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
5 means—

6 (i) the Secretary, with respect to pub-  
7 lic land administered by the Secretary; or

8 (ii) the Secretary of Agriculture, with  
9 respect to National Forest System land.

10 (C) STATE.—The term “State” means the  
11 State of Oregon.

12 (D) WILDERNESS.—The term “Wilder-  
13 ness” means the Devil’s Staircase Wilderness  
14 designated by paragraph (2).

15 (2) DESIGNATION.—In accordance with the  
16 Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the ap-  
17 proximately 30,621 acres of Forest Service land and  
18 Bureau of Land Management land in the State, as  
19 generally depicted on the map, is designated as wil-  
20 derness and as a component of the National Wilder-  
21 ness Preservation System, to be known as the “Dev-  
22 il’s Staircase Wilderness”.

23 (3) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
25 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1           retary shall prepare a map and legal description  
2           of the Wilderness.

3           (B) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal  
4           description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
5           shall have the same force and effect as if in-  
6           cluded in this subsection, except that the Sec-  
7           retary may correct clerical and typographical  
8           errors in the map and legal description.

9           (C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal  
10          description prepared under subparagraph (A)  
11          shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
12          tion in the appropriate offices of the Forest  
13          Service and Bureau of Land Management.

14          (4) ADMINISTRATION.—Subject to valid existing  
15          rights, the area designated as wilderness by this sub-  
16          section shall be administered by the Secretary in ac-  
17          cordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131  
18          et seq.), except that—

19                (A) any reference in that Act to the effec-  
20                tive date shall be considered to be a reference  
21                to the date of enactment of this Act; and

22                (B) any reference in that Act to the Sec-  
23                retary of Agriculture shall be considered to be  
24                a reference to the Secretary that has jurisdic-  
25                tion over the land within the Wilderness.



1           (5) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this sub-  
2           section affects the jurisdiction or responsibilities of  
3           the State with respect to fish and wildlife in the  
4           State.

5           (6) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

6                 (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this sub-  
7           section creates any protective perimeter or buff-  
8           er zone around the Wilderness.

9                 (B) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS.—  
10          The fact that a nonwilderness activity or use on  
11          land outside the Wilderness can be seen or  
12          heard within the Wilderness shall not preclude  
13          the activity or use outside the boundary of the  
14          Wilderness.

15          (7) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL RIGHTS.—Nothing  
16          in this subsection diminishes any treaty rights of an  
17          Indian Tribe.

18          (8) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-  
19          TION.—

20                 (A) IN GENERAL.—Administrative jurisdic-  
21          tion over the approximately 49 acres of Bureau  
22          of Land Management land north of the Ump-  
23          qua River in T. 21 S., R. 11 W., sec. 32, is  
24          transferred from the Bureau of Land Manage-  
25          ment to the Forest Service.

(B) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall administer the land transferred by subparagraph (A) in accordance with—

(i) the Act of March 1, 1911 (commonly known as the “Weeks Law”) (16 U.S.C. 480 et seq.); and

(ii) any laws (including regulations) applicable to the National Forest System.

## **PART II—EMERY COUNTY PUBLIC LAND**

### **MANAGEMENT**

#### **SEC. 1211. DEFINITIONS.**

In this part:

(1) COUNCIL.—The term “Council” means the San Rafael Swell Western Heritage and Historic Mining Recreation Area Advisory Council established under section 1223(a).

(2) COUNTY.—The term “County” means Emery County in the State.

(3) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term “Management Plan” means the management plan for the Recreation Area developed under section 1222(c).

(4) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map entitled “Emery County Public Land Management Act of 2018 Overview Map” and dated December 11, 2018.

1           (5) RECREATION AREA.—The term “Recreation  
2       Area” means the San Rafael Swell Western Herit-  
3       age and Historic Mining Recreation Area established  
4       by section 1221(a)(1).

5           (6) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
6       means—

7                 (A) the Secretary, with respect to public  
8       land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
9       agement; and

10                (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
11       spect to National Forest System land.

12           (7) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
13       of Utah.

14           (8) WILDERNESS AREA.—The term “wilderness  
15       area” means a wilderness area designated by section  
16       1231(a).

17 **SEC. 1212. ADMINISTRATION.**

18       Nothing in this part affects or modifies—

19               (1) any right of any federally recognized Indian  
20       Tribe; or

21               (2) any obligation of the United States to any  
22       federally recognized Indian Tribe.

23 **SEC. 1213. EFFECT ON WATER RIGHTS.**

24       Nothing in this part—

1           (1) affects the use or allocation, in existence on  
2           the date of enactment of this Act, of any water,  
3           water right, or interest in water;

4           (2) affects any vested absolute or decreed condi-  
5           tional water right in existence on the date of enact-  
6           ment of this Act, including any water right held by  
7           the United States;

8           (3) affects any interstate water compact in ex-  
9           istence on the date of enactment of this Act; or

10          (4) shall be considered to be a relinquishment  
11          or reduction of any water rights reserved or appro-  
12          priated by the United States in the State on or be-  
13          fore the date of enactment of this Act.

14 **SEC. 1214. SAVINGS CLAUSE.**

15          Nothing in this part diminishes the authority of the  
16          Secretary under Public Law 92–195 (commonly known as  
17          the “Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act”) (16  
18          U.S.C. 1331 et seq.).

19 **Subpart A—San Rafael Swell Western Heritage and**  
20 **Historic Mining Recreation Area**

21 **SEC. 1221. ESTABLISHMENT OF RECREATION AREA.**

22          (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—

23           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing  
24          rights, there is established the San Rafael Swell

1 Western Heritage and Historic Mining Recreation  
2 Area in the State.

3 (2) AREA INCLUDED.—The Recreation Area  
4 shall consist of approximately 216,754 acres of Fed-  
5 eral land managed by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
6 ment, as generally depicted on the Map.

7 (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Recreation  
8 Area are to provide for the protection, conservation, and  
9 enhancement of the recreational, cultural, natural, scenic,  
10 wildlife, ecological, historical, and educational resources of  
11 the Recreation Area.

12 (c) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
14 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
15 shall file a map and legal description of the Recre-  
16 ation Area with the Committee on Natural Re-  
17 sources of the House of Representatives and the  
18 Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
19 Senate.

20 (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
21 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
22 and effect as if included in this subpart, except that  
23 the Secretary may correct clerical and typographical  
24 errors in the map and legal description.

1           (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map  
2           and legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall  
3           be on file and available for public inspection in the  
4           appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
5           ment.

6 **SEC. 1222. MANAGEMENT OF RECREATION AREA.**

7           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall administer  
8           the Recreation Area—

9                   (1) in a manner that conserves, protects, and  
10           enhances the purposes for which the Recreation  
11           Area is established; and

12                   (2) in accordance with—

13                           (A) this section;

14                           (B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
15           ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and

16                           (C) other applicable laws.

17           (b) USES.—The Secretary shall allow only uses of the  
18           Recreation Area that are consistent with the purposes for  
19           which the Recreation Area is established.

20           (c) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

21                   (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 5 years after  
22           the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
23           shall develop a comprehensive management plan for  
24           the long-term protection and management of the  
25           Recreation Area.

1           (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The Management Plan  
2 shall—

3                   (A) describe the appropriate uses and  
4 management of the Recreation Area;

5                   (B) be developed with extensive public  
6 input;

7                   (C) take into consideration any informa-  
8 tion developed in studies of the land within the  
9 Recreation Area; and

10                   (D) be developed fully consistent with the  
11 settlement agreement entered into on January  
12 13, 2017, in the case in the United States Dis-  
13 trict Court for the District of Utah styled  
14 “Southern Utah Wilderness Alliance, et al. v.  
15 U.S. Department of the Interior, et al.” and  
16 numbered 2:12–cv–257 DAK.

17 (d) MOTORIZED VEHICLES; NEW ROADS.—

18           (1) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—Except as needed  
19 for emergency response or administrative purposes,  
20 the use of motorized vehicles in the Recreation Area  
21 shall be permitted only on roads and motorized  
22 routes designated in the Management Plan for the  
23 use of motorized vehicles.

24           (2) NEW ROADS.—No new permanent or tem-  
25 porary roads or other motorized vehicle routes shall

1 be constructed within the Recreation Area after the  
2 date of enactment of this Act.

3 (3) EXISTING ROADS.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—Necessary maintenance  
5 or repairs to existing roads designated in the  
6 Management Plan for the use of motorized ve-  
7 hicles, including necessary repairs to keep exist-  
8 ing roads free of debris or other safety hazards,  
9 shall be permitted after the date of enactment  
10 of this Act, consistent with the requirements of  
11 this section.

12 (B) EFFECT.—Nothing in this subsection  
13 prevents the Secretary from rerouting an exist-  
14 ing road or trail to protect Recreation Area re-  
15 sources from degradation or to protect public  
16 safety, as determined to be appropriate by the  
17 Secretary.

18 (e) GRAZING.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—The grazing of livestock in  
20 the Recreation Area, if established before the date of  
21 enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
22 subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and  
23 practices as the Secretary considers to be necessary  
24 in accordance with—



1 (A) applicable law (including regulations);  
2 and

3 (B) the purposes of the Recreation Area.

4 (2) INVENTORY.—Not later than 5 years after  
5 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in  
6 collaboration with any affected grazing permittee,  
7 shall carry out an inventory of facilities and im-  
8 provements associated with grazing activities in the  
9 Recreation Area.

10 (f) COLD WAR SITES.—The Secretary shall manage  
11 the Recreation Area in a manner that educates the public  
12 about Cold War and historic uranium mine sites in the  
13 Recreation Area, subject to such terms and conditions as  
14 the Secretary considers necessary to protect public health  
15 and safety.

16 (g) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND IN-  
17 TERESTS.—Any land or interest in land located within the  
18 boundary of the Recreation Area that is acquired by the  
19 United States after the date of enactment of this Act  
20 shall—

21 (1) become part of the Recreation Area; and

22 (2) be managed in accordance with applicable  
23 laws, including as provided in this section.

24 (h) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
25 all Federal land within the Recreation Area, including any

1 land or interest in land that is acquired by the United  
2 States within the Recreation Area after the date of enact-  
3 ment of this Act, is withdrawn from—

4 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
5 public land laws;

6 (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
7 laws; and

8 (3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral  
9 materials, and geothermal leasing laws.

10 (i) STUDY OF NONMOTORIZED RECREATION OPPOR-  
11 TUNITIES.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enact-  
12 ment of this Act, the Secretary, in consultation with inter-  
13 ested parties, shall conduct a study of nonmotorized recre-  
14 ation trail opportunities, including bicycle trails, within  
15 the Recreation Area, consistent with the purposes of the  
16 Recreation Area.

17 (j) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.—The Secretary may  
18 enter into a cooperative agreement with the State in ac-  
19 cordance with section 307(b) of the Federal Land Policy  
20 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1737(b)) and  
21 other applicable laws to provide for the protection, man-  
22 agement, and maintenance of the Recreation Area.

1 **SEC. 1223. SAN RAFAEL SWELL WESTERN HERITAGE AND**  
2 **HISTORIC MINING RECREATION AREA ADVI-**  
3 **SORY COUNCIL.**

4 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 180 days after  
5 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall es-  
6 tablish an advisory council, to be known as the “San  
7 Rafael Swell Western Heritage and Historic Mining  
8 Recreation Area Advisory Council”.

9 (b) DUTIES.—The Council shall advise the Secretary  
10 with respect to the preparation and implementation of the  
11 Management Plan for the Recreation Area.

12 (c) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Council shall be subject  
13 to—

14 (1) the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5  
15 U.S.C. App.); and

16 (2) section 309 of the Federal Land Policy and  
17 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1739).

18 (d) MEMBERS.—The Council shall include 7 mem-  
19 bers, to be appointed by the Secretary, of whom, to the  
20 maximum extent practicable—

21 (1) 1 member shall represent the Emery Coun-  
22 ty Commission;

23 (2) 1 member shall represent motorized rec-  
24 reational users;

25 (3) 1 member shall represent nonmotorized rec-  
26 reational users;

1           (4) 1 member shall represent permittees holding  
2           grazing allotments within the Recreation Area or  
3           wilderness areas designated in this part;

4           (5) 1 member shall represent conservation orga-  
5           nizations;

6           (6) 1 member shall have expertise in the histor-  
7           ical uses of the Recreation Area; and

8           (7) 1 member shall be appointed from the elect-  
9           ed leadership of a Federally recognized Indian Tribe  
10          that has significant cultural or historical connections  
11          to, and expertise in, the landscape, archeological  
12          sites, or cultural sites within the County.

13                   **Subpart B—Wilderness Areas**

14   **SEC. 1231. ADDITIONS TO THE NATIONAL WILDERNESS**  
15                   **PRESERVATION SYSTEM.**

16          (a) ADDITIONS.—In accordance with the Wilderness  
17   Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following land in the  
18   State is designated as wilderness and as components of  
19   the National Wilderness Preservation System:

20           (1) BIG WILD HORSE MESA.—Certain Federal  
21          land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
22          comprising approximately 18,192 acres, generally  
23          depicted on the Map as “Proposed Big Wild Horse  
24          Mesa Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Big  
25          Wild Horse Mesa Wilderness”.

1           (2) COLD WASH.—Certain Federal land man-  
2           aged by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
3           prising approximately 11,001 acres, generally de-  
4           picted on the Map as “Proposed Cold Wash Wilder-  
5           ness”, which shall be known as the “Cold Wash Wil-  
6           derness”.

7           (3) DESOLATION CANYON.—Certain Federal  
8           land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
9           comprising approximately 142,996 acres, generally  
10          depicted on the Map as “Proposed Desolation Can-  
11          yon Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Des-  
12          olation Canyon Wilderness”.

13          (4) DEVIL’S CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
14          managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
15          prising approximately 8,675 acres, generally de-  
16          picted on the Map as “Proposed Devil’s Canyon Wil-  
17          derness”, which shall be known as the “Devil’s Can-  
18          yon Wilderness”.

19          (5) EAGLE CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
20          managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
21          prising approximately 13,832 acres, generally de-  
22          picted on the Map as “Proposed Eagle Canyon Wil-  
23          derness”, which shall be known as the “Eagle Can-  
24          yon Wilderness”.

1           (6) HORSE VALLEY.—Certain Federal land  
2           managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
3           prising approximately 12,491 acres, generally de-  
4           picted on the Map as “Proposed Horse Valley Wil-  
5           derness”, which shall be known as the “Horse Valley  
6           Wilderness”.

7           (7) LABYRINTH CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
8           managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
9           prising approximately 54,643 acres, generally de-  
10          picted on the Map as “Proposed Labyrinth Canyon  
11          Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Lab-  
12          yinth Canyon Wilderness”.

13          (8) LITTLE OCEAN DRAW.—Certain Federal  
14          land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
15          comprising approximately 20,660 acres, generally  
16          depicted on the Map as “Proposed Little Ocean  
17          Draw Wilderness”, which shall be known as the  
18          “Little Ocean Draw Wilderness”.

19          (9) LITTLE WILD HORSE CANYON.—Certain  
20          Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
21          agement, comprising approximately 5,479 acres,  
22          generally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Little  
23          Wild Horse Canyon Wilderness”, which shall be  
24          known as the “Little Wild Horse Canyon Wilder-  
25          ness”.

1           (10) MEXICAN MOUNTAIN.—Certain Federal  
2           land managed by the Bureau of Land Management,  
3           comprising approximately 76,413 acres, generally  
4           depicted on the Map as “Proposed Mexican Moun-  
5           tain Wilderness”, which shall be known as the  
6           “Mexican Mountain Wilderness”.

7           (11) MIDDLE WILD HORSE MESA.—Certain  
8           Federal land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-  
9           agement, comprising approximately 16,343 acres,  
10          generally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Middle  
11          Wild Horse Mesa Wilderness”, which shall be known  
12          as the “Middle Wild Horse Mesa Wilderness”.

13          (12) MUDDY CREEK.—Certain Federal land  
14          managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
15          prising approximately 98,023 acres, generally de-  
16          picted on the Map as “Proposed Muddy Creek Wil-  
17          derness”, which shall be known as the “Muddy  
18          Creek Wilderness”.

19          (13) NELSON MOUNTAIN.—

20                 (A) IN GENERAL.—Certain Federal land  
21                 managed by the Forest Service, comprising ap-  
22                 proximately 7,176 acres, and certain Federal  
23                 land managed by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
24                 ment, comprising approximately 257 acres, gen-  
25                 erally depicted on the Map as “Proposed Nelson

1 Mountain Wilderness”, which shall be known as  
2 the “Nelson Mountain Wilderness”.

3 (B) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURIS-  
4 DICTION.—Administrative jurisdiction over the  
5 257-acre portion of the Nelson Mountain Wil-  
6 derness designated by subparagraph (A) is  
7 transferred from the Bureau of Land Manage-  
8 ment to the Forest Service.

9 (14) RED’S CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
10 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
11 prising approximately 17,325 acres, generally de-  
12 picted on the Map as “Proposed Red’s Canyon Wil-  
13 derness”, which shall be known as the “Red’s Can-  
14 yon Wilderness”.

15 (15) RHINO HEAD.—Certain Federal land man-  
16 aged by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
17 prising approximately 19,338 acres, generally de-  
18 picted on the Map as “Proposed Rhino Head Wil-  
19 derness”, which shall be known as the “Rhino Head  
20 Wilderness”.

21 (16) SAN RAFAEL REEF.—Certain Federal land  
22 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
23 prising approximately 60,442 acres, generally de-  
24 picted on the Map as “Proposed San Rafael Reef



1 Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “San  
2 Rafael Reef Wilderness”.

3 (17) SID’S MOUNTAIN.—Certain Federal land  
4 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
5 prising approximately 49,130 acres, generally de-  
6 picted on the Map as “Proposed Sid’s Mountain  
7 Wilderness”, which shall be known as the “Sid’s  
8 Mountain Wilderness”.

9 (18) TURTLE CANYON.—Certain Federal land  
10 managed by the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
11 prising approximately 29,029 acres, generally de-  
12 picted on the Map as “Proposed Turtle Canyon Wil-  
13 derness”, which shall be known as the “Turtle Can-  
14 yon Wilderness”.

15 (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
17 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
18 shall file a map and legal description of each wilder-  
19 ness area with—

20 (A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
21 of the House of Representatives; and

22 (B) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
23 Resources of the Senate.

24 (2) EFFECT.—Each map and legal description  
25 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force

1 and effect as if included in this part, except that the  
2 Secretary may correct clerical and typographical er-  
3 rors in the maps and legal descriptions.

4 (3) AVAILABILITY.—Each map and legal de-  
5 scription filed under paragraph (1) shall be on file  
6 and available for public inspection in the appropriate  
7 office of the Secretary.

8 **SEC. 1232. ADMINISTRATION.**

9 (a) MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
10 the wilderness areas shall be administered by the Sec-  
11 retary in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.  
12 1131 et seq.), except that—

13 (1) any reference in that Act to the effective  
14 date shall be considered to be a reference to the date  
15 of enactment of this Act; and

16 (2) any reference in that Act to the Secretary  
17 of Agriculture shall be considered to be a reference  
18 to the Secretary.

19 (b) RECREATIONAL CLIMBING.—Nothing in this part  
20 prohibits recreational rock climbing activities in the wil-  
21 derness areas, such as the placement, use, and mainte-  
22 nance of fixed anchors, including any fixed anchor estab-  
23 lished before the date of the enactment of this Act—

24 (1) in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16  
25 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.); and

1           (2) subject to any terms and conditions deter-  
2           mined to be necessary by the Secretary.

3           (c) TRAIL PLAN.—After providing opportunities for  
4 public comment, the Secretary shall establish a trail plan  
5 that addresses hiking and equestrian trails on the wilder-  
6 ness areas in a manner consistent with the Wilderness Act  
7 (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).

8           (d) LIVESTOCK.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The grazing of livestock in  
10 the wilderness areas, if established before the date of  
11 enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to continue,  
12 subject to such reasonable regulations, policies, and  
13 practices as the Secretary considers to be necessary  
14 in accordance with—

15                   (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act  
16                   (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

17                   (B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A  
18 of the report of the Committee on Interior and  
19 Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives  
20 accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress  
21 (House Report 101–405).

22           (2) INVENTORY.—With respect to each wilder-  
23 ness area in which grazing of livestock is allowed to  
24 continue under paragraph (1), not later than 2 years  
25 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1       retary, in collaboration with any affected grazing  
2       permittee, shall carry out an inventory of facilities  
3       and improvements associated with grazing activities  
4       in the wilderness area.

5       (e) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not intend for  
7       the designation of the wilderness areas to create pro-  
8       tective perimeters or buffer zones around the wilder-  
9       ness areas.

10          (2) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The fact  
11       that nonwilderness activities or uses can be seen or  
12       heard from areas within a wilderness area shall not  
13       preclude the conduct of those activities or uses out-  
14       side the boundary of the wilderness area.

15       (f) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this sub-  
16   part restricts or precludes—

17           (1) low-level overflights of military aircraft over  
18       the wilderness areas, including military overflights  
19       that can be seen or heard within the wilderness  
20       areas;

21           (2) flight testing and evaluation; or

22           (3) the designation or creation of new units of  
23       special use airspace, or the establishment of military  
24       flight training routes, over the wilderness areas.

1       (g) COMMERCIAL SERVICES.—Commercial services  
 2 (including authorized outfitting and guide activities) with-  
 3 in the wilderness areas may be authorized to the extent  
 4 necessary for activities that are appropriate for realizing  
 5 the recreational or other wilderness purposes of the wilder-  
 6 ness areas, in accordance with section 4(d)(5) of the Wil-  
 7 derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(5)).

8       (h) LAND ACQUISITION AND INCORPORATION OF AC-  
 9 QUIRED LAND AND INTERESTS.—

10           (1) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
 11 may acquire land and interests in land within the  
 12 boundaries of a wilderness area by donation, pur-  
 13 chase from a willing seller, or exchange.

14           (2) INCORPORATION.—Any land or interest in  
 15 land within the boundary of a wilderness area that  
 16 is acquired by the United States after the date of  
 17 enactment of this Act shall be added to and adminis-  
 18 tered as part of the wilderness area.

19       (i) WATER RIGHTS.—

20           (1) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in  
 21 this subpart—

22                   (A) shall constitute or be construed to con-  
 23 stitute either an express or implied reservation  
 24 by the United States of any water or water

1 rights with respect to the land designated as  
2 wilderness by section 1231;

3 (B) shall affect any water rights in the  
4 State existing on the date of enactment of this  
5 Act, including any water rights held by the  
6 United States;

7 (C) shall be construed as establishing a  
8 precedent with regard to any future wilderness  
9 designations;

10 (D) shall affect the interpretation of, or  
11 any designation made pursuant to, any other  
12 Act; or

13 (E) shall be construed as limiting, altering,  
14 modifying, or amending any of the interstate  
15 compacts or equitable apportionment decrees  
16 that apportion water among and between the  
17 State and other States.

18 (2) STATE WATER LAW.—The Secretary shall  
19 follow the procedural and substantive requirements  
20 of the State in order to obtain and hold any water  
21 rights not in existence on the date of enactment of  
22 this Act with respect to the wilderness areas.

23 (j) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—The Sec-  
24 retary shall offer to enter into a memorandum of under-  
25 standing with the County, in accordance with the Wilder-

ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), to clarify the approval processes for the use of motorized equipment and mechanical transport for search and rescue activities in the Muddy Creek Wilderness established by section 1231(a)(12).

**SEC. 1233. FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.**

Nothing in this subpart affects the jurisdiction of the State with respect to fish and wildlife on public land located in the State.

**SEC. 1234. RELEASE.**

(a) FINDING.—Congress finds that, for the purposes of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the approximately 17,420 acres of public land administered by the Bureau of Land Management in the County that has not been designated as wilderness by section 1231(a) has been adequately studied for wilderness designation.

(b) RELEASE.—The public land described in subsection (a)—

(1) is no longer subject to section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)); and

(2) shall be managed in accordance with—

(A) applicable law; and

1 (B) any applicable land management plan  
 2 adopted under section 202 of the Federal Land  
 3 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
 4 1712).

5 **Subpart C—Wild and Scenic River Designation**

6 **SEC. 1241. GREEN RIVER WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DES-**  
 7 **IGNATION.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Sce-  
 9 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by sec-  
 10 tion 1205(a)(5)(B)(i)) is amended by adding at the end  
 11 the following:

12 “(224) GREEN RIVER.—The approximately 63-  
 13 mile segment, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
 14 tled ‘Emery County Public Land Management Act of  
 15 2018 Overview Map’ and dated December 11, 2018,  
 16 to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior,  
 17 in the following classifications:

18 “(A) WILD RIVER SEGMENT.—The 5.3-  
 19 mile segment from the boundary of the Uintah  
 20 and Ouray Reservation, south to the Nefertiti  
 21 boat ramp, as a wild river.

22 “(B) RECREATIONAL RIVER SEGMENT.—  
 23 The 8.5-mile segment from the Nefertiti boat  
 24 ramp, south to the Swasey’s boat ramp, as a  
 25 recreational river.



1                   “(C) SCENIC RIVER SEGMENT.—The 49.2-  
 2                   mile segment from Bull Bottom, south to the  
 3                   county line between Emery and Wayne Coun-  
 4                   ties, as a scenic river.”.

5           (b) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED NON-FEDERAL  
 6 LAND.—If the United States acquires any non-Federal  
 7 land within or adjacent to a river segment of the Green  
 8 River designated by paragraph (224) of section 3(a) of  
 9 the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
 10 added by subsection (a)), the acquired land shall be incor-  
 11 porated in, and be administered as part of, the applicable  
 12 wild, scenic, or recreational river.

13       **Subpart D—Land Management and Conveyances**

14       **SEC. 1251. GOBLIN VALLEY STATE PARK.**

15           (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall offer to con-  
 16 vey to the Utah Division of Parks and Recreation of the  
 17 Utah Department of Natural Resources (referred to in  
 18 this section as the “State”), approximately 6,261 acres of  
 19 land identified on the Map as the “Proposed Goblin Valley  
 20 State Park Expansion”, without consideration, for the  
 21 management by the State as a State park, consistent with  
 22 uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly  
 23 known as the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (44  
 24 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

1       (b) REVERSIONARY CLAUSE REQUIRED.—A convey-  
2       ance under subsection (a) shall include a reversionary  
3       clause to ensure that management of the land described  
4       in that subsection shall revert to the Secretary if the land  
5       is no longer being managed as a State park in accordance  
6       with subsection (a).

7       **SEC. 1252. JURASSIC NATIONAL MONUMENT.**

8       (a) ESTABLISHMENT PURPOSES.—To conserve, in-  
9       terpret, and enhance for the benefit of present and future  
10      generations the paleontological, scientific, educational, and  
11      recreational resources of the area and subject to valid ex-  
12      isting rights, there is established in the State the Jurassic  
13      National Monument (referred to in this section as the  
14      “Monument”), consisting of approximately 850 acres of  
15      Federal land administered by the Bureau of Land Man-  
16      agement in the County and generally depicted as “Pro-  
17      posed Jurassic National Monument” on the Map.

18      (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
20      the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
21      shall file with the Committee on Energy and Natural  
22      Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Nat-  
23      ural Resources of the House of Representatives a  
24      map and legal description of the Monument.

1           (2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
2       filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
3       and effect as if included in this section, except that  
4       the Secretary may correct clerical and typographical  
5       errors in the map and legal description, subject to  
6       the requirement that, before making the proposed  
7       corrections, the Secretary shall submit to the State  
8       and any affected county the proposed corrections.

9           (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—A copy of the map  
10      and legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall  
11      be on file and available for public inspection in the  
12      appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
13      ment.

14      (c) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
15      any Federal land within the boundaries of the Monument  
16      and any land or interest in land that is acquired by the  
17      United States for inclusion in the Monument after the  
18      date of enactment of this Act is withdrawn from—

19           (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
20      public land laws;

21           (2) location, entry, and patent under the mining  
22      laws; and

23           (3) operation of the mineral leasing laws, geo-  
24      thermal leasing laws, and minerals materials laws.

25      (d) MANAGEMENT.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage  
2     the Monument—

3           (A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
4           and enhances the resources and values of the  
5           Monument, including the resources and values  
6           described in subsection (a); and

7           (B) in accordance with—

8           (i) this section;

9           (ii) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
10          agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et  
11          seq.); and

12          (iii) any other applicable Federal law.

13          (2) NATIONAL LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION SYS-  
14          TEM.—The Monument shall be managed as a com-  
15          ponent of the National Landscape Conservation Sys-  
16          tem.

17          (e) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

18           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after  
19           the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
20           shall develop a comprehensive management plan for  
21           the long-term protection and management of the  
22           Monument.

23           (2) COMPONENTS.—The management plan de-  
24           veloped under paragraph (1) shall—

1           (A) describe the appropriate uses and  
2           management of the Monument, consistent with  
3           the provisions of this section; and

4           (B) allow for continued scientific research  
5           at the Monument during the development of the  
6           management plan for the Monument, subject to  
7           any terms and conditions that the Secretary de-  
8           termines necessary to protect Monument re-  
9           sources.

10       (f) AUTHORIZED USES.—The Secretary shall only  
11       allow uses of the Monument that the Secretary determines  
12       would further the purposes for which the Monument has  
13       been established.

14       (g) INTERPRETATION, EDUCATION, AND SCIENTIFIC  
15       RESEARCH.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide  
17       for public interpretation of, and education and sci-  
18       entific research on, the paleontological resources of  
19       the Monument.

20           (2) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Sec-  
21       retary may enter into cooperative agreements with  
22       appropriate public entities to carry out paragraph  
23       (1).

24       (h) SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The establishment of the  
2       Monument shall not modify the management status  
3       of any area within the boundary of the Monument  
4       that is managed as an area of critical environmental  
5       concern.

6           (2) CONFLICT OF LAWS.—If there is a conflict  
7       between the laws applicable to an area described in  
8       paragraph (1) and this section, the more restrictive  
9       provision shall control.

10       (i) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—Except as needed for  
11      administrative purposes or to respond to an emergency,  
12      the use of motorized vehicles in the Monument shall be  
13      allowed only on roads and trails designated for use by mo-  
14      torized vehicles under the management plan for the Monu-  
15      ment developed under subsection (e).

16       (j) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this section con-  
17      stitutes an express or implied reservation by the United  
18      States of any water or water rights with respect to the  
19      Monument.

20       (k) GRAZING.—The grazing of livestock in the Monu-  
21      ment, if established before the date of enactment of this  
22      Act, shall be allowed to continue, subject to such reason-  
23      able regulations, policies, and practices as the Secretary  
24      considers to be necessary in accordance with—

25           (1) applicable law (including regulations);

1           (2) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A of  
2           the report of the Committee on Interior and Insular  
3           Affairs of the House of Representatives accom-  
4           panying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress (House  
5           Report 101–405); and

6           (3) the purposes of the Monument.

7   **SEC. 1253. PUBLIC LAND DISPOSAL AND ACQUISITION.**

8           (a) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with applicable law,  
9           the Secretary may sell public land located in the County  
10          that has been identified as suitable for disposal based on  
11          specific criteria as listed in the Federal Land Policy and  
12          Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1713) in the applica-  
13          ble resource management plan in existence on the date of  
14          enactment of this Act.

15          (b) USE OF PROCEEDS.—

16               (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
17               provision of law (other than a law that specifically  
18               provides for a portion of the proceeds of a land sale  
19               to be distributed to any trust fund of the State),  
20               proceeds from the sale of public land under sub-  
21               section (a) shall be deposited in a separate account  
22               in the Treasury, to be known as the “Emery County,  
23               Utah, Land Acquisition Account” (referred to in this  
24               section as the “Account”).

25               (2) AVAILABILITY.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts in the Ac-  
2           count shall be available to the Secretary, with-  
3           out further appropriation, to purchase from  
4           willing sellers land or interests in land within a  
5           wilderness area or the Recreation Area.

6           (B) APPLICABILITY.—Any purchase of  
7           land or interest in land under subparagraph (A)  
8           shall be in accordance with applicable law.

9           (C) PROTECTION OF CULTURAL RE-  
10          SOURCES.—To the extent that there are  
11          amounts in the Account in excess of the  
12          amounts needed to carry out subparagraph (A),  
13          the Secretary may use the excess amounts for  
14          the protection of cultural resources on Federal  
15          land within the County.

16 **SEC. 1254. PUBLIC PURPOSE CONVEYANCES.**

17       (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the land use  
18       planning requirement of sections 202 and 203 of the Fed-  
19       eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.  
20       1712, 1713), on request by the applicable local govern-  
21       mental entity, the Secretary shall convey without consider-  
22       ation the following parcels of public land to be used for  
23       public purposes:

24           (1) EMERY CITY RECREATION AREA.—The ap-  
25       proximately 640-acre parcel as generally depicted on



1 the Map, to the City of Emery, Utah, for the cre-  
2 ation or enhancement of public recreation opportuni-  
3 ties consistent with uses allowed under the Act of  
4 June 14, 1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation  
5 and Public Purposes Act”) (44 Stat. 741, chapter  
6 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

7 (2) HUNTINGTON AIRPORT.—The approxi-  
8 mately 320-acre parcel as generally depicted on the  
9 Map, to Emery County, Utah, for expansion of Hun-  
10 tington Airport consistent with uses allowed under  
11 the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as the  
12 “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (44 Stat.  
13 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

14 (3) EMERY COUNTY SHERIFF’S OFFICE.—The  
15 approximately 5-acre parcel as generally depicted on  
16 the Map, to Emery County, Utah, for the Emery  
17 County Sheriff’s Office substation consistent with  
18 uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926 (com-  
19 monly known as the “Recreation and Public Pur-  
20 poses Act”) (44 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C.  
21 869 et seq.).

22 (4) BUCKHORN INFORMATION CENTER.—The  
23 approximately 5-acre parcel as generally depicted on  
24 the Map, to Emery County, Utah, for the Buckhorn  
25 Information Center consistent with uses allowed

1 under the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known  
2 as the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (44  
3 Stat. 741, chapter 578; 43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

4 (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
7 shall file a map and legal description of each parcel  
8 of land to be conveyed under subsection (a) with—

9 (A) the Committee on Energy and Natural  
10 Resources of the Senate; and

11 (B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
12 of the House of Representatives.

13 (2) EFFECT.—Each map and legal description  
14 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
15 and effect as if included in this part, except that the  
16 Secretary may correct clerical or typographical er-  
17 rors in the map and legal description.

18 (3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
19 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
20 on file and available for public inspection in the  
21 Price Field Office of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
22 ment.

23 (c) REVERSION.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a parcel of land conveyed  
25 under subsection (a) is used for a purpose other

1       than the purpose described in that subsection, the  
 2       parcel of land shall, at the discretion of the Sec-  
 3       retary, revert to the United States.

4           (2) RESPONSIBILITY FOR REMEDIATION.—In  
 5       the case of a reversion under paragraph (1), if the  
 6       Secretary determines that the parcel of land is con-  
 7       taminated with hazardous waste, the local govern-  
 8       mental entity to which the parcel of land was con-  
 9       veyed under subsection (a) shall be responsible for  
 10      remediation.

11 **SEC. 1255. EXCHANGE OF BLM AND SCHOOL AND INSTITU-**  
 12                   **TIONAL TRUST LANDS ADMINISTRATION**  
 13                   **LAND.**

14      (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15           (1) EXCHANGE MAP.—The term “Exchange  
 16      Map” means the map prepared by the Bureau of  
 17      Land Management entitled “Emery County Public  
 18      Land Management Act—Proposed Land Exchange”  
 19      and dated December, 10, 2018.

20           (2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
 21      means public land located in the State of Utah that  
 22      is identified on the Exchange Map as—

23                   (A) “BLM Surface and Mineral Lands  
 24                   Proposed for Transfer to SITLA”;

1 (B) “BLM Mineral Lands Proposed for  
2 Transfer to SITLA”; and

3 (C) “BLM Surface Lands Proposed for  
4 Transfer to SITLA”.

5 (3) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-  
6 eral land” means the land owned by the State in the  
7 Emery and Uintah Counties that is identified on the  
8 Exchange Map as—

9 (A) “SITLA Surface and Mineral Land  
10 Proposed for Transfer to BLM”;

11 (B) “SITLA Mineral Lands Proposed for  
12 Transfer to BLM”; and

13 (C) “SITLA Surface Lands Proposed for  
14 Transfer to BLM”.

15 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the  
16 State, acting through the School and Institutional  
17 Trust Lands Administration.

18 (b) EXCHANGE OF FEDERAL LAND AND NON-FED-  
19 ERAL LAND.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the State offers to convey  
21 to the United States title to the non-Federal land,  
22 the Secretary, in accordance with this section,  
23 shall—

24 (A) accept the offer; and

1 (B) on receipt of all right, title, and inter-  
2 est in and to the non-Federal land, convey to  
3 the State (or a designee) all right, title, and in-  
4 terest of the United States in and to the Fed-  
5 eral land.

6 (2) CONVEYANCE OF PARCELS IN PHASES.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding that  
8 appraisals for all of the parcels of Federal land  
9 and non-Federal land may not have been ap-  
10 proved under subsection (c)(5), parcels of the  
11 Federal land and non-Federal land may be ex-  
12 changed under paragraph (1) in phases, to be  
13 mutually agreed by the Secretary and the State,  
14 beginning on the date on which the appraised  
15 values of the parcels included in the applicable  
16 phase are approved.

17 (B) NO AGREEMENT ON EXCHANGE.—If  
18 any dispute or delay arises with respect to the  
19 exchange of an individual parcel of Federal land  
20 or non-Federal land under paragraph (1), the  
21 Secretary and the State may mutually agree to  
22 set aside the individual parcel to allow the ex-  
23 change of the other parcels of Federal land and  
24 non-Federal land to proceed.

25 (3) EXCLUSION.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ex-  
2           clude from any conveyance of a parcel of Fed-  
3           eral land under paragraph (1) any Federal land  
4           that contains critical habitat designated for a  
5           species listed as an endangered species or a  
6           threatened species under the Endangered Spe-  
7           cies Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

8           (B) REQUIREMENT.—Any Federal land ex-  
9           cluded under subparagraph (A) shall be the  
10          smallest area necessary to protect the applicable  
11          critical habitat.

12       (4) APPLICABLE LAW.—

13          (A) IN GENERAL.—The land exchange  
14          under paragraph (1) shall be subject to section  
15          206 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
16          ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716) and other  
17          applicable law.

18          (B) LAND USE PLANNING.—With respect  
19          to the Federal land to be conveyed under para-  
20          graph (1), the Secretary shall not be required  
21          to undertake any additional land use planning  
22          under section 202 of the Federal Land Policy  
23          and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712)  
24          before the conveyance of the Federal land.

1           (5) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The land ex-  
2           change under paragraph (1) shall be subject to valid  
3           existing rights.

4           (6) TITLE APPROVAL.—Title to the Federal  
5           land and non-Federal land to be exchanged under  
6           paragraph (1) shall be in a form acceptable to the  
7           Secretary and the State.

8           (c) APPRAISALS.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The value of the Federal  
10          land and the non-Federal land to be exchanged  
11          under subsection (b)(1) shall be determined by ap-  
12          praisals conducted by 1 or more independent and  
13          qualified appraisers.

14          (2) STATE APPRAISER.—The Secretary and the  
15          State may agree to use an independent and qualified  
16          appraiser—

17                  (A) retained by the State; and

18                  (B) approved by the Secretary.

19          (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The appraisals under  
20          paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accordance with  
21          nationally recognized appraisal standards, including,  
22          as appropriate—

23                  (A) the Uniform Appraisal Standards for  
24          Federal Land Acquisitions; and

(B) the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.

(4) MINERALS.—

(A) MINERAL REPORTS.—The appraisals under paragraph (1) may take into account mineral and technical reports provided by the Secretary and the State in the evaluation of mineral deposits in the Federal land and non-Federal land.

(B) MINING CLAIMS.—To the extent permissible under applicable appraisal standards, the appraisal of any parcel of Federal land that is encumbered by a mining or millsite claim located under sections 2318 through 2352 of the Revised Statutes (commonly known as the “Mining Law of 1872”) (30 U.S.C. 21 et seq.) shall be appraised in accordance with standard appraisal practices, including, as appropriate, the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisition.

(C) VALIDITY EXAMINATIONS.—Nothing in this subsection requires the United States to conduct a mineral examination for any mining claim on the Federal land.

(D) ADJUSTMENT.—



1 (i) IN GENERAL.—If value is attrib-  
2 uted to any parcel of Federal land because  
3 of the presence of minerals subject to leas-  
4 ing under the Mineral Leasing Act (30  
5 U.S.C. 181 et seq.), the value of the parcel  
6 (as otherwise established under this sub-  
7 section) shall be reduced by the percentage  
8 of the applicable Federal revenue sharing  
9 obligation under section 35(a) of the Min-  
10 eral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191(a)).

11 (ii) LIMITATION.—An adjustment  
12 under clause (i) shall not be considered to  
13 be a property right of the State.

14 (5) APPROVAL.—An appraisal conducted under  
15 paragraph (1) shall be submitted to the Secretary  
16 and the State for approval.

17 (6) DURATION.—An appraisal conducted under  
18 paragraph (1) shall remain valid for 3 years after  
19 the date on which the appraisal is approved by the  
20 Secretary and the State.

21 (7) COST OF APPRAISAL.—

22 (A) IN GENERAL.—The cost of an ap-  
23 praisal conducted under paragraph (1) shall be  
24 paid equally by the Secretary and the State.

1 (B) REIMBURSEMENT BY SECRETARY.—If  
2 the State retains an appraiser in accordance  
3 with paragraph (2), the Secretary shall reim-  
4 burse the State in an amount equal to 50 per-  
5 cent of the costs incurred by the State.

6 (d) CONVEYANCE OF TITLE.—It is the intent of Con-  
7 gress that the land exchange authorized under subsection  
8 (b)(1) shall be completed not later than 1 year after the  
9 date of final approval by the Secretary and the State of  
10 the appraisals conducted under subsection (c).

11 (e) PUBLIC INSPECTION AND NOTICE.—

12 (1) PUBLIC INSPECTION.—Not later than 30  
13 days before the date of any exchange of Federal land  
14 and non-Federal land under subsection (b)(1), all  
15 final appraisals and appraisal reviews for the land to  
16 be exchanged shall be available for public review at  
17 the office of the State Director of the Bureau of  
18 Land Management in the State of Utah.

19 (2) NOTICE.—The Secretary shall make avail-  
20 able on the public website of the Secretary, and the  
21 Secretary or the State, as applicable, shall publish in  
22 a newspaper of general circulation in Salt Lake  
23 County, Utah, a notice that the appraisals conducted  
24 under subsection (c) are available for public inspec-  
25 tion.

1 (f) EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—The value of the Federal  
3 land and non-Federal land to be exchanged under  
4 subsection (b)(1)—

5 (A) shall be equal; or

6 (B) shall be made equal in accordance with  
7 paragraph (2).

8 (2) EQUALIZATION.—

9 (A) SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND.—With  
10 respect to any Federal land and non-Federal  
11 land to be exchanged under subsection (b)(1), if  
12 the value of the Federal land exceeds the value  
13 of the non-Federal land, the value of the Fed-  
14 eral land and non-Federal land shall be equal-  
15 ized by—

16 (i) the State conveying to the Sec-  
17 retary, as necessary to equalize the value  
18 of the Federal land and non-Federal land,  
19 after the acquisition of all State trust land  
20 located within the wilderness areas or  
21 recreation area designated by this part,  
22 State trust land located within any of the  
23 wilderness areas or national conservation  
24 areas in Washington County, Utah, estab-  
25 lished under subtitle O of title I of the

1 Omnibus Public Land Management Act of  
2 2009 (Public Law 111–11; 123 Stat.  
3 1075); and

4 (ii) the State, to the extent necessary  
5 to equalize any remaining imbalance of  
6 value after all available Washington Coun-  
7 ty, Utah, land described in clause (i) has  
8 been conveyed to the Secretary, conveying  
9 to the Secretary additional State trust land  
10 as identified and agreed on by the Sec-  
11 retary and the State.

12 (B) SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND.—If  
13 the value of the non-Federal land exceeds the  
14 value of the Federal land, the value of the Fed-  
15 eral land and the non-Federal land shall be  
16 equalized—

17 (i) by the Secretary making a cash  
18 equalization payment to the State, in ac-  
19 cordance with section 206(b) of the Fed-  
20 eral Land Policy and Management Act of  
21 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)); or

22 (ii) by removing non-Federal land  
23 from the exchange.

24 (g) INDIAN TRIBES.—The Secretary shall consult  
25 with any federally recognized Indian Tribe in the vicinity

1 of the Federal land and non-Federal land to be exchanged  
2 under subsection (b)(1) before the completion of the land  
3 exchange.

4 (h) APPURTENANT WATER RIGHTS.—Any convey-  
5 ance of a parcel of Federal land or non-Federal land under  
6 subsection (b)(1) shall include the conveyance of water  
7 rights appurtenant to the parcel conveyed.

8 (i) GRAZING PERMITS.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Federal land or non-  
10 Federal land exchanged under subsection (b)(1) is  
11 subject to a lease, permit, or contract for the graz-  
12 ing of domestic livestock in effect on the date of ac-  
13 quisition, the Secretary and the State shall allow the  
14 grazing to continue for the remainder of the term of  
15 the lease, permit, or contract, subject to the related  
16 terms and conditions of user agreements, including  
17 permitted stocking rates, grazing fee levels, access  
18 rights, and ownership and use of range improve-  
19 ments.

20 (2) RENEWAL.—To the extent allowed by Fed-  
21 eral or State law, on expiration of any grazing lease,  
22 permit, or contract described in paragraph (1), the  
23 holder of the lease, permit, or contract shall be enti-  
24 tled to a preference right to renew the lease, permit,  
25 or contract.

1           (3) CANCELLATION.—

2           (A) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section  
3 prevents the Secretary or the State from can-  
4 celing or modifying a grazing permit, lease, or  
5 contract if the Federal land or non-Federal  
6 land subject to the permit, lease, or contract is  
7 sold, conveyed, transferred, or leased for non-  
8 grazing purposes by the Secretary or the State.

9           (B) LIMITATION.—Except to the extent  
10 reasonably necessary to accommodate surface  
11 operations in support of mineral development,  
12 the Secretary or the State shall not cancel or  
13 modify a grazing permit, lease, or contract be-  
14 cause the land subject to the permit, lease, or  
15 contract has been leased for mineral develop-  
16 ment.

17          (4) BASE PROPERTIES.—If non-Federal land  
18 conveyed by the State under subsection (b)(1) is  
19 used by a grazing permittee or lessee to meet the  
20 base property requirements for a Federal grazing  
21 permit or lease, the land shall continue to qualify as  
22 a base property for—

23           (A) the remaining term of the lease or per-  
24 mit; and

1 (B) the term of any renewal or extension  
 2 of the lease or permit.

3 (j) WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL LAND FROM MIN-  
 4 ERAL ENTRY PRIOR TO EXCHANGE.—Subject to valid ex-  
 5 isting rights, the Federal land to be conveyed to the State  
 6 under subsection (b)(1) is withdrawn from mineral loca-  
 7 tion, entry, and patent under the mining laws pending  
 8 conveyance of the Federal land to the State.

## 9 **Subtitle D—Wild and Scenic Rivers**

### 10 **SEC. 1301. LOWER FARMINGTON RIVER AND SALMON** 11 **BROOK WILD AND SCENIC RIVER.**

12 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

13 (1) the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
 14 Brook Study Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–370) au-  
 15 thorized the study of the Farmington River down-  
 16 stream from the segment designated as a rec-  
 17 reational river by section 3(a)(156) of the Wild and  
 18 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(a)(156)) to its  
 19 confluence with the Connecticut River, and the seg-  
 20 ment of the Salmon Brook including its main stem  
 21 and east and west branches for potential inclusion in  
 22 the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System;

23 (2) the studied segments of the Lower Farm-  
 24 ington River and Salmon Brook support natural,  
 25 cultural, and recreational resources of exceptional

1       significance to the citizens of Connecticut and the  
2       Nation;

3           (3) concurrently with the preparation of the  
4       study, the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
5       Brook Wild and Scenic Study Committee prepared  
6       the Lower Farmington River and Salmon Brook  
7       Management Plan, June 2011 (referred to in this  
8       section as the “management plan”), that establishes  
9       objectives, standards, and action programs that will  
10      ensure the long-term protection of the outstanding  
11      values of the river segments without Federal man-  
12      agement of affected lands not owned by the United  
13      States;

14          (4) the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
15      Brook Wild and Scenic Study Committee has voted  
16      in favor of Wild and Scenic River designation for the  
17      river segments, and has included this recommenda-  
18      tion as an integral part of the management plan;

19          (5) there is strong local support for the protec-  
20      tion of the Lower Farmington River and Salmon  
21      Brook, including votes of support for Wild and Sce-  
22      nic designation from the governing bodies of all ten  
23      communities abutting the study area;

24          (6) the State of Connecticut General Assembly  
25      has endorsed the designation of the Lower Farm-



1       ington River and Salmon Brook as components of  
 2       the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (Public  
 3       Act 08–37); and

4               (7) the Rainbow Dam and Reservoir are located  
 5       entirely outside of the river segment designated by  
 6       subsection (b), and, based on the findings of the  
 7       study of the Lower Farmington River pursuant to  
 8       Public Law 109–370, this hydroelectric project (in-  
 9       cluding all aspects of its facilities, operations, and  
 10      transmission lines) is compatible with the designa-  
 11      tion made by subsection (b).

12      (b) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and  
 13      Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by  
 14      section 1241(a)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 15      lowing:

16               “(225) LOWER FARMINGTON RIVER AND SALM-  
 17      ON BROOK, CONNECTICUT.—Segments of the main  
 18      stem and its tributary, Salmon Brook, totaling ap-  
 19      proximately 62 miles, to be administered by the Sec-  
 20      retary of the Interior as follows:

21               “(A) The approximately 27.2-mile segment  
 22      of the Farmington River beginning 0.2 miles  
 23      below the tailrace of the Lower Collinsville Dam  
 24      and extending to the site of the Spoonville Dam

1 in Bloomfield and East Granby as a rec-  
2 reational river.

3 “(B) The approximately 8.1-mile segment  
4 of the Farmington River extending from 0.5  
5 miles below the Rainbow Dam to the confluence  
6 with the Connecticut River in Windsor as a rec-  
7 reational river.

8 “(C) The approximately 2.4-mile segment  
9 of the main stem of Salmon Brook extending  
10 from the confluence of the East and West  
11 Branches to the confluence with the Farm-  
12 ington River as a recreational river.

13 “(D) The approximately 12.6-mile segment  
14 of the West Branch of Salmon Brook extending  
15 from its headwaters in Hartland, Connecticut,  
16 to its confluence with the East Branch of Salm-  
17 on Brook as a recreational river.

18 “(E) The approximately 11.4-mile segment  
19 of the East Branch of Salmon Brook extending  
20 from the Massachusetts-Connecticut State line  
21 to the confluence with the West Branch of  
22 Salmon Brook as a recreational river.”.

23 (c) MANAGEMENT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—The river segments des-  
25 igned by subsection (b) shall be managed in ac-

1 cordance with the management plan and such  
2 amendments to the management plan as the Sec-  
3 retary determines are consistent with this section.  
4 The management plan shall be deemed to satisfy the  
5 requirements for a comprehensive management plan  
6 pursuant to section 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-  
7 ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(d)).

8 (2) COMMITTEE.—The Secretary shall coordi-  
9 nate the management responsibilities of the Sec-  
10 retary under this section with the Lower Farm-  
11 ington River and Salmon Brook Wild and Scenic  
12 Committee, as specified in the management plan.

13 (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—In order to provide for  
15 the long-term protection, preservation, and en-  
16 hancement of the river segment designated by  
17 subsection (b), the Secretary is authorized to  
18 enter into cooperative agreements pursuant to  
19 sections 10(e) and 11(b)(1) of the Wild and  
20 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e),  
21 1282(b)(1)) with—

22 (i) the State of Connecticut;

23 (ii) the towns of Avon, Bloomfield,  
24 Burlington, East Granby, Farmington,

Granby, Hartland, Simsbury, and Windsor  
in Connecticut; and

(iii) appropriate local planning and  
environmental organizations.

(B) CONSISTENCY.—All cooperative agree-  
ments provided for under this section shall be  
consistent with the management plan and may  
include provisions for financial or other assist-  
ance from the United States.

(4) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

(A) ZONING ORDINANCES.—For the pur-  
poses of the segments designated in subsection  
(b), the zoning ordinances adopted by the towns  
in Avon, Bloomfield, Burlington, East Granby,  
Farmington, Granby, Hartland, Simsbury, and  
Windsor in Connecticut, including provisions for  
conservation of floodplains, wetlands, and wa-  
tercourses associated with the segments, shall  
be deemed to satisfy the standards and require-  
ments of section 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic  
Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)).

(B) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—The provi-  
sions of section 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic  
Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)) that prohibit  
Federal acquisition of lands by condemnation

1 shall apply to the segments designated in sub-  
2 section (b). The authority of the Secretary to  
3 acquire lands for the purposes of the segments  
4 designated in subsection (b) shall be limited to  
5 acquisition by donation or acquisition with the  
6 consent of the owner of the lands, and shall be  
7 subject to the additional criteria set forth in the  
8 management plan.

9 (5) RAINBOW DAM.—The designation made by  
10 subsection (b) shall not be construed to—

11 (A) prohibit, pre-empt, or abridge the po-  
12 tential future licensing of the Rainbow Dam  
13 and Reservoir (including any and all aspects of  
14 its facilities, operations and transmission lines)  
15 by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission  
16 as a federally licensed hydroelectric generation  
17 project under the Federal Power Act (16  
18 U.S.C. 791a et seq.), provided that the Com-  
19 mission may, in the discretion of the Commis-  
20 sion and consistent with this section, establish  
21 such reasonable terms and conditions in a hy-  
22 dropower license for Rainbow Dam as are nec-  
23 essary to reduce impacts identified by the Sec-  
24 retary as invading or unreasonably diminishing  
25 the scenic, recreational, and fish and wildlife

1 values of the segments designated by subsection  
 2 (b); or

3 (B) affect the operation of, or impose any  
 4 flow or release requirements on, the unlicensed  
 5 hydroelectric facility at Rainbow Dam and Res-  
 6 ervoir.

7 (6) RELATION TO NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—  
 8 Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and Sce-  
 9 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), the Lower  
 10 Farmington River shall not be administered as part  
 11 of the National Park System or be subject to regula-  
 12 tions which govern the National Park System.

13 (d) FARMINGTON RIVER, CONNECTICUT, DESIGNA-  
 14 TION REVISION.—Section 3(a)(156) of the Wild and Sce-  
 15 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(156)) is amended in  
 16 the first sentence—

17 (1) by striking “14-mile” and inserting “15.1-  
 18 mile”; and

19 (2) by striking “to the downstream end of the  
 20 New Hartford-Canton, Connecticut town line” and  
 21 inserting “to the confluence with the Nepaug River”.

22 **SEC. 1302. WOOD-PAWCATUCK WATERSHED WILD AND SCE-**  
 23 **NIC RIVER SEGMENTS.**

24 (a) DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and  
 25 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by

1 section 1301(b)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
2 lowing:

3           “(226) WOOD-PAWCATUCK WATERSHED, RHODE  
4 ISLAND AND CONNECTICUT.—The following river  
5 segments within the Wood-Pawcatuck watershed, to  
6 be administered by the Secretary of the Interior, in  
7 cooperation with the Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and Sce-  
8 nic Rivers Stewardship Council:

9           “(A) The approximately 11-mile segment  
10 of the Beaver River from its headwaters in Exe-  
11 ter and West Greenwich, Rhode Island, to its  
12 confluence with the Pawcatuck River in Rich-  
13 mond, Rhode Island, as a scenic river.

14           “(B) The approximately 3-mile segment of  
15 the Chipuxet River from the Kingstown Road  
16 Bridge, South Kingstown, Rhode Island, to its  
17 outlet in Worden Pond, as a wild river.

18           “(C) The approximately 9-mile segment of  
19 the Green Fall River from its headwaters in  
20 Voluntown, Connecticut, to its confluence with  
21 the Ashaway River in Hopkinton, Rhode Island,  
22 as a scenic river.

23           “(D) The approximately 3-mile segment of  
24 the Ashaway River from its confluence with the  
25 Green Fall River to its confluence with the

1 Pawcatuck River in Hopkinton, Rhode Island,  
2 as a recreational river.

3 “(E) The approximately 3-mile segment of  
4 the Pawcatuck River from the Worden Pond  
5 outlet in South Kingstown, Rhode Island, to the  
6 South County Trail Bridge, Charlestown and  
7 South Kingstown, Rhode Island, as a wild river.

8 “(F) The approximately 4-mile segment of  
9 the Pawcatuck River from South County Trail  
10 Bridge, Charlestown and South Kingstown,  
11 Rhode Island, to the Carolina Back Road  
12 Bridge in Richmond and Charlestown, Rhode  
13 Island, as a recreational river.

14 “(G) The approximately 21-mile segment  
15 of the Pawcatuck River from Carolina Back  
16 Road Bridge in Richmond and Charlestown,  
17 Rhode Island, to the confluence with Shunock  
18 River in Stonington, Connecticut, as a scenic  
19 river.

20 “(H) The approximately 8-mile segment of  
21 the Pawcatuck River from the confluence with  
22 Shunock River in Stonington, Connecticut, to  
23 the mouth of the river between Pawcatuck  
24 Point in Stonington, Connecticut, and Rhodes



1 Point in Westerly, Rhode Island, as a rec-  
 2 reational river.

3 “(I) The approximately 11-mile segment of  
 4 the Queen River from its headwaters in Exeter  
 5 and West Greenwich, Rhode Island, to the  
 6 Kingstown Road Bridge in South Kingstown,  
 7 Rhode Island, as a scenic river.

8 “(J) The approximately 5-mile segment of  
 9 the Usquepaugh River from the Kingstown  
 10 Road Bridge to its confluence with the  
 11 Pawcatuck River in South Kingstown, Rhode  
 12 Island, as a wild river.

13 “(K) The approximately 8-mile segment of  
 14 the Shunock River from its headwaters in  
 15 North Stonington, Connecticut, to its con-  
 16 fluence with the Pawcatuck River as a rec-  
 17 reational river.

18 “(L) The approximately 13-mile segment  
 19 of the Wood River from its headwaters in Ster-  
 20 ling and Voluntown, Connecticut, and Exeter  
 21 and West Greenwich, Rhode Island, to the Ar-  
 22 cadia Road Bridge in Hopkinton and Rich-  
 23 mond, Rhode Island, as a wild river.

24 “(M) The approximately 11-mile segment  
 25 of the Wood River from the Arcadia Road

1 Bridge in Hopkinton and Richmond, Rhode Is-  
 2 land, to the confluence with the Pawcatuck  
 3 River in Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Rich-  
 4 mond, Rhode Island, as a recreational river.”.

5 (b) MANAGEMENT OF RIVER SEGMENTS.—

6 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

7 (A) COVERED TRIBUTARY.—The term  
 8 “covered tributary” means—

9 (i) each of Assekonk Brook,  
 10 Breakheart Brook, Brushy Brook,  
 11 Canochet Brook, Chickasheen Brook,  
 12 Cedar Swamp Brook, Fisherville Brook,  
 13 Glade Brook, Glen Rock Brook, Kelly  
 14 Brook, Locke Brook, Meadow Brook, Pen-  
 15 dleton Brook, Parris Brook, Passquisett  
 16 Brook, Phillips Brook, Poquiant Brook,  
 17 Queens Fort Brook, Roaring Brook, Sher-  
 18 man Brook, Taney Brook, Tomaquag  
 19 Brook, White Brook, and Wyassup Brook  
 20 within the Wood-Pawcatuck watershed;  
 21 and

22 (ii) any other perennial stream within  
 23 the Wood-Pawcatuck watershed.

24 (B) RIVER SEGMENT.—The term “river  
 25 segment” means a river segment designated by

paragraph (226) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by subsection (a)).

(C) STEWARDSHIP PLAN.—The term “Stewardship Plan” means the plan entitled the “Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and Scenic Rivers Stewardship Plan for the Beaver, Chipuxet, Green Fall-Ashaway, Pawcatuck, Queen-Usquepaugh, Shunock, and Wood Rivers” and dated June 2018, which takes a watershed approach to the management of the river segments.

(2) WOOD-PAWCATUCK WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS STEWARDSHIP PLAN.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in cooperation with the Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and Scenic Rivers Stewardship Council, shall manage the river segments in accordance with—

(i) the Stewardship Plan; and

(ii) any amendment to the Stewardship Plan that the Secretary determines is consistent with this subsection.

(B) WATERSHED APPROACH.—In furtherance of the watershed approach to resource preservation and enhancement described in the

1 Stewardship Plan, the covered tributaries are  
 2 recognized as integral to the protection and en-  
 3 hancement of the river segments.

4 (C) REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE  
 5 MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The Stewardship Plan  
 6 shall be considered to satisfy each requirement  
 7 for a comprehensive management plan required  
 8 under section 3(d) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-  
 9 ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(d)).

10 (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—To provide  
 11 for the long-term protection, preservation, and en-  
 12 hancement of each river segment, in accordance with  
 13 sections 10(e) and 11(b)(1) of the Wild and Scenic  
 14 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(e), 1282(b)(1)), the  
 15 Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements  
 16 (which may include provisions for financial or other  
 17 assistance from the Federal Government) with—

18 (A) the States of Connecticut and Rhode  
 19 Island;

20 (B) political subdivisions of the States of  
 21 Connecticut and Rhode Island, including—

22 (i) the towns of North Stonington,  
 23 Sterling, Stonington, and Voluntown, Con-  
 24 necticut; and

1 (ii) the towns of Charlestown, Exeter,  
 2 Hopkinton, North Kingstown, Richmond,  
 3 South Kingstown, Westerly, and West  
 4 Kingstown, Rhode Island;

5 (C) the Wood-Pawcatuck Wild and Scenic  
 6 Rivers Stewardship Council; and

7 (D) any appropriate nonprofit organiza-  
 8 tion, as determined by the Secretary.

9 (4) RELATION TO NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—  
 10 Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and Sce-  
 11 nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), each river seg-  
 12 ment shall not be—

13 (A) administered as a unit of the National  
 14 Park System; or

15 (B) subject to the laws (including regula-  
 16 tions) that govern the administration of the Na-  
 17 tional Park System.

18 (5) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

19 (A) ZONING ORDINANCES.—The zoning or-  
 20 dinances adopted by the towns of North  
 21 Stonington, Sterling, Stonington, and  
 22 Voluntown, Connecticut, and Charlestown, Exe-  
 23 ter, Hopkinton, North Kingstown, Richmond,  
 24 South Kingstown, Westerly, and West Green-  
 25 wich, Rhode Island (including any provision of

1 the zoning ordinances relating to the conserva-  
2 tion of floodplains, wetlands, and watercourses  
3 associated with any river segment), shall be  
4 considered to satisfy the standards and require-  
5 ments described in section 6(c) of the Wild and  
6 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1277(c)).

7 (B) VILLAGES.—For purposes of section  
8 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
9 U.S.C. 1277(c)), each town described in sub-  
10 paragraph (A) shall be considered to be a vil-  
11 lage.

12 (C) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—

13 (i) LIMITATION OF AUTHORITY OF  
14 SECRETARY.—With respect to each river  
15 segment, the Secretary may only acquire  
16 parcels of land—

17 (I) by donation; or

18 (II) with the consent of the  
19 owner of the parcel of land.

20 (ii) PROHIBITION RELATING TO THE  
21 ACQUISITION OF LAND BY CONDEMNATION.—In accordance with 6(c) of the  
22 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
23 1277(c)), with respect to each river seg-  
24

1                   ment, the Secretary may not acquire any  
2                   parcel of land by condemnation.

3 **SEC. 1303. NASHUA WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS, MASSACHU-**  
4 **SETTS AND NEW HAMPSHIRE.**

5           (a) DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVER SEG-  
6 MENTS.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act  
7 (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as amended by section 1302(a)) is  
8 amended by adding at the end the following:

9                   “(227)     NASHUA,       SQUANNACOOK,     AND  
10           NISSITISSIT WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS, MASSACHU-  
11           SETTS AND NEW HAMPSHIRE.—

12                   “(A) The following segments in the Com-  
13           monwealth of Massachusetts and State of New  
14           Hampshire, to be administered by the Secretary  
15           of the Interior as a scenic river:

16                   “(i) The approximately 27-mile seg-  
17           ment of the mainstem of the Nashua River  
18           from the confluence of the North and  
19           South Nashua Rivers in Lancaster, Massa-  
20           chusetts, and extending north to the Mas-  
21           sachusetts-New Hampshire border, except  
22           as provided in subparagraph (B).

23                   “(ii) The approximately 16.3-mile seg-  
24           ment of the Squannacook River from its  
25           headwaters in Ash Swamp, Townsend,

1 Massachusetts, extending downstream to  
2 the confluence of the river with the Nash-  
3 ua River in Shirley/Ayer, Massachusetts,  
4 except as provided in subparagraph (B).

5 “(iii) The approximately 9.5-mile seg-  
6 ment of the Nissitissit River from its head-  
7 waters in Brookline, New Hampshire, to  
8 the confluence of the river with the Nash-  
9 ua River in Pepperell, Massachusetts.

10 “(B) EXCLUSION AREAS.—The designation  
11 of the river segments in subparagraph (A) shall  
12 exclude—

13 “(i) with respect to the Ice House hy-  
14 droelectric project (FERC P–12769), from  
15 700 feet upstream from the crest of the  
16 dam to 500 feet downstream from the  
17 crest of the dam;

18 “(ii) with respect to the Pepperell hy-  
19 droelectric project (FERC P12721), from  
20 9,240 feet upstream from the crest of the  
21 dam to 1,000 feet downstream from the  
22 crest of the dam; and

23 “(iii) with respect to the Hollings-  
24 worth and Vose dam (non-FERC), from  
25 1,200 feet upstream from the crest of the



1 dam to 2,665 feet downstream from the  
2 crest of the dam.”.

3 (b) MANAGEMENT.—

4 (1) PROCESS.—

5 (A) IN GENERAL.—The river segments  
6 designated by paragraph (227) of section 3(a)  
7 of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
8 1274(a)) (as added by subsection (a)) shall be  
9 managed in accordance with—

10 (i) the Nashua, Squannacook, and  
11 Nissitissit Rivers Stewardship Plan devel-  
12 oped pursuant to the study described in  
13 section 5(b)(21) of the Wild and Scenic  
14 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(21)) (re-  
15 ferred to in this subsection as the “man-  
16 agement plan”), dated February 15, 2018;  
17 and

18 (ii) such amendments to the manage-  
19 ment plan as the Secretary determines are  
20 consistent with this section and as are ap-  
21 proved by the Nashua, Squannacook, and  
22 Nissitissit Rivers Stewardship Council (re-  
23 ferred to in this subsection as the “Stew-  
24 ardship Council”).

1 (B) COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT  
 2 PLAN.—The management plan shall be consid-  
 3 ered to satisfy the requirements for a com-  
 4 prehensive management plan under section 3(d)  
 5 of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.  
 6 1274(d)).

7 (2) COMMITTEE.—The Secretary shall coordi-  
 8 nate the management responsibilities of the Sec-  
 9 retary under this section with the Stewardship  
 10 Council, as specified in the management plan.

11 (3) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—In order to provide for  
 13 the long-term protection, preservation, and en-  
 14 hancement of the river segments designated by  
 15 paragraph (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and  
 16 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
 17 added by subsection (a)), the Secretary may  
 18 enter into cooperative agreements pursuant to  
 19 sections 10(e) and 11(b)(1) of that Act (16  
 20 U.S.C. 1281(e), 1282(b)(1)) with—

21 (i) the Commonwealth of Massachu-  
 22 setts and the State of New Hampshire;

23 (ii) the municipalities of—

24 (I) Ayer, Bolton, Dunstable,  
 25 Groton, Harvard, Lancaster, Pepper-

1 ell, Shirley, and Townsend in Massa-  
 2 chusetts; and

3 (II) Brookline and Hollis in New  
 4 Hampshire; and

5 (iii) appropriate local, regional, State,  
 6 or multistate, planning, environmental, or  
 7 recreational organizations.

8 (B) CONSISTENCY.—Each cooperative  
 9 agreement entered into under this paragraph  
 10 shall be consistent with the management plan  
 11 and may include provisions for financial or  
 12 other assistance from the United States.

13 (4) EFFECT ON WORKING DAMS.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—The designation of the  
 15 river segments by paragraph (227) of section  
 16 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
 17 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by subsection (a)),  
 18 does not—

19 (i) impact or alter the existing terms  
 20 of permitting, licensing, or operation of—

21 (I) the Pepperell hydroelectric  
 22 project (FERC Project P-12721,  
 23 Nashua River, Pepperell, MA);

1 (II) the Ice House hydroelectric  
 2 project (FERC Project P-12769,  
 3 Nashua River, Ayer, MA); or

4 (III) the Hollingsworth and Vose  
 5 Dam (non-FERC industrial facility,  
 6 Squannacook River, West Groton,  
 7 MA) as further described in the man-  
 8 agement plan (Appendix A, “Working  
 9 Dams”); or

10 (ii) preclude the Federal Energy Reg-  
 11 ulatory Commission from licensing, reli-  
 12 censing, or otherwise authorizing the oper-  
 13 ation or continued operation of the  
 14 Pepperell and Ice House hydroelectric  
 15 projects under the terms of licenses or ex-  
 16 emptions in effect on the date of enact-  
 17 ment of this Act; or

18 (iii) limit actions taken to modernize,  
 19 upgrade, or carry out other changes to  
 20 such projects authorized pursuant to  
 21 clause (i), subject to written determination  
 22 by the Secretary that the changes are con-  
 23 sistent with the purposes of the designa-  
 24 tion.

25 (5) LAND MANAGEMENT.—

1 (A) ZONING ORDINANCES.—For the pur-  
2 pose of the segments designated by paragraph  
3 (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic  
4 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by  
5 subsection (a)), the zoning ordinances adopted  
6 by the municipalities described in paragraph  
7 (3)(A)(ii), including provisions for conservation  
8 of floodplains, wetlands, and watercourses asso-  
9 ciated with the segments, shall be deemed to  
10 satisfy the standards and requirements of sec-  
11 tion 6(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
12 U.S.C. 1277(c)).

13 (B) ACQUISITIONS OF LANDS.—The au-  
14 thority of the Secretary to acquire land for the  
15 purposes of the segments designated by para-  
16 graph (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and  
17 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
18 added by subsection (a)) shall be—

19 (i) limited to acquisition by donation  
20 or acquisition with the consent of the  
21 owner of the land; and

22 (ii) subject to the additional criteria  
23 set forth in the management plan.

24 (C) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or in-  
25 terest in land within the boundary of the river

segments designated by paragraph (227) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as added by subsection (a)) may be acquired by condemnation.

(6) RELATION TO THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), each segment of the Nashua, Squannacook, and Nissitissit Rivers designated as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System under this section shall not—

(A) be administered as a unit of the National Park System; or

(B) be subject to regulations that govern the National Park System.

## **Subtitle E—California Desert Protection and Recreation**

### **SEC. 1401. DEFINITIONS.**

In this subtitle:

(1) CONSERVATION AREA.—The term “Conservation Area” means the California Desert Conservation Area.

(2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means—

1 (A) the Secretary, with respect to land ad-  
 2 ministered by the Department of the Interior;  
 3 or

4 (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
 5 spect to National Forest System land.

6 (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 7 of California.

8 **PART I—DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS IN THE**  
 9 **CALIFORNIA DESERT CONSERVATION AREA**

10 **SEC. 1411. CALIFORNIA DESERT CONSERVATION AND**  
 11 **RECREATION.**

12 (a) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS TO BE  
 13 ADMINISTERED BY THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE-  
 14 MENT.—Section 102 of the California Desert Protection  
 15 Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–433;  
 16 108 Stat. 4472) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 17 lowing:

18 “(70) AVAWATZ MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—  
 19 Certain land in the California Desert Conservation  
 20 Area administered by the Director of the Bureau of  
 21 Land Management, comprising approximately  
 22 89,500 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
 23 tled ‘Proposed Avawatz Mountains Wilderness’ and  
 24 dated November 7, 2018, to be known as the  
 25 ‘Avawatz Mountains Wilderness’.

1           “(71) GREAT FALLS BASIN WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
2       tain land in the California Desert Conservation Area  
3       administered by the Director of the Bureau of Land  
4       Management, comprising approximately 7,810 acres,  
5       as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
6       Great Falls Basin Wilderness’ and dated November  
7       7, 2018, to be known as the ‘Great Falls Basin Wil-  
8       derness’.

9           “(72) SODA MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—Cer-  
10      tain land in the California Desert Conservation  
11      Area, administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-  
12      ment, comprising approximately 80,090 acres, as  
13      generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
14      Soda Mountains Wilderness’ and dated November 7,  
15      2018, to be known as the ‘Soda Mountains Wilder-  
16      ness’.

17          “(73) MILPITAS WASH WILDERNESS.—Certain  
18      land in the California Desert Conservation Area, ad-  
19      ministered by the Bureau of Land Management,  
20      comprising approximately 17,250 acres, depicted as  
21      ‘Proposed Milpitas Wash Wilderness’ on the map en-  
22      titled ‘Proposed Vinagre Wash Special Management  
23      Area and Proposed Wilderness’ and dated December  
24      4, 2018, to be known as the ‘Milpitas Wash Wilder-  
25      ness’.



1           “(74) BUZZARDS PEAK WILDERNESS.—Certain  
2           land in the California Desert Conservation Area, ad-  
3           ministered by the Bureau of Land Management,  
4           comprising approximately 11,840 acres, depicted as  
5           ‘Proposed Buzzards Peak Wilderness’ on the map  
6           entitled ‘Proposed Vinagre Wash Special Manage-  
7           ment Area and Proposed Wilderness’ and dated De-  
8           cember 4, 2018, to be known as the ‘Buzzards Peak  
9           Wilderness’.”.

10          (b) ADDITIONS TO EXISTING WILDERNESS AREAS  
11          ADMINISTERED BY THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE-  
12          MENT.—In furtherance of the purposes of the Wilderness  
13          Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following land in the  
14          State is designated as wilderness and as components of  
15          the National Wilderness Preservation System:

16               (1) GOLDEN VALLEY WILDERNESS.—Certain  
17               land in the Conservation Area administered by the  
18               Director of the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
19               prising approximately 1,250 acres, as generally de-  
20               picted on the map entitled “Proposed Golden Valley  
21               Wilderness Addition” and dated November 7, 2018,  
22               which shall be added to and administered as part of  
23               the “Golden Valley Wilderness”.

24               (2) KINGSTON RANGE WILDERNESS.—Certain  
25               land in the Conservation Area administered by the

1 Director of the Bureau of Land Management, com-  
2 prising approximately 52,410 acres, as generally de-  
3 picted on the map entitled “Proposed Kingston  
4 Range Wilderness Additions” and dated November  
5 7, 2018, which shall be added to and administered  
6 as part of the “Kingston Range Wilderness”.

7 (3) PALO VERDE MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—  
8 Certain land in the Conservation Area administered  
9 by the Director of the Bureau of Land Management,  
10 comprising approximately 9,350 acres, depicted as  
11 “Proposed Palo Verde Mountains Wilderness Addi-  
12 tions” on the map entitled “Proposed Vinagre Wash  
13 Special Management Area and Proposed Wilder-  
14 ness” and dated December 4, 2018, which shall be  
15 added to and administered as part of the “Palo  
16 Verde Mountains Wilderness”.

17 (4) INDIAN PASS MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS.—  
18 Certain land in the Conservation Area administered  
19 by the Director of the Bureau of Land Management,  
20 comprising approximately 10,860 acres, depicted as  
21 “Proposed Indian Pass Wilderness Additions” on  
22 the map entitled “Proposed Vinagre Wash Special  
23 Management Area and Proposed Wilderness” and  
24 dated December 4, 2018, which shall be added to

1 and administered as part of the “Indian Pass Moun-  
 2 tains Wilderness”.

3 (c) DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS AREAS TO BE  
 4 ADMINISTERED BY THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.—In  
 5 furtherance of the purposes of the Wilderness Act (16  
 6 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) the following land in Death Valley  
 7 National Park is designated as wilderness and as a compo-  
 8 nent of the National Wilderness Preservation System,  
 9 which shall be added to, and administered as part of the  
 10 Death Valley National Park Wilderness established by sec-  
 11 tion 601(a)(1) of the California Desert Protection Act of  
 12 1994 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–433; 108  
 13 Stat. 4496):

14 (1) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
 15 NESS ADDITIONS-NORTH EUREKA VALLEY.—Ap-  
 16 proximately 11,496 acres, as generally depicted on  
 17 the map entitled “Death Valley National Park Pro-  
 18 posed Wilderness Area-North Eureka Valley”, num-  
 19 bered 143/100,082D, and dated November 1, 2018.

20 (2) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
 21 NESS ADDITIONS-IBEX.—Approximately 23,650  
 22 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
 23 “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilderness  
 24 Area-Ibex”, numbered 143/100,081D, and dated No-  
 25 vember 1, 2018.

1           (3) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
2       NESS    ADDITIONS-PANAMINT    VALLEY.—Approximately 4,807 acres, as generally depicted on the  
3       map entitled “Death Valley National Park Proposed  
4       Wilderness Area-Panamint Valley”, numbered 143/  
5       100,083D, and dated November 1, 2018.

7           (4) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
8       NESS    ADDITIONS-WARM    SPRINGS.—Approximately  
9       10,485 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
10      “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilderness  
11      Area-Warm Spring Canyon/Galena Canyon”,  
12      numbered 143/100,084D, and dated November 1,  
13      2018.

14          (5) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
15      NESS    ADDITIONS-AXE    HEAD.—Approximately 8,638  
16      acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
17      “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilderness  
18      Area-Axe Head”, numbered 143/100,085D, and  
19      dated November 1, 2018.

20          (6) DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK WILDER-  
21      NESS    ADDITIONS-BOWLING    ALLEY.—Approximately  
22      28,923 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
23      “Death Valley National Park Proposed Wilderness  
24      Area-Bowling Alley”, numbered 143/128,606A,  
25      and dated November 1, 2018.

1       (d) ADDITIONS TO EXISTING WILDERNESS AREA AD-  
2 MINISTERED BY THE FOREST SERVICE.—

3           (1) IN GENERAL.—In furtherance of the pur-  
4 poses of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et  
5 seq.), the land described in paragraph (2)—

6           (A) is designated as wilderness and as a  
7 component of the National Wilderness Preser-  
8 vation System; and

9           (B) shall be added to and administered as  
10 part of the San Gorgonio Wilderness estab-  
11 lished by the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131  
12 et seq.).

13       (2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred  
14 to in paragraph (1) is certain land in the San  
15 Bernardino National Forest, comprising approxi-  
16 mately 7,141 acres, as generally depicted on the  
17 map entitled “San Gorgonio Wilderness Additions—  
18 Proposed” and dated November 7, 2018.

19       (3) FIRE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED ACTIVI-  
20 TIES.—

21           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  
22 carry out such activities in the wilderness area  
23 designated by paragraph (1) as are necessary  
24 for the control of fire, insects, and disease, in  
25 accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilder-

1           ness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)) and House  
2           Report 98–40 of the 98th Congress.

3           (B) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—Nothing in  
4           this subsection limits the provision of any fund-  
5           ing for fire or fuel management in the wilder-  
6           ness area designated by paragraph (1).

7           (C) REVISION AND DEVELOPMENT OF  
8           LOCAL FIRE MANAGEMENT PLANS.—As soon as  
9           practicable after the date of enactment of this  
10          Act, the Secretary shall amend the local fire  
11          management plans that apply to the wilderness  
12          area designated by paragraph (1).

13          (D) ADMINISTRATION.—In accordance  
14          with subparagraph (A) and other applicable  
15          Federal law, to ensure a timely and efficient re-  
16          sponse to fire emergencies in the wilderness  
17          area designated by paragraph (1), the Secretary  
18          shall—

19               (i) not later than 1 year after the date  
20               of enactment of this Act, establish agency  
21               approval procedures (including appropriate  
22               delegations of authority to the Forest Su-  
23               pervisor, District Manager, or other agency  
24               officials) for responding to fire emergencies

1 in the wilderness area designated by para-  
2 graph (1); and

3 (ii) enter into agreements with appro-  
4 priate State or local firefighting agencies  
5 relating to the wilderness area.

6 (e) EFFECT ON UTILITY FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-  
7 OF-WAY.—Nothing in this section or an amendment made  
8 by this section affects or precludes the renewal or reau-  
9 thorization of any valid existing right-of-way or customary  
10 operation, maintenance, repair, upgrading, or replacement  
11 activities in a right-of-way acquired by or issued, granted,  
12 or permitted to the Southern California Edison Company  
13 or successors or assigns of the Southern California Edison  
14 Company.

15 (f) RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.—

16 (1) FINDING.—Congress finds that, for pur-  
17 poses of section 603 of the Federal Land Policy and  
18 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782), any  
19 portion of a wilderness study area described in para-  
20 graph (2) that is not designated as a wilderness area  
21 or a wilderness addition by this subtitle (including  
22 an amendment made by this subtitle) or any other  
23 Act enacted before the date of enactment of this Act  
24 has been adequately studied for wilderness designa-  
25 tion.

1           (2) DESCRIPTION OF STUDY AREAS.—The  
2 study areas referred to in subsection (a) are—

3           (A) the Cady Mountains Wilderness Study  
4 Area;

5           (B) the Soda Mountains Wilderness Study  
6 Area;

7           (C) the Kingston Range Wilderness Study  
8 Area;

9           (D) the Avawatz Mountain Wilderness  
10 Study Area;

11           (E) the Death Valley 17 Wilderness Study  
12 Area; and

13           (F) the Great Falls Basin Wilderness  
14 Study Area.

15           (3) RELEASE.—The following are no longer  
16 subject to section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy  
17 and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)):

18           (A) Any portion of a wilderness study area  
19 described in paragraph (2) that is not des-  
20 ignated as a wilderness area or a wilderness ad-  
21 dition by this subtitle (including an amendment  
22 made by this subtitle) or any other Act enacted  
23 before the date of enactment of this Act.

24           (B) Any portion of a wilderness study area  
25 described in paragraph (2) that is not trans-



ferred to the administrative jurisdiction of the National Park Service for inclusion in a unit of the National Park System by this subtitle (including an amendment made by this subtitle) or any other Act enacted before the date of enactment of this Act.

## **PART II—DESIGNATION OF SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA**

### **SEC. 1421. VINAGRE WASH SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.**

Title I of the California Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat. 4472) is amended by adding at the end the following:

#### **“SEC. 109. VINAGRE WASH SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.**

“(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

“(1) MANAGEMENT AREA.—The term ‘Management Area’ means the Vinagre Wash Special Management Area established by subsection (b).

“(2) MAP.—The term ‘map’ means the map entitled ‘Proposed Vinagre Wash Special Management Area and Proposed Wilderness’ and dated December 4, 2018.

“(3) PUBLIC LAND.—The term ‘public land’ has the meaning given the term ‘public lands’ in section 103 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1702).

1           “(4) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means the State  
2       of California.

3           “(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the  
4 Vinagre Wash Special Management Area in the State, to  
5 be managed by the Secretary.

6           “(c) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Management  
7 Area is to conserve, protect, and enhance—

8               “(1) the plant and wildlife values of the Man-  
9       agement Area; and

10               “(2) the outstanding and nationally significant  
11       ecological, geological, scenic, recreational, archae-  
12       ological, cultural, historic, and other resources of the  
13       Management Area.

14           “(d) BOUNDARIES.—The Management Area shall  
15 consist of the public land in Imperial County, California,  
16 comprising approximately 81,880 acres, as generally de-  
17 picted on the map as ‘Proposed Special Management  
18 Area’.

19           “(e) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

20               “(1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable, but  
21       not later than 3 years, after the date of enactment  
22       of this section, the Secretary shall submit a map and  
23       legal description of the Management Area to—

24                       “(A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
25       of the House of Representatives; and

1           “(B) the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
2           ural Resources of the Senate.

3           “(2) EFFECT.—The map and legal description  
4           submitted under paragraph (1) shall have the same  
5           force and effect as if included in this section, except  
6           that the Secretary may correct any errors in the  
7           map and legal description.

8           “(3) AVAILABILITY.—Copies of the map sub-  
9           mitted under paragraph (1) shall be on file and  
10          available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
11          fices of the Bureau of Land Management.

12          “(f) MANAGEMENT.—

13               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall man-  
14               age the Management Area—

15                       “(A) in a manner that conserves, protects,  
16                       and enhances the purposes for which the Man-  
17                       agement Area is established; and

18                       “(B) in accordance with—

19                               “(i) this section;

20                               “(ii) the Federal Land Policy and  
21                               Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701  
22                               et seq.); and

23                               “(iii) other applicable laws.

24               “(2) USES.—The Secretary shall allow only  
25               those uses that are consistent with the purposes of

1 the Management Area, including hiking, camping,  
2 hunting, and sightseeing and the use of motorized  
3 vehicles, mountain bikes, and horses on designated  
4 routes in the Management Area in a manner that—

5 “(A) is consistent with the purpose of the  
6 Management Area described in subsection (c);

7 “(B) ensures public health and safety; and

8 “(C) is consistent with all applicable laws  
9 (including regulations), including the Desert  
10 Renewable Energy Conservation Plan.

11 “(3) OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE USE.—

12 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
13 graphs (B) and (C) and all other applicable  
14 laws, the use of off-highway vehicles shall be  
15 permitted on routes in the Management Area as  
16 generally depicted on the map.

17 “(B) CLOSURE.—The Secretary may close  
18 or permanently reroute a portion of a route de-  
19 scribed in subparagraph (A)—

20 “(i) to prevent, or allow for restora-  
21 tion of, resource damage;

22 “(ii) to protect Tribal cultural re-  
23 sources, including the resources identified  
24 in the Tribal cultural resources manage-  
25 ment plan developed under section 705(d);

1 “(iii) to address public safety con-  
2 cerns; or

3 “(iv) as otherwise required by law.

4 “(C) DESIGNATION OF ADDITIONAL  
5 ROUTES.—During the 3-year period beginning  
6 on the date of enactment of this section, the  
7 Secretary—

8 “(i) shall accept petitions from the  
9 public regarding additional routes for off-  
10 highway vehicles; and

11 “(ii) may designate additional routes  
12 that the Secretary determines—

13 “(I) would provide significant or  
14 unique recreational opportunities; and

15 “(II) are consistent with the pur-  
16 poses of the Management Area.

17 “(4) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
18 rights, all Federal land within the Management Area  
19 is withdrawn from—

20 “(A) all forms of entry, appropriation, or  
21 disposal under the public land laws;

22 “(B) location, entry, and patent under the  
23 mining laws; and

24 “(C) right-of-way, leasing, or disposition  
25 under all laws relating to—

1 “(i) minerals and mineral materials;

2 or

3 “(ii) solar, wind, and geothermal en-

4 ergy.

5 “(5) NO BUFFER ZONE.—The establishment of  
6 the Management Area shall not—

7 “(A) create a protective perimeter or buff-  
8 er zone around the Management Area; or

9 “(B) preclude uses or activities outside the  
10 Management Area that are permitted under  
11 other applicable laws, even if the uses or activi-  
12 ties are prohibited within the Management  
13 Area.

14 “(6) NOTICE OF AVAILABLE ROUTES.—The  
15 Secretary shall ensure that visitors to the Manage-  
16 ment Area have access to adequate notice relating to  
17 the availability of designated routes in the Manage-  
18 ment Area through—

19 “(A) the placement of appropriate signage  
20 along the designated routes;

21 “(B) the distribution of maps, safety edu-  
22 cation materials, and other information that the  
23 Secretary determines to be appropriate; and

1           “(C) restoration of areas that are not des-  
2           ignated as open routes, including vertical  
3           mulching.

4           “(7) STEWARDSHIP.—The Secretary, in con-  
5           sultation with Indian Tribes and other interests,  
6           shall develop a program to provide opportunities for  
7           monitoring and stewardship of the Management  
8           Area to minimize environmental impacts and prevent  
9           resource damage from recreational use, including  
10          volunteer assistance with—

11                 “(A) route signage;

12                 “(B) restoration of closed routes;

13                 “(C) protection of Management Area re-  
14           sources; and

15                 “(D) recreation education.

16          “(8) PROTECTION OF TRIBAL CULTURAL RE-  
17          SOURCES.—Not later than 2 years after the date of  
18          enactment of this section, the Secretary, in accord-  
19          ance with chapter 2003 of title 54, United States  
20          Code, and any other applicable law, shall—

21                 “(A) prepare and complete a Tribal cul-  
22           tural resources survey of the Management Area;  
23           and

24                 “(B) consult with the Quechan Indian Na-  
25           tion and other Indian Tribes demonstrating an-

1           cestral, cultural, or other ties to the resources  
 2           within the Management Area on the develop-  
 3           ment and implementation of the Tribal cultural  
 4           resources survey under subparagraph (A).

5           “(9) MILITARY USE.—The Secretary may au-  
 6           thorize use of the non-wilderness portion of the  
 7           Management Area by the Secretary of the Navy for  
 8           Naval Special Warfare Tactical Training, including  
 9           long-range small unit training and navigation, vehi-  
 10          cle concealment, and vehicle sustainment training,  
 11          consistent with this section and other applicable  
 12          laws.”.

### 13   **PART III—NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM ADDITIONS**

#### 14   **SEC. 1431. DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK BOUNDARY RE-** 15           **VISION.**

16          (a) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of Death Valley  
 17          National Park is adjusted to include—

18           (1) the approximately 28,923 acres of Bureau  
 19           of Land Management land in San Bernardino Coun-  
 20           ty, California, abutting the southern end of the  
 21           Death Valley National Park that lies between Death  
 22           Valley National Park to the north and Ft. Irwin  
 23           Military Reservation to the south and which runs  
 24           approximately 34 miles from west to east, as de-  
 25           picted on the map entitled “Death Valley National



1 Park Proposed Boundary Addition-Bowling Alley”,  
2 numbered 143/128,605A, and dated November 1,  
3 2018; and

4 (2) the approximately 6,369 acres of Bureau of  
5 Land Management land in Inyo County, California,  
6 located in the northeast area of Death Valley Na-  
7 tional Park that is within, and surrounded by, land  
8 under the jurisdiction of the Director of the Na-  
9 tional Park Service, as depicted on the map entitled  
10 “Death Valley National Park Proposed Boundary  
11 Addition-Crater”, numbered 143/100,079D, and  
12 dated November 1, 2018.

13 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The maps described in  
14 paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a) shall be on file  
15 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
16 fices of the National Park Service.

17 (c) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary—

18 (1) shall administer any land added to Death  
19 Valley National Park under subsection (a)—

20 (A) as part of Death Valley National Park;  
21 and

22 (B) in accordance with applicable laws (in-  
23 cluding regulations); and

24 (2) may enter into a memorandum of under-  
25 standing with Inyo County, California, to permit

1 operationally feasible, ongoing access to and use (in-  
 2 cluding material storage and excavation) of existing  
 3 gravel pits along Saline Valley Road within Death  
 4 Valley National Park for road maintenance and re-  
 5 pairs in accordance with applicable laws (including  
 6 regulations).

7 (d) MORMON PEAK MICROWAVE FACILITY.—Title VI  
 8 of the California Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C.  
 9 1132 note; Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat. 4496) is  
 10 amended by adding at the end the following:

11 **“SEC. 604. MORMON PEAK MICROWAVE FACILITY.**

12 “The designation of the Death Valley National Park  
 13 Wilderness by section 601(a)(1) shall not preclude the op-  
 14 eration and maintenance of the Mormon Peak Microwave  
 15 Facility.”.

16 **SEC. 1432. MOJAVE NATIONAL PRESERVE.**

17 The boundary of the Mojave National Preserve is ad-  
 18 justed to include the 25 acres of Bureau of Land Manage-  
 19 ment land in Baker, California, as depicted on the map  
 20 entitled “Mojave National Preserve Proposed Boundary  
 21 Addition”, numbered 170/100,199A, and dated November  
 22 1, 2018.

23 **SEC. 1433. JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL PARK.**

24 (a) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary of the  
 25 Joshua Tree National Park is adjusted to include—

1           (1) the approximately 2,879 acres of land man-  
2           aged by the Bureau of Land Management that are  
3           depicted as “BLM Proposed Boundary Addition” on  
4           the map entitled “Joshua Tree National Park Pro-  
5           posed Boundary Additions”, numbered 156/149,375,  
6           and dated November 1, 2018; and

7           (2) the approximately 1,639 acres of land that  
8           are depicted as “MDLT Proposed Boundary Addi-  
9           tion” on the map entitled “Joshua Tree National  
10          Park Proposed Boundary Additions”, numbered  
11          156/149,375, and dated November 1, 2018.

12          (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAPS.—The map described in  
13          subsection (a) and the map depicting the 25 acres de-  
14          scribed in subsection (c)(2) shall be on file and available  
15          for public inspection in the appropriate offices of the Na-  
16          tional Park Service.

17          (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

18               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
19               ister any land added to the Joshua Tree National  
20               Park under subsection (a) and the additional land  
21               described in paragraph (2)—

22                       (A) as part of Joshua Tree National Park;  
23                       and

24                       (B) in accordance with applicable laws (in-  
25                       cluding regulations).

1           (2) DESCRIPTION OF ADDITIONAL LAND.—The  
 2 additional land referred to in paragraph (1) is the  
 3 25 acres of land—

4           (A) depicted on the map entitled “Joshua  
 5 Tree National Park Boundary Adjustment  
 6 Map”, numbered 156/80,049, and dated April  
 7 1, 2003;

8           (B) added to Joshua Tree National Park  
 9 by the notice of the Department of the Interior  
 10 of August 28, 2003 (68 Fed. Reg. 51799); and

11           (C) more particularly described as lots 26,  
 12 27, 28, 33, and 34 in sec. 34, T. 1 N., R. 8  
 13 E., San Bernardino Meridian.

14       (d) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY EN-  
 15 ERGY TRANSPORT FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

16           (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
 17 fects any valid right-of-way for the customary oper-  
 18 ation, maintenance, upgrade, repair, relocation with-  
 19 in an existing right-of-way, replacement, or other au-  
 20 thorized energy transport facility activities in a  
 21 right-of-way issued, granted, or permitted to the  
 22 Southern California Edison Company or the succes-  
 23 sors or assigns of the Southern California Edison  
 24 Company that is located on land described in para-  
 25 graphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), including, at

1 a minimum, the use of mechanized vehicles, heli-  
2 copters, or other aerial devices.

3 (2) UPGRADES AND REPLACEMENTS.—Nothing  
4 in this section prohibits the upgrading or replace-  
5 ment of—

6 (A) Southern California Edison Company  
7 energy transport facilities, including the energy  
8 transport facilities referred to as the Jellystone,  
9 Burnt Mountain, Whitehorn, Allegra, and Utah  
10 distribution circuits rights-of-way; or

11 (B) an energy transport facility in rights-  
12 of-way issued, granted, or permitted by the Sec-  
13 retary adjacent to Southern California Edison  
14 Joshua Tree Utility Facilities.

15 (3) PUBLICATION OF PLANS.—Not later than  
16 the date that is 1 year after the date of enactment  
17 of this Act or the issuance of a new energy transport  
18 facility right-of-way within the Joshua Tree National  
19 Park, whichever is earlier, the Secretary, in con-  
20 sultation with the Southern California Edison Com-  
21 pany, shall publish plans for regular and emergency  
22 access by the Southern California Edison Company  
23 to the rights-of-way of the Southern California Edi-  
24 son Company within Joshua Tree National Park.

1 (e) VISITOR CENTER.—Title IV of the California  
2 Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–21 et  
3 seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

4 **“SEC. 408. VISITOR CENTER.**

5 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire not  
6 more than 5 acres of land and interests in land, and im-  
7 provements on the land and interests, outside the bound-  
8 aries of the park, in the unincorporated village of Joshua  
9 Tree, for the purpose of operating a visitor center.

10 “(b) BOUNDARY.—The Secretary shall modify the  
11 boundary of the park to include the land acquired under  
12 this section as a noncontiguous parcel.

13 “(c) ADMINISTRATION.—Land and facilities acquired  
14 under this section—

15 “(1) may include the property owned (as of the  
16 date of enactment of this section) by the Joshua  
17 Tree National Park Association and commonly re-  
18 ferred to as the ‘Joshua Tree National Park Visitor  
19 Center’;

20 “(2) shall be administered by the Secretary as  
21 part of the park; and

22 “(3) may be acquired only with the consent of  
23 the owner, by donation, purchase with donated or  
24 appropriated funds, or exchange.”.

1   **PART IV—OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION**

2                                   **AREAS**

3   **SEC. 1441. OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREAS.**

4       Public Law 103–433 is amended by inserting after  
5 title XII (16 U.S.C. 410bbb et seq.) the following:

6                   **“TITLE XIII—OFF-HIGHWAY**  
7                   **VEHICLE RECREATION AREAS**

8   **“SEC. 1301. DESIGNATION OF OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE**  
9                   **RECREATION AREAS.**

10       “(a) IN GENERAL.—

11               “(1) DESIGNATION.—In accordance with the  
12 Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976  
13 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and resource management  
14 plans developed under this title and subject to valid  
15 rights, the following land within the Conservation  
16 Area in San Bernardino County, California, is des-  
17 ignated as Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Areas:

18               “(A) DUMONT DUNES OFF-HIGHWAY VEHI-  
19               CLE RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of  
20 Land Management land in the Conservation  
21 Area, comprising approximately 7,620 acres, as  
22 generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Pro-  
23 posed Dumont Dunes OHV Recreation Area’  
24 and dated November 7, 2018, which shall be  
25 known as the ‘Dumont Dunes Off-Highway Ve-  
26 hicle Recreation Area’.

1           “(B) EL MIRAGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE  
2 RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of Land  
3 Management land in the Conservation Area,  
4 comprising approximately 16,370 acres, as gen-  
5 erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
6 El Mirage OHV Recreation Area’ and dated  
7 December 10, 2018, which shall be known as  
8 the ‘El Mirage Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation  
9 Area’.

10           “(C) RASOR OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE  
11 RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of Land  
12 Management land in the Conservation Area,  
13 comprising approximately 23,900 acres, as gen-  
14 erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Proposed  
15 Rasor OHV Recreation Area’ and dated No-  
16 vember 7, 2018, which shall be known as the  
17 ‘Rasor Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area’.

18           “(D) SPANGLER HILLS OFF-HIGHWAY VE-  
19 HICLE RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau of  
20 Land Management land in the Conservation  
21 Area, comprising approximately 92,340 acres,  
22 as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Pro-  
23 posed Spangler Hills OHV Recreation Area’  
24 and dated December 10, 2018, which shall be



1 known as the ‘Spangler Hills Off-Highway Ve-  
 2 hicle Recreation Area’.

3 “(E) STODDARD VALLEY OFF-HIGHWAY  
 4 VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.—Certain Bureau  
 5 of Land Management land in the Conservation  
 6 Area, comprising approximately 40,110 acres,  
 7 as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Pro-  
 8 posed Stoddard Valley OHV Recreation Area’  
 9 and dated November 7, 2018, which shall be  
 10 known as the ‘Stoddard Valley Off-Highway Ve-  
 11 hicle Recreation Area’.

12 “(2) EXPANSION OF JOHNSON VALLEY OFF-  
 13 HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.—The John-  
 14 son Valley Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area  
 15 designated by section 2945 of the Military Construc-  
 16 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (divi-  
 17 sion B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1038) is ex-  
 18 panded to include approximately 20,240 acres, de-  
 19 picted as ‘Proposed OHV Recreation Area Additions’  
 20 and ‘Proposed OHV Recreation Area Study Areas’  
 21 on the map entitled ‘Proposed Johnson Valley OHV  
 22 Recreation Area’ and dated November 7, 2018.

23 “(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the off-highway ve-  
 24 hicle recreation areas designated or expanded under sub-  
 25 section (a) is to preserve and enhance the recreational op-

1 opportunities within the Conservation Area (including oppor-  
2 tunities for off-highway vehicle recreation), while con-  
3 serving the wildlife and other natural resource values of  
4 the Conservation Area.

5 “(c) MAPS AND DESCRIPTIONS.—

6 “(1) PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION.—As soon  
7 as practicable after the date of enactment of this  
8 title, the Secretary shall file a map and legal de-  
9 scription of each off-highway vehicle recreation area  
10 designated or expanded by subsection (a) with—

11 “(A) the Committee on Natural Resources  
12 of the House of Representatives; and

13 “(B) the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
14 ural Resources of the Senate.

15 “(2) LEGAL EFFECT.—The map and legal de-  
16 scriptions of the off-highway vehicle recreation areas  
17 filed under paragraph (1) shall have the same force  
18 and effect as if included in this title, except that the  
19 Secretary may correct errors in the map and legal  
20 descriptions.

21 “(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
22 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
23 filed and made available for public inspection in the  
24 appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land Manage-  
25 ment.

1 “(d) USE OF THE LAND.—

2 “(1) RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES.—

3 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
4 continue to authorize, maintain, and enhance  
5 the recreational uses of the off-highway vehicle  
6 recreation areas designated or expanded by sub-  
7 section (a), as long as the recreational use is  
8 consistent with this section and any other appli-  
9 cable law.

10 “(B) OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE AND OFF-  
11 HIGHWAY RECREATION.—To the extent con-  
12 sistent with applicable Federal law (including  
13 regulations) and this section, any authorized  
14 recreation activities and use designations in ef-  
15 fect on the date of enactment of this title and  
16 applicable to the off-highway vehicle recreation  
17 areas designated or expanded by subsection (a)  
18 shall continue, including casual off-highway ve-  
19 hicular use, racing, competitive events, rock  
20 crawling, training, and other forms of off-high-  
21 way recreation.

22 “(2) WILDLIFE GUZZLERS.—Wildlife guzzlers  
23 shall be allowed in the off-highway vehicle recreation  
24 areas designated or expanded by subsection (a) in  
25 accordance with—

1           “(A) applicable Bureau of Land Manage-  
2           ment guidelines; and

3           “(B) State law.

4           “(3) PROHIBITED USES.—

5           “(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
6           subparagraph (B), commercial development (in-  
7           cluding development of energy facilities, but ex-  
8           cluding energy transport facilities, rights-of-  
9           way, and related telecommunication facilities)  
10          shall be prohibited in the off-highway vehicle  
11          recreation areas designated or expanded by sub-  
12          section (a) if the Secretary determines that the  
13          development is incompatible with the purpose  
14          described in subsection (b).

15          “(B) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary may  
16          issue a temporary permit to a commercial ven-  
17          dor to provide accessories and other support for  
18          off-highway vehicle use in an off-highway vehi-  
19          cle recreation area designated or expanded by  
20          subsection (a) for a limited period and con-  
21          sistent with the purposes of the off-highway ve-  
22          hicle recreation area and applicable laws.

23          “(e) ADMINISTRATION.—

24          “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
25          ister the off-highway vehicle recreation areas des-

1       ignated or expanded by subsection (a) in accordance  
2       with—

3               “(A) this title;

4               “(B) the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
5       agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);  
6       and

7               “(C) any other applicable laws (including  
8       regulations).

9       “(2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

10              “(A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-  
11       ticable, but not later than 3 years after the date  
12       of enactment of this title, the Secretary shall—

13              “(i) amend existing resource manage-  
14       ment plans applicable to the off-highway  
15       vehicle recreation areas designated or ex-  
16       panded by subsection (a); or

17              “(ii) develop new management plans  
18       for each off-highway vehicle recreation  
19       area designated or expanded under that  
20       subsection.

21              “(B) REQUIREMENTS.—All new or amend-  
22       ed plans under subparagraph (A) shall be de-  
23       signed to preserve and enhance safe off-highway  
24       vehicle and other recreational opportunities

1 within the applicable recreation area consistent  
 2 with—

3 “(i) the purpose described in sub-  
 4 section (b); and

5 “(ii) any applicable laws (including  
 6 regulations).

7 “(C) INTERIM PLANS.—Pending comple-  
 8 tion of a new management plan under subpara-  
 9 graph (A), the existing resource management  
 10 plans shall govern the use of the applicable off-  
 11 highway vehicle recreation area.

12 “(f) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
 13 all Federal land within the off-highway vehicle recreation  
 14 areas designated or expanded by subsection (a) is with-  
 15 drawn from—

16 “(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, or dis-  
 17 posal under the public land laws;

18 “(2) location, entry, and patent under the min-  
 19 ing laws; and

20 “(3) right-of-way, leasing, or disposition under  
 21 all laws relating to mineral leasing, geothermal leas-  
 22 ing, or mineral materials.

23 “(g) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY  
 24 UTILITY FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

1           “(1) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this  
2 title—

3           “(A) affects any validly issued right-of-way  
4 for the customary operation, maintenance, up-  
5 grade, repair, relocation within an existing  
6 right-of-way, replacement, or other authorized  
7 energy transport facility activities (including the  
8 use of any mechanized vehicle, helicopter, and  
9 other aerial device) in a right-of-way acquired  
10 by or issued, granted, or permitted to Southern  
11 California Edison Company (including any suc-  
12 cessor in interest or assign) that is located on  
13 land included in—

14           “(i) the El Mirage Off-Highway Vehi-  
15 cle Recreation Area;

16           “(ii) the Spangler Hills Off-Highway  
17 Vehicle Recreation Area;

18           “(iii) the Stoddard Valley Off-High-  
19 way Vehicle Recreation Area; or

20           “(iv) the Johnson Valley Off-Highway  
21 Vehicle Recreation Area;

22           “(B) affects the application, siting, route  
23 selection, right-of-way acquisition, or construc-  
24 tion of the Coolwater-Lugo transmission  
25 project, as may be approved by the California

1           Public Utilities Commission and the Bureau of  
2           Land Management; or

3           “(C) prohibits the upgrading or replace-  
4           ment of any Southern California Edison Com-  
5           pany—

6           “(i) utility facility, including such a  
7           utility facility known on the date of enact-  
8           ment of this title as—

9                       “(I) ‘Gale-PS 512 transmission  
10                      lines or rights-of-way’;

11                     “(II) ‘Patio, Jack Ranch, and  
12                     Kenworth distribution circuits or  
13                     rights-of-way’; or

14                     “(III) ‘Bessemer and Peacor dis-  
15                     tribution circuits or rights-of-way’; or

16                     “(ii) energy transport facility in a  
17                     right-of-way issued, granted, or permitted  
18                     by the Secretary adjacent to a utility facil-  
19                     ity referred to in clause (i).

20           “(2) PLANS FOR ACCESS.—The Secretary, in  
21           consultation with the Southern California Edison  
22           Company, shall publish plans for regular and emer-  
23           gency access by the Southern California Edison  
24           Company to the rights-of-way of the Company by  
25           the date that is 1 year after the later of—



1           “(A) the date of enactment of this title;  
2           and

3           “(B) the date of issuance of a new energy  
4           transport facility right-of-way within—

5                   “(i) the El Mirage Off-Highway Vehi-  
6                   cle Recreation Area;

7                   “(ii) the Spangler Hills Off-Highway  
8                   Vehicle Recreation Area;

9                   “(iii) the Stoddard Valley Off-High-  
10                  way Vehicle Recreation Area; or

11                  “(iv) the Johnson Valley Off-Highway  
12                  Vehicle Recreation Area.

13           “(h) PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY UTILITY  
14           FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

15                   “(1) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this  
16           title—

17                   “(A) affects any validly issued right-of-way  
18                   for the customary operation, maintenance, up-  
19                   grade, repair, relocation within an existing  
20                   right-of-way, replacement, or other authorized  
21                   activity (including the use of any mechanized  
22                   vehicle, helicopter, and other aerial device) in a  
23                   right-of-way acquired by or issued, granted, or  
24                   permitted to Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
25                   (including any successor in interest or assign)

1           that is located on land included in the Spangler  
2           Hills Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area; or

3           “(B) prohibits the upgrading or replace-  
4           ment of any—

5                   “(i) utility facilities of the Pacific Gas  
6                   and Electric Company, including those  
7                   utility facilities known on the date of en-  
8                   actment of this title as—

9                           “(I) ‘Gas Transmission Line 311  
10                           or rights-of-way’; or

11                           “(II) ‘Gas Transmission Line  
12                           372 or rights-of-way’; or

13                           “(ii) utility facilities of the Pacific  
14                           Gas and Electric Company in rights-of-way  
15                           issued, granted, or permitted by the Sec-  
16                           retary adjacent to a utility facility referred  
17                           to in clause (i).

18           “(2) PLANS FOR ACCESS.—Not later than 1  
19           year after the date of enactment of this title or the  
20           issuance of a new utility facility right-of-way within  
21           the Spangler Hills Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation  
22           Area, whichever is later, the Secretary, in consulta-  
23           tion with the Pacific Gas and Electric Company,  
24           shall publish plans for regular and emergency access  
25           by the Pacific Gas and Electric Company to the

1 rights-of-way of the Pacific Gas and Electric Com-  
2 pany.

3 **“TITLE XIV—ALABAMA HILLS**  
4 **NATIONAL SCENIC AREA**

5 **“SEC. 1401. DEFINITIONS.**

6 “In this title:

7 “(1) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term ‘manage-  
8 ment plan’ means the management plan for the Sce-  
9 nic Area developed under section 1403(a).

10 “(2) MAP.—The term ‘Map’ means the map en-  
11 titled ‘Proposed Alabama Hills National Scenic  
12 Area’ and dated November 7, 2018.

13 “(3) MOTORIZED VEHICLE.—The term ‘motor-  
14 ized vehicle’ means a motorized or mechanized vehi-  
15 cle and includes, when used by a utility, mechanized  
16 equipment, a helicopter, and any other aerial device  
17 necessary to maintain electrical or communications  
18 infrastructure.

19 “(4) SCENIC AREA.—The term ‘Scenic Area’  
20 means the Alabama Hills National Scenic Area es-  
21 tablished by section 1402(a).

22 “(5) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means the State  
23 of California.

24 “(6) TRIBE.—The term ‘Tribe’ means the Lone  
25 Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe.

1   **“SEC. 1402. ALABAMA HILLS NATIONAL SCENIC AREA, CALI-**  
2                           **FORNIA.**

3           “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Subject to valid existing  
4 rights, there is established in Inyo County, California, the  
5 Alabama Hills National Scenic Area, to be comprised of  
6 the approximately 18,610 acres generally depicted on the  
7 Map as ‘National Scenic Area’.

8           “(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Scenic Area is  
9 to conserve, protect, and enhance for the benefit, use, and  
10 enjoyment of present and future generations the nationally  
11 significant scenic, cultural, geological, educational, biologi-  
12 cal, historical, recreational, cinematographic, and sci-  
13 entific resources of the Scenic Area managed consistent  
14 with section 302(a) of the Federal Land Policy and Man-  
15 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1732(a)).

16           “(c) MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

17               “(1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable  
18 after the date of enactment of this title, the Sec-  
19 retary shall file a map and a legal description of the  
20 Scenic Area with—

21                   “(A) the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
22 ural Resources of the Senate; and

23                   “(B) the Committee on Natural Resources  
24 of the House of Representatives.

25           “(2) FORCE OF LAW.—The map and legal de-  
26 scriptions filed under paragraph (1) shall have the

1 same force and effect as if included in this title, ex-  
2 cept that the Secretary may correct any clerical and  
3 typographical errors in the map and legal descrip-  
4 tions.

5 “(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Each map and  
6 legal description filed under paragraph (1) shall be  
7 on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
8 propriate offices of the Forest Service and the Bu-  
9 reau of Land Management.

10 “(d) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall manage  
11 the Scenic Area—

12 “(1) as a component of the National Landscape  
13 Conservation System;

14 “(2) so as not to impact the future continuing  
15 operation and maintenance of any activities associ-  
16 ated with valid, existing rights, including water  
17 rights;

18 “(3) in a manner that conserves, protects, and  
19 enhances the resources and values of the Scenic  
20 Area described in subsection (b); and

21 “(4) in accordance with—

22 “(A) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-  
23 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);

24 “(B) this title; and

25 “(C) any other applicable laws.

1 “(e) MANAGEMENT.—

2 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall allow  
3 only such uses of the Scenic Area as the Secretary  
4 determines would further the purposes of the Scenic  
5 Area as described in subsection (b).

6 “(2) RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES.—Except as  
7 otherwise provided in this title or other applicable  
8 law, or as the Secretary determines to be necessary  
9 for public health and safety, the Secretary shall  
10 allow existing recreational uses of the Scenic Area to  
11 continue, including hiking, mountain biking, rock  
12 climbing, sightseeing, horseback riding, hunting,  
13 fishing, and appropriate authorized motorized vehicle  
14 use in accordance with paragraph (3).

15 “(3) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—Except as other-  
16 wise specified in this title, or as necessary for ad-  
17 ministrative purposes or to respond to an emer-  
18 gency, the use of motorized vehicles in the Scenic  
19 Area shall be permitted only on—

20 “(A) roads and trails designated by the  
21 Secretary for use of motorized vehicles as part  
22 of a management plan sustaining a  
23 semiprimitive motorized experience; or

24 “(B) county-maintained roads in accord-  
25 ance with applicable State and county laws.

1 “(f) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

2 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates  
3 a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
4 Scenic Area.

5 “(2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SCENIC AREA.—The  
6 fact that an activity or use on land outside the Sce-  
7 nic Area can be seen or heard within the Scenic  
8 Area shall not preclude the activity or use outside  
9 the boundaries of the Scenic Area.

10 “(g) ACCESS.—The Secretary shall provide private  
11 landowners adequate access to inholdings in the Scenic  
12 Area.

13 “(h) FILMING.—Nothing in this title prohibits film-  
14 ing (including commercial film production, student film-  
15 ing, and still photography) within the Scenic Area—

16 “(1) subject to—

17 “(A) such reasonable regulations, policies,  
18 and practices as the Secretary considers to be  
19 necessary; and

20 “(B) applicable law; and

21 “(2) in a manner consistent with the purposes  
22 described in subsection (b).

23 “(i) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this title af-  
24 fects the jurisdiction or responsibilities of the State with  
25 respect to fish and wildlife.

1       “(j) LIVESTOCK.—The grazing of livestock in the  
2 Scenic Area, including grazing under the Alabama Hills  
3 allotment and the George Creek allotment, as established  
4 before the date of enactment of this title, shall be per-  
5 mitted to continue—

6               “(1) subject to—

7                       “(A) such reasonable regulations, policies,  
8                       and practices as the Secretary considers to be  
9                       necessary; and

10                      “(B) applicable law; and

11               “(2) in a manner consistent with the purposes  
12       described in subsection (b).

13       “(k) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to the provisions of this  
14 title and valid rights in existence on the date of enactment  
15 of this title, including rights established by prior with-  
16 draws, the Federal land within the Scenic Area is with-  
17 drawn from all forms of—

18               “(1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the  
19       public land laws;

20               “(2) location, entry, and patent under the min-  
21       ing laws; and

22               “(3) disposition under all laws pertaining to  
23       mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral materials.

24       “(l) WILDLAND FIRE OPERATIONS.—Nothing in this  
25 title prohibits the Secretary, in cooperation with other



1 Federal, State, and local agencies, as appropriate, from  
 2 conducting wildland fire operations in the Scenic Area,  
 3 consistent with the purposes described in subsection (b).

4 “(m) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary  
 5 may enter into cooperative agreements with, State, Tribal,  
 6 and local governmental entities and private entities to con-  
 7 duct research, interpretation, or public education or to  
 8 carry out any other initiative relating to the restoration,  
 9 conservation, or management of the Scenic Area.

10 “(n) UTILITY FACILITIES AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

11 “(1) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this  
 12 title—

13 “(A) affects the existence, use, operation,  
 14 maintenance (including vegetation control), re-  
 15 pair, construction, reconfiguration, expansion,  
 16 inspection, renewal, reconstruction, alteration,  
 17 addition, relocation, improvement, funding, re-  
 18 moval, or replacement of any utility facility or  
 19 appurtenant right-of-way within or adjacent to  
 20 the Scenic Area;

21 “(B) subject to subsection (e), affects nec-  
 22 essary or efficient access to utility facilities or  
 23 rights-of-way within or adjacent to the Scenic  
 24 Area; and

1           “(C) precludes the Secretary from author-  
 2           izing the establishment of new utility facility  
 3           rights-of-way (including instream sites, routes,  
 4           and areas) within the Scenic Area in a manner  
 5           that minimizes harm to the purpose of the Sce-  
 6           nic Area as described in subsection (b)—

7                   “(i) in accordance with the National  
 8                   Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42  
 9                   U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and any other appli-  
 10                  cable law;

11                  “(ii) subject to such terms and condi-  
 12                  tions as the Secretary determines to be ap-  
 13                  propriate; and

14                  “(iii) that are determined by the Sec-  
 15                  retary to be the only technical or feasible  
 16                  location, following consideration of alter-  
 17                  natives within existing rights-of-way or  
 18                  outside of the Scenic Area.

19           “(2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Consistent with  
 20           this title, the Management Plan shall establish provi-  
 21           sions for maintenance of public utility and other  
 22           rights-of-way within the Scenic Area.

23 **“SEC. 1403. MANAGEMENT PLAN.**

24           “(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after the  
 25           date of enactment of this title, in accordance with sub-

1 sections (b) and (c), the Secretary shall develop a com-  
2 prehensive plan for the long-term management of the See-  
3 nic Area.

4 “(b) CONSULTATION.—In developing the manage-  
5 ment plan, the Secretary shall consult with—

6 “(1) appropriate State, Tribal, and local gov-  
7 ernmental entities, including Inyo County and the  
8 Tribe;

9 “(2) utilities, including Southern California  
10 Edison Company and the Los Angeles Department  
11 of Water and Power;

12 “(3) the Alabama Hills Stewardship Group; and

13 “(4) members of the public.

14 “(c) REQUIREMENT.—In accordance with this title,  
15 the management plan shall include provisions for mainte-  
16 nance of existing public utility and other rights-of-way  
17 within the Scenic Area.

18 “(d) INCORPORATION.—In developing the manage-  
19 ment plan, in accordance with this section, the Secretary  
20 may allow casual use mining limited to the use of hand  
21 tools, metal detectors, hand-fed dry washers, vacuum  
22 cleaners, gold pans, small sluices, and similar items.

23 “(e) INTERIM MANAGEMENT.—Pending completion  
24 of the management plan, the Secretary shall manage the  
25 Scenic Area in accordance with section 1402(b).

1 **“SEC. 1404. LAND TAKEN INTO TRUST FOR LONE PINE PAI-**  
2 **UTE-SHOSHONE RESERVATION.**

3 “(a) TRUST LAND.—

4 “(1) IN GENERAL.—On completion of the sur-  
5 vey described in subsection (b), all right, title, and  
6 interest of the United States in and to the approxi-  
7 mately 132 acres of Federal land depicted on the  
8 Map as ‘Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Reservation Ad-  
9 dition’ shall be held in trust for the benefit of the  
10 Tribe, subject to paragraphs (2) and (3).

11 “(2) CONDITIONS.—The land described in para-  
12 graph (1) shall be subject to all easements, cov-  
13 enants, conditions, restrictions, withdrawals, and  
14 other matters of record in existence on the date of  
15 enactment of this title.

16 “(3) EXCLUSION.—The Federal land over  
17 which the right-of-way for the Los Angeles Aqueduct  
18 is located, generally described as the 250-foot-wide  
19 right-of-way granted to the City of Los Angeles pur-  
20 suant to the Act of June 30, 1906 (34 Stat. 801,  
21 chapter 3926), shall not be taken into trust for the  
22 Tribe.

23 “(b) SURVEY.—Not later than 180 days after the  
24 date of enactment of this title, the Secretary shall com-  
25 plete a survey of the boundary lines to establish the bound-

aries of the land to be held in trust under subsection (a)(1).

“(c) RESERVATION LAND.—The land held in trust pursuant to subsection (a)(1) shall be considered to be a part of the reservation of the Tribe.

“(d) GAMING PROHIBITION.—Land held in trust under subsection (a)(1) shall not be eligible, or considered to have been taken into trust, for gaming (within the meaning of the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act (25 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.)).

**“SEC. 1405. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.**

“Administrative jurisdiction over the approximately 56 acres of Federal land depicted on the Map as ‘USFS Transfer to BLM’ is transferred from the Forest Service to the Bureau of Land Management.

**“SEC. 1406. PROTECTION OF SERVICES AND RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.**

“(a) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this title limits commercial services for existing or historic recreation uses, as authorized by the permit process of the Bureau of Land Management.

“(b) GUIDED RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.—Commercial permits to exercise guided recreational opportunities for the public that are authorized as of the date of enactment of this title may continue to be authorized.”.

1                   **PART V—MISCELLANEOUS**

2   **SEC. 1451. TRANSFER OF LAND TO ANZA-BORREGO DESERT**  
 3                   **STATE PARK.**

4           Title VII of the California Desert Protection Act is  
 5   1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–71 et seq.) is amended by adding  
 6   at the end the following:

7   **“SEC. 712. TRANSFER OF LAND TO ANZA-BORREGO DESERT**  
 8                   **STATE PARK.**

9           “(a) IN GENERAL.—On termination of all mining  
 10   claims to the land described in subsection (b), the Sec-  
 11   retary shall transfer the land described in that subsection  
 12   to the State of California.

13          “(b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred to  
 14   in subsection (a) is certain Bureau of Land Management  
 15   land in San Diego County, California, comprising approxi-  
 16   mately 934 acres, as generally depicted on the map enti-  
 17   tled ‘Proposed Table Mountain Wilderness Study Area  
 18   Transfer to the State’ and dated November 7, 2018.

19          “(c) MANAGEMENT.—

20               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The land transferred under  
 21   subsection (a) shall be managed in accordance with  
 22   the provisions of the California Wilderness Act (Cali-  
 23   fornia Public Resources Code sections 5093.30–  
 24   5093.40).

1           “(2) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing  
2           rights, the land transferred under subsection (a) is  
3           withdrawn from—

4                   “(A) all forms of entry, appropriation, or  
5                   disposal under the public land laws;

6                   “(B) location, entry, and patent under the  
7                   mining laws; and

8                   “(C) disposition under all laws relating to  
9                   mineral and geothermal leasing.

10           “(3) REVERSION.—If the State ceases to man-  
11           age the land transferred under subsection (a) as  
12           part of the State Park System or in a manner incon-  
13           sistent with the California Wilderness Act (Calif-  
14           ornia Public Resources Code sections 5093.30–  
15           5093.40), the land shall revert to the Secretary at  
16           the discretion of the Secretary, to be managed as a  
17           Wilderness Study Area.”.

18 **SEC. 1452. WILDLIFE CORRIDORS.**

19           Title VII of the California Desert Protection Act is  
20           1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–71 et seq.) (as amended by sec-  
21           tion 1451) is amended by adding at the end the following:

22 **“SEC. 713. WILDLIFE CORRIDORS.**

23           “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—

1           “(1) assess the impacts of habitat fragmenta-  
2           tion on wildlife in the California Desert Conservation  
3           Area; and

4           “(2) establish policies and procedures to ensure  
5           the preservation of wildlife corridors and facilitate  
6           species migration.

7           “(b) STUDY.—

8           “(1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable, but  
9           not later than 2 years, after the date of enactment  
10          of this section, the Secretary shall complete a study  
11          regarding the impact of habitat fragmentation on  
12          wildlife in the California Desert Conservation Area.

13          “(2) COMPONENTS.—The study under para-  
14          graph (1) shall—

15               “(A) identify the species migrating, or like-  
16               ly to migrate in the California Desert Conserva-  
17               tion Area;

18               “(B) examine the impacts and potential  
19               impacts of habitat fragmentation on—

20                       “(i) plants, insects, and animals;

21                       “(ii) soil;

22                       “(iii) air quality;

23                       “(iv) water quality and quantity; and

24                       “(v) species migration and survival;



1           “(C) identify critical wildlife and species  
2           migration corridors recommended for preserva-  
3           tion; and

4           “(D) include recommendations for ensur-  
5           ing the biological connectivity of public land  
6           managed by the Secretary and the Secretary of  
7           Defense throughout the California Desert Con-  
8           servation Area.

9           “(3) RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—The Secretary shall  
10          consider the information and recommendations of  
11          the study under paragraph (1) to determine the in-  
12          dividual and cumulative impacts of rights-of-way for  
13          projects in the California Desert Conservation Area,  
14          in accordance with—

15                 “(A) the National Environmental Policy  
16                 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);

17                 “(B) the Endangered Species Act of 1973  
18                 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); and

19                 “(C) any other applicable law.

20          “(c) LAND MANAGEMENT PLANS.—The Secretary  
21          shall incorporate into all land management plans applica-  
22          ble to the California Desert Conservation Area the find-  
23          ings and recommendations of the study completed under  
24          subsection (b).”.

1 **SEC. 1453. PROHIBITED USES OF ACQUIRED, DONATED,**  
 2 **AND CONSERVATION LAND.**

3 Title VII of the California Desert Protection Act is  
 4 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–71 et seq.) (as amended by sec-  
 5 tion 1452) is amended by adding at the end the following:

6 **“SEC. 714. PROHIBITED USES OF ACQUIRED, DONATED,**  
 7 **AND CONSERVATION LAND.**

8 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

9 “(1) ACQUIRED LAND.—The term ‘acquired  
 10 land’ means any land acquired within the Conserva-  
 11 tion Area using amounts from the land and water  
 12 conservation fund established under section 200302  
 13 of title 54, United States Code.

14 “(2) CONSERVATION AREA.—The term ‘Con-  
 15 servation Area’ means the California Desert Con-  
 16 servation Area.

17 “(3) CONSERVATION LAND.—The term ‘con-  
 18 servation land’ means any land within the Conserva-  
 19 tion Area that is designated to satisfy the conditions  
 20 of a Federal habitat conservation plan, general con-  
 21 servation plan, or State natural communities con-  
 22 servation plan, including—

23 “(A) national conservation land established  
 24 pursuant to section 2002(b)(2)(D) of the Omni-  
 25 bus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (16  
 26 U.S.C. 7202(b)(2)(D)); and

1           “(B) areas of critical environmental con-  
 2           cern established pursuant to section 202(c)(3)  
 3           of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
 4           Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712(c)(3)).

5           “(4) DONATED LAND.—The term ‘donated  
 6           land’ means any private land donated to the United  
 7           States for conservation purposes in the Conservation  
 8           Area.

9           “(5) DONOR.—The term ‘donor’ means an indi-  
 10          vidual or entity that donates private land within the  
 11          Conservation Area to the United States.

12          “(6) SECRETARY.—The term ‘Secretary’ means  
 13          the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
 14          Bureau of Land Management.

15          “(7) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means the State  
 16          of California.

17          “(b) PROHIBITIONS.—Except as provided in sub-  
 18          section (c), the Secretary shall not authorize the use of  
 19          acquired land, conservation land, or donated land within  
 20          the Conservation Area for any activities contrary to the  
 21          conservation purposes for which the land was acquired,  
 22          designated, or donated, including—

23               “(1) disposal;

24               “(2) rights-of-way;

25               “(3) leases;

1 “(4) livestock grazing;

2 “(5) infrastructure development, except as pro-  
3 vided in subsection (c);

4 “(6) mineral entry; and

5 “(7) off-highway vehicle use, except on—

6 “(A) designated routes;

7 “(B) off-highway vehicle areas designated  
8 by law; and

9 “(C) administratively designated open  
10 areas.

11 “(c) EXCEPTIONS.—

12 “(1) AUTHORIZATION BY SECRETARY.—Subject  
13 to paragraph (2), the Secretary may authorize lim-  
14 ited exceptions to prohibited uses of acquired land or  
15 donated land in the Conservation Area if—

16 “(A) a right-of-way application for a re-  
17 newable energy development project or associ-  
18 ated energy transport facility on acquired land  
19 or donated land was submitted to the Bureau  
20 of Land Management on or before December 1,  
21 2009; or

22 “(B) after the completion and consider-  
23 ation of an analysis under the National Envi-  
24 ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321

1 et seq.), the Secretary has determined that pro-  
2 posed use is in the public interest.

3 “(2) CONDITIONS.—

4 “(A) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary  
5 grants an exception to the prohibition under  
6 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall require the  
7 permittee to donate private land of comparable  
8 value located within the Conservation Area to  
9 the United States to mitigate the use.

10 “(B) APPROVAL.—The private land to be  
11 donated under subparagraph (A) shall be ap-  
12 proved by the Secretary after—

13 “(i) consultation, to the maximum ex-  
14 tent practicable, with the donor of the pri-  
15 vate land proposed for nonconservation  
16 uses; and

17 “(ii) an opportunity for public com-  
18 ment regarding the donation.

19 “(d) EXISTING AGREEMENTS.—Nothing in this sec-  
20 tion affects permitted or prohibited uses of donated land  
21 or acquired land in the Conservation Area established in  
22 any easements, deed restrictions, memoranda of under-  
23 standing, or other agreements in existence on the date of  
24 enactment of this section.

1       “(e) DEED RESTRICTIONS.—Effective beginning on  
2 the date of enactment of this section, within the Conserva-  
3 tion Area, the Secretary may—

4               “(1) accept deed restrictions requested by land-  
5 owners for land donated to, or otherwise acquired  
6 by, the United States; and

7               “(2) consistent with existing rights, create deed  
8 restrictions, easements, or other third-party rights  
9 relating to any public land determined by the Sec-  
10 retary to be necessary—

11               “(A) to fulfill the mitigation requirements  
12 resulting from the development of renewable re-  
13 sources; or

14               “(B) to satisfy the conditions of—

15                       “(i) a habitat conservation plan or  
16 general conservation plan established pur-  
17 suant to section 10 of the Endangered  
18 Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1539); or

19                       “(ii) a natural communities conserva-  
20 tion plan approved by the State.”.

21 **SEC. 1454. TRIBAL USES AND INTERESTS.**

22       Section 705 of the California Desert Protection Act  
23 is 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–75) is amended—

24               (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-  
25 section (c);

1           (2) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the  
2           following:

3           “(a) ACCESS.—The Secretary shall ensure access to  
4           areas designated under this Act by members of Indian  
5           Tribes for traditional cultural and religious purposes, con-  
6           sistent with applicable law, including Public Law 95–341  
7           (commonly known as the ‘American Indian Religious  
8           Freedom Act’) (42 U.S.C. 1996).

9           “(b) TEMPORARY CLOSURE.—

10           “(1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with applica-  
11           ble law, including Public Law 95–341 (commonly  
12           known as the ‘American Indian Religious Freedom  
13           Act’) (42 U.S.C. 1996), and subject to paragraph  
14           (2), the Secretary, on request of an Indian Tribe or  
15           Indian religious community, shall temporarily close  
16           to general public use any portion of an area des-  
17           ignated as a national monument, special manage-  
18           ment area, wild and scenic river, area of critical en-  
19           vironmental concern, or National Park System unit  
20           under this Act (referred to in this subsection as a  
21           ‘designated area’) to protect the privacy of tradi-  
22           tional cultural and religious activities in the des-  
23           ignated area by members of the Indian Tribe or In-  
24           dian religious community.

1           “(2) LIMITATION.—In closing a portion of a  
 2           designated area under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
 3           shall limit the closure to the smallest practicable  
 4           area for the minimum period necessary for the tradi-  
 5           tional cultural and religious activities.”; and

6           (3) by adding at the end the following:

7           “(d) TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT  
 8           PLAN.—

9           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years  
 10          after the date of enactment of the Natural Re-  
 11          sources Management Act, the Secretary shall develop  
 12          and implement a Tribal cultural resources manage-  
 13          ment plan to identify, protect, and conserve cultural  
 14          resources of Indian Tribes associated with the Xam  
 15          Kwatchan Trail network extending from Avikwaame  
 16          (Spirit Mountain, Nevada) to Avikwlal (Pilot Knob,  
 17          California).

18          “(2) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall con-  
 19          sult on the development and implementation of the  
 20          Tribal cultural resources management plan under  
 21          paragraph (1) with—

22                 “(A) each of—

23                         “(i) the Chemehuevi Indian Tribe;

24                         “(ii) the Hualapai Tribal Nation;

25                         “(iii) the Fort Mojave Indian Tribe;



1                   “(iv) the Colorado River Indian  
2 Tribes;

3                   “(v) the Quechan Indian Tribe; and

4                   “(vi) the Cocopah Indian Tribe;

5                   “(B) the Advisory Council on Historic  
6 Preservation; and

7                   “(C) the State Historic Preservation Of-  
8 fices of Nevada, Arizona, and California.

9                   “(3) RESOURCE PROTECTION.—The Tribal cul-  
10 tural resources management plan developed under  
11 paragraph (1) shall—

12                   “(A) be based on a completed Tribal cul-  
13 tural resources survey; and

14                   “(B) include procedures for identifying,  
15 protecting, and preserving petroglyphs, ancient  
16 trails, intaglios, sleeping circles, artifacts, and  
17 other resources of cultural, archaeological, or  
18 historical significance in accordance with all ap-  
19 plicable laws and policies, including—

20                   “(i) chapter 2003 of title 54, United  
21 States Code;

22                   “(ii) Public Law 95–341 (commonly  
23 known as the ‘American Indian Religious  
24 Freedom Act’) (42 U.S.C. 1996);

1 “(iii) the Archaeological Resources  
2 Protection Act of 1979 (16 U.S.C. 470aa  
3 et seq.);

4 “(iv) the Native American Graves  
5 Protection and Repatriation Act (25  
6 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.); and

7 “(v) Public Law 103–141 (commonly  
8 known as the ‘Religious Freedom Restora-  
9 tion Act of 1993’) (42 U.S.C. 2000bb et  
10 seq.).

11 “(e) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,  
12 all Federal land within the area administratively with-  
13 drawn and known as the ‘Indian Pass Withdrawal Area’  
14 is permanently withdrawn from—

15 “(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, or dis-  
16 posal under the public land laws;

17 “(2) location, entry, and patent under the min-  
18 ing laws; and

19 “(3) right-of-way leasing and disposition under  
20 all laws relating to minerals or solar, wind, or geo-  
21 thermal energy.”.

22 **SEC. 1455. RELEASE OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY LAND IN-**  
23 **TERESTS.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) 1932 ACT.—The term “1932 Act” means  
2           the Act of June 18, 1932 (47 Stat. 324, chapter  
3           270).

4           (2) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
5           Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.

6           (b) RELEASE.—Subject to valid existing claims per-  
7           fected prior to the effective date of the 1932 Act and the  
8           reservation of minerals set forth in the 1932 Act, the Sec-  
9           retary shall release, convey, or otherwise quitclaim to the  
10          District, in a form recordable in local county records, and  
11          subject to the approval of the District, after consultation  
12          and without monetary consideration, all right, title, and  
13          remaining interest of the United States in and to the land  
14          that was conveyed to the District pursuant to the 1932  
15          Act or any other law authorizing conveyance subject to  
16          restrictions or reversionary interests retained by the  
17          United States, on request by the District.

18          (c) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—A conveyance author-  
19          ized by subsection (b) shall be subject to the following  
20          terms and conditions:

21               (1) The District shall cover, or reimburse the  
22               Secretary for, the costs incurred by the Secretary to  
23               make the conveyance, including title searches, sur-  
24               veys, deed preparation, attorneys’ fees, and similar  
25               expenses.

1           (2) By accepting the conveyances, the District  
 2           agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the United  
 3           States with regard to any boundary dispute relating  
 4           to any parcel conveyed under this section.

5 **SEC. 1456. CALIFORNIA STATE SCHOOL LAND.**

6           Section 707 of the California Desert Protection Act  
 7           of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–77) is amended—

8           (1) in subsection (a)—

9           (A) in the first sentence—

10                   (i) by striking “Upon request of the  
 11                   California State Lands Commission (here-  
 12                   inafter in this section referred to as the  
 13                   ‘Commission’), the Secretary shall enter  
 14                   into negotiations for an agreement” and  
 15                   inserting the following:

16                   “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall nego-  
 17                   tiate in good faith to reach an agreement with the  
 18                   California State Lands Commission (referred to in  
 19                   this section as the ‘Commission’); and

20                   (ii) by inserting “, national monu-  
 21                   ments, off-highway vehicle recreation  
 22                   areas,” after “more of the wilderness  
 23                   areas”; and

1 (B) in the second sentence, by striking  
2 “The Secretary shall negotiate in good faith to”  
3 and inserting the following:

4 “(2) AGREEMENT.—To the maximum extent  
5 practicable, not later than 10 years after the date of  
6 enactment of this title, the Secretary shall”; and

7 (2) in subsection (b)(1), by inserting “, national  
8 monuments, off-highway vehicle recreation areas,”  
9 after “wilderness areas”.

10 **SEC. 1457. DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.**

11 (a) AMARGOSA RIVER, CALIFORNIA.—Section  
12 3(a)(196)(A) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16  
13 U.S.C. 1274(a)(196)(A)) is amended to read as follows:

14 “(A) The approximately 7.5-mile segment  
15 of the Amargosa River in the State of Cali-  
16 fornia, the private property boundary in sec. 19,  
17 T. 22 N., R. 7 E., to 100 feet upstream of the  
18 Tecopa Hot Springs Road crossing, to be ad-  
19 ministered by the Secretary of the Interior as a  
20 scenic river.”.

21 (b) ADDITIONAL SEGMENTS.—Section 3(a) of the  
22 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) (as  
23 amended by section 1303(a)) is amended by adding at the  
24 end the following:

1           “(228) SURPRISE CANYON CREEK, CALI-  
2       FORNIA.—

3           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The following seg-  
4       ments of Surprise Canyon Creek in the State of  
5       California, to be administered by the Secretary  
6       of the Interior:

7           “(i) The approximately 5.3 miles of  
8       Surprise Canyon Creek from the con-  
9       fluence of Frenchman’s Canyon and Water  
10      Canyon to 100 feet upstream of Chris  
11      Wicht Camp, as a wild river.

12          “(ii) The approximately 1.8 miles of  
13      Surprise Canyon Creek from 100 feet up-  
14      stream of Chris Wicht Camp to the south-  
15      ern boundary of sec. 14, T. 21 S., R. 44  
16      E., as a recreational river.

17          “(B) EFFECT ON HISTORIC MINING STRUC-  
18      TURES.—Nothing in this paragraph affects the  
19      historic mining structures associated with the  
20      former Panamint Mining District.

21          “(229) DEEP CREEK, CALIFORNIA.—

22          “(A) IN GENERAL.—The following seg-  
23      ments of Deep Creek in the State of California,  
24      to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-  
25      culture:

1           “(i) The approximately 6.5-mile seg-  
2           ment from 0.125 mile downstream of the  
3           Rainbow Dam site in sec. 33, T. 2 N., R.  
4           2 W., San Bernardino Meridian, to 0.25  
5           miles upstream of the Road 3N34 crossing,  
6           as a wild river.

7           “(ii) The 0.5-mile segment from 0.25  
8           mile upstream of the Road 3N34 crossing  
9           to 0.25 mile downstream of the Road  
10          3N34 crossing, as a scenic river.

11          “(iii) The 2.5-mile segment from 0.25  
12          miles downstream of the Road 3 N. 34  
13          crossing to 0.25 miles upstream of the  
14          Trail 2W01 crossing, as a wild river.

15          “(iv) The 0.5-mile segment from 0.25  
16          miles upstream of the Trail 2W01 crossing  
17          to 0.25 mile downstream of the Trail  
18          2W01 crossing, as a scenic river.

19          “(v) The 10-mile segment from 0.25  
20          miles downstream of the Trail 2W01 cross-  
21          ing to the upper limit of the Mojave dam  
22          flood zone in sec. 17, T. 3 N., R. 3 W.,  
23          San Bernardino Meridian, as a wild river.

24          “(vi) The 11-mile segment of Hol-  
25          comb Creek from 100 yards downstream of

1           the Road 3N12 crossing to .25 miles down-  
 2           stream of Holcomb Crossing, as a rec-  
 3           reational river.

4           “(vii) The 3.5-mile segment of the  
 5           Holcomb Creek from 0.25 miles down-  
 6           stream of Holcomb Crossing to the Deep  
 7           Creek confluence, as a wild river.

8           “(B) EFFECT ON SKI OPERATIONS.—Noth-  
 9           ing in this paragraph affects—

10           “(i) the operations of the Snow Valley  
 11           Ski Resort; or

12           “(ii) the State regulation of water  
 13           rights and water quality associated with  
 14           the operation of the Snow Valley Ski Re-  
 15           sort.

16           “(230) WHITEWATER RIVER, CALIFORNIA.—  
 17           The following segments of the Whitewater River in  
 18           the State of California, to be administered by the  
 19           Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the In-  
 20           terior, acting jointly:

21           “(A) The 5.8-mile segment of the North  
 22           Fork Whitewater River from the source of the  
 23           River near Mt. San Gorgonio to the confluence  
 24           with the Middle Fork, as a wild river.



1           “(B) The 6.4-mile segment of the Middle  
2           Fork Whitewater River from the source of the  
3           River to the confluence with the South Fork, as  
4           a wild river.

5           “(C) The 1-mile segment of the South  
6           Fork Whitewater River from the confluence of  
7           the River with the East Fork to the section line  
8           between sections 32 and 33, T. 1 S., R. 2 E.,  
9           San Bernardino Meridian, as a wild river.

10          “(D) The 1-mile segment of the South  
11          Fork Whitewater River from the section line be-  
12          tween sections 32 and 33, T. 1 S., R. 2 E., San  
13          Bernardino Meridian, to the section line be-  
14          tween sections 33 and 34, T. 1 S., R. 2 E., San  
15          Bernardino Meridian, as a recreational river.

16          “(E) The 4.9-mile segment of the South  
17          Fork Whitewater River from the section line be-  
18          tween sections 33 and 34, T. 1 S., R. 2 E., San  
19          Bernardino Meridian, to the confluence with the  
20          Middle Fork, as a wild river.

21          “(F) The 5.4-mile segment of the main  
22          stem of the Whitewater River from the con-  
23          fluence of the South and Middle Forks to the  
24          San Gorgonio Wilderness boundary, as a wild  
25          river.

1           “(G) The 3.6-mile segment of the main  
 2           stem of the Whitewater River from the San  
 3           Gorgonio Wilderness boundary to .25 miles up-  
 4           stream of the southern boundary of section 35,  
 5           T. 2 S., R. 3 E., San Bernardino Meridian, as  
 6           a recreational river.”.

7   **SEC. 1458. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.**

8           (a) **SHORT TITLE.**—Section 1 of the California  
 9   Desert Protection Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa note;  
 10   Public Law 103–433) is amended by striking “1 and 2,  
 11   and titles I through IX” and inserting “1, 2, and 3, titles  
 12   I through IX, and titles XIII and XIV”.

13          (b) **DEFINITIONS.**—The California Desert Protection  
 14   Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–433; 108 Stat. 4471) is  
 15   amended by inserting after section 2 the following:

16   **“SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.**

17          “(a) **TITLES I THROUGH IX.**—In titles I through IX,  
 18   the term ‘this Act’ means only—

19               “(1) sections 1 and 2; and

20               “(2) titles I through IX.

21          “(b) **TITLES XIII AND XIV.**—In titles XIII and XIV:

22               “(1) **CONSERVATION AREA.**—The term ‘Con-  
 23   servation Area’ means the California Desert Con-  
 24   servation Area.

1           “(2) SECRETARY.—The term ‘Secretary’  
2       means—

3           “(A) with respect to land under the juris-  
4       diction of the Secretary of the Interior, the Sec-  
5       retary of the Interior; and

6           “(B) with respect to land under the juris-  
7       diction of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-  
8       retary of Agriculture.

9           “(3) STATE.—The term ‘State’ means the State  
10      of California.”.

11 **SEC. 1459. JUNIPER FLATS.**

12       The California Desert Protection Act of 1994 is  
13      amended by striking section 711 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–81)  
14      and inserting the following:

15 **“SEC. 711. JUNIPER FLATS.**

16       “Development of renewable energy generation facili-  
17      ties (excluding rights-of-way or facilities for the trans-  
18      mission of energy and telecommunication facilities and in-  
19      frastructure) is prohibited on the approximately 27,990  
20      acres of Federal land generally depicted as ‘BLM Land  
21      Unavailable for Energy Development’ on the map entitled  
22      ‘Juniper Flats’ and dated November 7, 2018.”.

1 **SEC. 1460. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO CALIFORNIA**  
2 **MILITARY LANDS WITHDRAWAL AND OVER-**  
3 **FLIGHTS ACT OF 1994.**

4 (a) FINDINGS.—Section 801(b)(2) of the California  
5 Military Lands Withdrawal and Overflights Act of 1994  
6 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–82 note; Public Law 103–433) is  
7 amended by inserting “, special management areas, off-  
8 highway vehicle recreation areas, scenic areas,” before  
9 “and wilderness areas”.

10 (b) OVERFLIGHTS; SPECIAL AIRSPACE.—Section 802  
11 of the California Military Lands Withdrawal and Over-  
12 flights Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 410aaa–82) is amended—

13 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “, scenic  
14 areas, off-highway vehicle recreation areas, or special  
15 management areas” before “designated by this Act”;

16 (2) in subsection (b), by inserting “, scenic  
17 areas, off-highway vehicle recreation areas, or special  
18 management areas” before “designated by this Act”;  
19 and

20 (3) by adding at the end the following:

21 “(d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FACILITIES.—  
22 Nothing in this Act alters any authority of the Secretary  
23 of Defense to conduct military operations at installations  
24 and ranges within the California Desert Conservation  
25 Area that are authorized under any other provision of  
26 law.”.

1 **SEC. 1461. DESERT TORTOISE CONSERVATION CENTER.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish, op-  
3 erate, and maintain a trans-State desert tortoise conserva-  
4 tion center (referred to in this section as the “Center”)  
5 on public land along the California-Nevada border—

6 (1) to support desert tortoise research, disease  
7 monitoring, handling training, rehabilitation, and re-  
8 introduction;

9 (2) to provide temporary quarters for animals  
10 collected from authorized salvage from renewable en-  
11 ergy sites; and

12 (3) to ensure the full recovery and ongoing sur-  
13 vival of the species.

14 (b) CENTER.—In carrying out this section, the Sec-  
15 retary shall—

16 (1) seek the participation of or contract with  
17 qualified organizations with expertise in desert tor-  
18 toise disease research and experience with desert tor-  
19 toise translocation techniques, and scientific training  
20 of professional biologists for handling tortoises, to  
21 staff and manage the Center;

22 (2) ensure that the Center engages in public  
23 outreach and education on tortoise handling; and

24 (3) consult with the State and the State of Ne-  
25 vada to ensure that the Center is operated consistent  
26 with State law.

1 (c) NON-FEDERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Secretary  
 2 may accept and expend contributions of non-Federal funds  
 3 to establish, operate, and maintain the Center.

4 **TITLE II—NATIONAL PARKS**  
 5 **Subtitle A—Special Resource**  
 6 **Studies**

7 **SEC. 2001. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF JAMES K. POLK**  
 8 **PRESIDENTIAL HOME.**

9 (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
 10 the term “study area” means the President James K. Polk  
 11 Home in Columbia, Tennessee, and adjacent property.

12 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

13 (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
 14 cial resource study of the study area.

15 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
 16 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

17 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
 18 the study area;

19 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
 20 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
 21 National Park System;

22 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
 23 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
 24 study area by the Federal Government, State or

1 local government entities, or private and non-  
2 profit organizations;

3 (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
4 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
5 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
6 interested individuals; and

7 (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
8 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
9 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
10 ternatives.

11 (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
12 under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
13 ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
14 Code.

15 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
16 date on which funds are first made available for the  
17 study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall sub-  
18 mit to the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
19 sources of the Senate and the Committee on Natural  
20 Resources of the House of Representatives a report  
21 that describes—

22 (A) the results of the study; and

23 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
24 of the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 2002. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF THURGOOD MAR-**  
2 **SHALL SCHOOL.**

3 (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
4 the term “study area” means—

5 (1) P.S. 103, the public school located in West  
6 Baltimore, Maryland, which Thurgood Marshall at-  
7 tended as a youth; and

8 (2) any other resources in the neighborhood  
9 surrounding P.S. 103 that relate to the early life of  
10 Thurgood Marshall.

11 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

12 (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
13 cial resource study of the study area.

14 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
15 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

16 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
17 the study area;

18 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
19 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
20 National Park System;

21 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
22 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
23 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
24 local government entities, or private and non-  
25 profit organizations;



1           (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
2           cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
3           vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
4           interested individuals; and

5           (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
6           acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
7           ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
8           ternatives.

9           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
10          under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
11          ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
12          Code.

13          (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
14          date on which funds are first made available to carry  
15          out the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
16          shall submit to the Committee on Natural Resources  
17          of the House of Representatives and the Committee  
18          on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a  
19          report that describes—

20                 (A) the results of the study; and

21                 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
22          of the Secretary.

1 **SEC. 2003. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF PRESIDENT**  
2 **STREET STATION.**

3 (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
4 the term “study area” means the President Street Station,  
5 a railroad terminal in Baltimore, Maryland, the history  
6 of which is tied to the growth of the railroad industry in  
7 the 19th century, the Civil War, the Underground Rail-  
8 road, and the immigrant influx of the early 20th century.

9 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

10 (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
11 cial resource study of the study area.

12 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
13 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

14 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
15 the study area;

16 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
17 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
18 National Park System;

19 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
20 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
21 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
22 local government entities, or private and non-  
23 profit organizations;

24 (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
25 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-

1 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
2 interested individuals; and

3 (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
4 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
5 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
6 ternatives.

7 (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
8 under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
9 ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
10 Code.

11 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
12 date on which funds are first made available for the  
13 study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall sub-  
14 mit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
15 House of Representatives and the Committee on En-  
16 ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate a report  
17 that describes—

18 (A) the results of the study; and

19 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
20 of the Secretary.

21 **SEC. 2004. AMACHE SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.**

22 (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
23 the term “study area” means the site known as  
24 “Amache”, “Camp Amache”, and “Granada Relocation  
25 Center” in Granada, Colorado, which was 1 of the 10 relo-

1 cation centers where Japanese Americans were incarcer-  
2 ated during World War II.

3 (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct  
5 a special resource study of the study area.

6 (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
7 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

8 (A) evaluate the national significance of  
9 the study area;

10 (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
11 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
12 National Park System;

13 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
14 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
15 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
16 local government entities, or private and non-  
17 profit organizations;

18 (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
19 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
20 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
21 interested individuals; and

22 (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
23 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
24 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-

1           ternatives described in subparagraphs (B) and  
2           (C).

3           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
4           under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
5           ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
6           Code.

7           (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
8           date on which funds are first made available to carry  
9           out the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
10          shall submit to the Committee on Natural Resources  
11          of the House of Representatives and the Committee  
12          on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a  
13          report that describes—

14                   (A) the results of the study; and

15                   (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
16          of the Secretary.

17   **SEC. 2005. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY OF GEORGE W. BUSH**  
18                   **CHILDHOOD HOME.**

19          (a) DEFINITION OF STUDY AREA.—In this section,  
20          the term “study area” means the George W. Bush Child-  
21          hood Home, located at 1412 West Ohio Avenue, Midland,  
22          Texas.

23          (b) SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDY.—

24                   (1) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a spe-  
25          cial resource study of the study area.

1           (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
2 paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

3           (A) evaluate the national significance of  
4 the study area;

5           (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
6 of designating the study area as a unit of the  
7 National Park System;

8           (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
9 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
10 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
11 local government entities, or private and non-  
12 profit organizations;

13           (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
14 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
15 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
16 interested individuals; and

17           (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
18 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
19 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
20 ternatives.

21           (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
22 under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
23 ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
24 Code.

1 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
 2 date on which funds are first made available for the  
 3 study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall sub-  
 4 mit to the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-  
 5 sources of the Senate and the Committee on Natural  
 6 Resources of the House of Representatives a report  
 7 that describes—

8 (A) the results of the study; and

9 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
 10 of the Secretary.

11 **Subtitle B—National Park System**  
 12 **Boundary Adjustments and Re-**  
 13 **lated Matters**

14 **SEC. 2101. SHILOH NATIONAL MILITARY PARK BOUNDARY**  
 15 **ADJUSTMENT.**

16 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) AFFILIATED AREA.—The term “affiliated  
 18 area” means the Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield es-  
 19 tablished as an affiliated area of the National Park  
 20 System by subsection (c)(1).

21 (2) PARK.—The term “Park” means Shiloh  
 22 National Military Park, a unit of the National Park  
 23 System.

24 (b) AREAS TO BE ADDED TO SHILOH NATIONAL  
 25 MILITARY PARK.—

1           (1) ADDITIONAL AREAS.—The boundary of the  
2       Park is modified to include the areas that are gen-  
3       erally depicted on the map entitled “Shiloh National  
4       Military Park, Proposed Boundary Adjustment”,  
5       numbered 304/80,011, and dated July 2014, and  
6       which are comprised of the following:

7                       (A) Fallen Timbers Battlefield.

8                       (B) Russell House Battlefield.

9                       (C) Davis Bridge Battlefield.

10          (2) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
11       may acquire the land described in paragraph (1) by  
12       donation, purchase from willing sellers with donated  
13       or appropriated funds, or exchange.

14          (3) ADMINISTRATION.—Any land acquired  
15       under this subsection shall be administered as part  
16       of the Park.

17       (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF AFFILIATED AREA.—

18               (1) IN GENERAL.—Parker’s Crossroads Battle-  
19       field in the State of Tennessee is established as an  
20       affiliated area of the National Park System.

21               (2) DESCRIPTION OF AFFILIATED AREA.—The  
22       affiliated area shall consist of the area generally de-  
23       picted within the “Proposed Boundary” on the map  
24       entitled “Parker’s Crossroads Battlefield, Proposed



1 Boundary”, numbered 903/80,073, and dated July  
2 2014.

3 (3) ADMINISTRATION.—The affiliated area shall  
4 be managed in accordance with—

5 (A) this section; and

6 (B) any law generally applicable to units of  
7 the National Park System.

8 (4) MANAGEMENT ENTITY.—The City of Park-  
9 ers Crossroads and the Tennessee Historical Com-  
10 mission shall jointly be the management entity for  
11 the affiliated area.

12 (5) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Sec-  
13 retary may provide technical assistance and enter  
14 into cooperative agreements with the management  
15 entity for the purpose of providing financial assist-  
16 ance for the marketing, marking, interpretation, and  
17 preservation of the affiliated area.

18 (6) LIMITED ROLE OF THE SECRETARY.—Noth-  
19 ing in this section authorizes the Secretary to ac-  
20 quire property at the affiliated area or to assume  
21 overall financial responsibility for the operation,  
22 maintenance, or management of the affiliated area.

23 (7) GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in con-  
25 sultation with the management entity, shall de-

1           velop a general management plan for the affili-  
 2           ated area in accordance with section 100502 of  
 3           title 54, United States Code.

4           (B) TRANSMITTAL.—Not later than 3  
 5           years after the date on which funds are made  
 6           available to carry out this section, the Secretary  
 7           shall submit to the Committee on Natural Re-  
 8           sources of the House of Representatives and the  
 9           Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
 10          the Senate the general management plan devel-  
 11          oped under subparagraph (A).

12 **SEC. 2102. OCMULGEE MOUNDS NATIONAL HISTORICAL**  
 13 **PARK BOUNDARY.**

14       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15           (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “Historical  
 16          Park” means the Ocmulgee Mounds National His-  
 17          torical Park in the State of Georgia, as redesignated  
 18          by subsection(b)(1)(A).

19           (2) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 20          titled “Ocmulgee National Monument Proposed  
 21          Boundary Adjustment”, numbered 363/125996, and  
 22          dated January 2016.

23           (3) STUDY AREA.—The term “study area”  
 24          means the Ocmulgee River corridor between the cit-  
 25          ies of Macon, Georgia, and Hawkinsville, Georgia.

1       (b) OCMULGEE MOUNDS NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
2 PARK.—

3           (1) REDESIGNATION.—

4               (A) IN GENERAL.—The Ocmulgee National  
5 Monument, established pursuant to the Act of  
6 June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 958, chapter 519),  
7 shall be known and designated as the  
8 “Ocmulgee Mounds National Historical Park”.

9               (B) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a  
10 law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other  
11 record of the United States to the “Ocmulgee  
12 National Monument” shall be deemed to be a  
13 reference to the “Ocmulgee Mounds National  
14 Historical Park”.

15          (2) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—

16               (A) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the  
17 Historical Park is revised to include approxi-  
18 mately 2,100 acres of land, as generally de-  
19 picted on the map.

20               (B) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map  
21 shall be on file and available for public inspec-  
22 tion in the appropriate offices of the National  
23 Park Service.

24          (3) LAND ACQUISITION.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-  
2           quire land and interests in land within the  
3           boundaries of the Historical Park by donation,  
4           purchase from a willing seller with donated or  
5           appropriated funds, or exchange.

6           (B) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not  
7           acquire by condemnation any land or interest in  
8           land within the boundaries of the Historical  
9           Park.

10          (4) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
11          minister any land acquired under paragraph (3) as  
12          part of the Historical Park in accordance with appli-  
13          cable laws (including regulations).

14          (c) OCMULGEE RIVER CORRIDOR SPECIAL RE-  
15          SOURCE STUDY.—

16               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct  
17               a special resource study of the study area.

18               (2) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under  
19               paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—

20                   (A) evaluate the national significance of  
21                   the study area;

22                   (B) determine the suitability and feasibility  
23                   of designating the study area as a unit of the  
24                   National Park System;

1 (C) consider other alternatives for preser-  
2 vation, protection, and interpretation of the  
3 study area by the Federal Government, State or  
4 local government entities, or private and non-  
5 profit organizations;

6 (D) consult with interested Federal agen-  
7 cies, State or local governmental entities, pri-  
8 vate and nonprofit organizations, or any other  
9 interested individuals; and

10 (E) identify cost estimates for any Federal  
11 acquisition, development, interpretation, oper-  
12 ation, and maintenance associated with the al-  
13 ternatives.

14 (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—The study required  
15 under paragraph (1) shall be conducted in accord-  
16 ance with section 100507 of title 54, United States  
17 Code.

18 (4) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
19 date on which funds are first made available to carry  
20 out the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary  
21 shall submit to the Committee on Natural Resources  
22 of the House of Representatives and the Committee  
23 on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a  
24 report that describes—

25 (A) the results of the study; and

1 (B) any conclusions and recommendations  
2 of the Secretary.

3 **SEC. 2103. KENNESAW MOUNTAIN NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD**  
4 **PARK BOUNDARY.**

5 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
7 titled “Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield  
8 Park, Proposed Boundary Adjustment”, numbered  
9 325/80,020, and dated February 2010.

10 (2) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Ken-  
11 nesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park.

12 (b) KENNESAW MOUNTAIN NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD  
13 PARK BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—

14 (1) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—The boundary  
15 of the Park is modified to include the approximately  
16 8 acres of land or interests in land identified as  
17 “Wallis House and Harriston Hill”, as generally de-  
18 picted on the map.

19 (2) MAP.—The map shall be on file and avail-  
20 able for inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
21 National Park Service.

22 (3) LAND ACQUISITION.—The Secretary may  
23 acquire land or interests in land described in para-  
24 graph (1) by donation, purchase from willing sellers,  
25 or exchange.

1 (4) ADMINISTRATION OF ACQUIRED LAND.—

2 The Secretary shall administer land and interests in  
3 land acquired under this section as part of the Park  
4 in accordance with applicable laws (including regula-  
5 tions).

6 **SEC. 2104. FORT FREDERICA NATIONAL MONUMENT, GEOR-**  
7 **GIA.**

8 (a) MAXIMUM ACREAGE.—The first section of the  
9 Act of May 26, 1936 (16 U.S.C. 433g), is amended by  
10 striking “two hundred and fifty acres” and inserting “305  
11 acres”.

12 (b) BOUNDARY EXPANSION.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the Fort  
14 Frederica National Monument in the State of Geor-  
15 gia is modified to include the land generally depicted  
16 as “Proposed Acquisition Areas” on the map enti-  
17 tled “Fort Frederica National Monument Proposed  
18 Boundary Expansion”, numbered 369/132,469, and  
19 dated April 2016.

20 (2) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map described  
21 in paragraph (1) shall be on file and available for  
22 public inspection in the appropriate offices of the  
23 National Park Service.

24 (3) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—The Secretary  
25 may acquire the land and interests in land described

1 in paragraph (1) by donation or purchase with do-  
 2 nated or appropriated funds from willing sellers  
 3 only.

4 (4) NO USE OF CONDEMNATION OR EMINENT  
 5 DOMAIN.—The Secretary may not acquire by con-  
 6 demnation or eminent domain any land or interests  
 7 in land under this section or for the purposes of this  
 8 section.

9 **SEC. 2105. FORT SCOTT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BOUND-**  
 10 **ARY.**

11 Public Law 95–484 (92 Stat. 1610) is amended—

12 (1) in the first section—

13 (A) by inserting “, by purchase with ap-  
 14 propriated funds, or by exchange” after “dona-  
 15 tion”; and

16 (B) by striking the proviso; and

17 (2) in section 2—

18 (A) by striking “**SEC. 2.** When” and in-  
 19 serting the following:

20 **“SEC. 2. ESTABLISHMENT.**

21 “(a) IN GENERAL.—When”; and

22 (B) by adding at the end the following:

23 “(b) BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—The boundary of  
 24 the Fort Scott National Historic Site established under  
 25 subsection (a) is modified as generally depicted on the



1 map referred to as ‘Fort Scott National Historic Site Pro-  
 2 posed Boundary Modification’, numbered 471/80,057, and  
 3 dated February 2016.”.

4 **SEC. 2106. FLORISSANT FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONU-  
 5 MENT BOUNDARY.**

6 The first section of Public Law 91–60 (83 Stat. 101)  
 7 is amended—

8 (1) by striking “entitled ‘Proposed Florissant  
 9 Fossil Beds National Monument’, numbered NM–  
 10 FFB–7100, and dated March 1967, and more par-  
 11 ticularly described by metes and bounds in an at-  
 12 tachment to that map,” and inserting “entitled  
 13 ‘Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument Pro-  
 14 posed Boundary Adjustment’, numbered 171/  
 15 132,544, and dated May 3, 2016,”; and

16 (2) by striking “six thousand acres” and insert-  
 17 ing “6,300 acres”.

18 **SEC. 2107. VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK BOUNDARY AD-  
 19 JUSTMENT.**

20 (a) BOUNDARIES.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 102(a) of Public  
 22 Law 91–661 (16 U.S.C. 160a–1(a)) is amended—

23 (A) in the first sentence, by striking “the  
 24 drawing entitled” and all that follows through  
 25 “February 1969” and inserting “the map enti-

1 tled ‘Voyageurs National Park, Proposed Land  
 2 Transfer & Boundary Adjustment’, numbered  
 3 172/80,056, and dated June 2009 (22 sheets)’;  
 4 and

5 (B) in the second and third sentences, by  
 6 striking “drawing” each place it appears and  
 7 inserting “map”.

8 (2) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—Section  
 9 102(b)(2)(A) of Public Law 91–661 (16 U.S.C.  
 10 160a–1(b)(2)(A)) is amended—

11 (A) by striking “paragraph (1)(C) and  
 12 (D)” and inserting “subparagraphs (C) and (D)  
 13 of paragraph (1)”;

14 (B) in the second proviso, by striking  
 15 “paragraph 1(E)” and inserting “paragraph  
 16 (1)(E)”.

17 (b) LAND ACQUISITIONS.—Section 201 of Public  
 18 Law 91–661 (16 U.S.C. 160b) is amended—

19 (1) by striking the section designation and  
 20 heading and all that follows through “(a) The Sec-  
 21 retary” and inserting the following:

22 **“SEC. 201. LAND ACQUISITIONS.**

23 **“(a) AUTHORIZATION.—**

24 **“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”;**

25 **(2) in subsection (a)—**

1 (A) in the second sentence, by striking  
 2 “When any tract of land is only partly within  
 3 such boundaries” and inserting the following:

4 “(2) CERTAIN PORTIONS OF TRACTS.—

5 “(A) IN GENERAL.—In any case in which  
 6 only a portion of a tract of land is within the  
 7 boundaries of the park”;

8 (B) in the third sentence, by striking  
 9 “Land so acquired” and inserting the following:

10 “(B) EXCHANGE.—

11 “(i) IN GENERAL.—Any land acquired  
 12 pursuant to subparagraph (A)”;

13 (C) in the fourth sentence, by striking  
 14 “Any portion” and inserting the following:

15 “(ii) PORTIONS NOT EXCHANGED.—  
 16 Any portion”;

17 (D) in the fifth sentence, by striking “Any  
 18 Federal property” and inserting the following:

19 “(C) TRANSFERS OF FEDERAL PROP-  
 20 ERTY.—Any Federal property”; and

21 (E) by striking the last sentence and in-  
 22 serting the following:

23 “(D) ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.—  
 24 Effective beginning on the date of enactment of  
 25 this subparagraph, there is transferred to the

1 National Park Service administrative jurisdic-  
 2 tion over—

3 “(i) any land managed by the Bureau  
 4 of Land Management within the bound-  
 5 aries of the park, as depicted on the map  
 6 described in section 102(a); and

7 “(ii) any additional public land identi-  
 8 fied by the Bureau of Land Management  
 9 as appropriate for transfer within the  
 10 boundaries of the park.

11 “(E) LAND OWNED BY STATE.—

12 “(i) DONATIONS AND EXCHANGES.—  
 13 Any land located within or adjacent to the  
 14 boundaries of the park that is owned by  
 15 the State of Minnesota (or a political sub-  
 16 division of the State) may be acquired by  
 17 the Secretary only through donation or ex-  
 18 change.

19 “(ii) REVISION.—On completion of an  
 20 acquisition from the State under clause (i),  
 21 the Secretary shall revise the boundaries of  
 22 the park to reflect the acquisition.”; and

23 (3) in subsection (b), by striking “(b) In exer-  
 24 cising his” and inserting the following:

25 “(b) OFFERS BY INDIVIDUALS.—In exercising the”.

1 **SEC. 2108. ACADIA NATIONAL PARK BOUNDARY.**

2 (a) BOUNDARY CLARIFICATION.—Section 101 of  
3 Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341 note) is amended—

4 (1) in the first sentence, by striking “In order  
5 to” and inserting the following:

6 “(a) BOUNDARIES.—Subject to subsections (b) and  
7 (c)(2), to”;

8 (2) in the second sentence—

9 (A) by striking “The map shall be on file”  
10 and inserting the following:

11 “(c) AVAILABILITY AND REVISIONS OF MAPS.—

12 “(1) AVAILABILITY.—The map, together with  
13 the map described in subsection (b)(1) and any re-  
14 vised boundary map published under paragraph (2),  
15 if applicable, shall be—

16 “(A) on file”; and

17 (B) by striking “Interior, and it shall be  
18 made” and inserting the following: “Interior;  
19 and

20 “(B) made”;

21 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) (as des-  
22 ignated by paragraph (1)) the following:

23 “(b) SCHOODIC PENINSULA ADDITION.—

24 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the Park  
25 is confirmed to include approximately 1,441 acres of  
26 land and interests in land, as depicted on the map

1 entitled ‘Acadia National Park, Hancock County,  
2 Maine, Schoodic Peninsula Boundary Revision’,  
3 numbered 123/129102, and dated July 10, 2015.

4 “(2) RATIFICATION AND APPROVAL OF ACQUISI-  
5 TIONS OF LAND.—Congress ratifies and approves—

6 “(A) effective as of September 26, 2013,  
7 the acquisition by the United States of the land  
8 and interests in the land described in paragraph  
9 (1); and

10 “(B) effective as of the date on which the  
11 alteration occurred, any alteration of the land  
12 or interests in the land described in paragraph  
13 (1) that is held or claimed by the United States  
14 (including conversion of the land to fee simple  
15 interest) that occurred after the date described  
16 in subparagraph (A).”; and

17 (4) in subsection (c) (as designated by para-  
18 graph (2)(A)), by adding at the end the following:

19 “(2) TECHNICAL AND LIMITED REVISIONS.—  
20 Subject to section 102(k), notwithstanding any other  
21 provision of this section, the Secretary of the Inte-  
22 rior (referred to in this title as the ‘Secretary’), by  
23 publication in the Federal Register of a revised  
24 boundary map or other description, may make—

1           “(A) such technical boundary revisions as  
2           the Secretary determines to be appropriate to  
3           the permanent boundaries of the Park (includ-  
4           ing any property of the Park located within the  
5           Schoodie Peninsula and Isle Au Haut districts)  
6           to resolve issues resulting from causes such as  
7           survey error or changed road alignments; and

8           “(B) such limited boundary revisions as  
9           the Secretary determines to be appropriate to  
10          the permanent boundaries of the Park to take  
11          into account acquisitions or losses, by exchange,  
12          donation, or purchase from willing sellers using  
13          donated or appropriated funds, of land adjacent  
14          to or within the Park, respectively, in any case  
15          in which the total acreage of the land to be so  
16          acquired or lost is less than 10 acres, subject  
17          to the condition that—

18               “(i) any such boundary revision shall  
19               not be a part of a more-comprehensive  
20               boundary revision; and

21               “(ii) all such boundary revisions, con-  
22               sidered collectively with any technical  
23               boundary revisions made pursuant to sub-  
24               paragraph (A), do not increase the size of  
25               the Park by more than a total of 100

1                   acres, as compared to the size of the Park  
2                   on the date of enactment of this para-  
3                   graph.”.

4           (b) LIMITATION ON ACQUISITIONS OF LAND FOR  
5 ACADIA NATIONAL PARK.—Section 102 of Public Law  
6 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341 note) is amended—

7           (1) in subsection (a), in the matter preceding  
8           paragraph (1), by striking “of the Interior (herein-  
9           after in this title referred to as ‘the Secretary’)”;

10          (2) in subsection (d)(1), in the first sentence,  
11          by striking “the the” and inserting “the”;

12          (3) in subsection (k)—

13               (A) by redesignating the subsection as  
14               paragraph (4) and indenting the paragraph ap-  
15               propriately; and

16               (B) by moving the paragraph so as to ap-  
17               pear at the end of subsection (b); and

18          (4) by adding at the end the following:

19          “(k) REQUIREMENTS.—Before revising the bound-  
20          aries of the Park pursuant to this section or section  
21          101(c)(2)(B), the Secretary shall—

22               “(1) certify that the proposed boundary revision  
23               will contribute to, and is necessary for, the proper  
24               preservation, protection, interpretation, or manage-  
25               ment of the Park;



1           “(2) consult with the governing body of each  
2           county, city, town, or other jurisdiction with primary  
3           taxing authority over the land or interest in land to  
4           be acquired regarding the impacts of the proposed  
5           boundary revision;

6           “(3) obtain from each property owner the land  
7           or interest in land of which is proposed to be ac-  
8           quired for, or lost from, the Park written consent for  
9           the proposed boundary revision; and

10          “(4) submit to the Acadia National Park Advi-  
11          sory Commission established by section 103(a), the  
12          Committee on Natural Resources of the House of  
13          Representatives, the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
14          ural Resources of the Senate, and the Maine Con-  
15          gressional Delegation a written notice of the pro-  
16          posed boundary revision.

17          “(1) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not use the  
18          authority provided by section 100506 of title 54, United  
19          States Code, to adjust the permanent boundaries of the  
20          Park pursuant to this title.”.

21          (c) ACADIA NATIONAL PARK ADVISORY COMMIS-  
22          SION.—

23                 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall reestab-  
24                 lish and appoint members to the Acadia National  
25                 Park Advisory Commission in accordance with sec-

1       tion 103 of Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341  
2       note).

3           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 103  
4       of Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341 note) is  
5       amended by striking subsection (f).

6       (d) REPEAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS RELATING TO  
7       ACADIA NATIONAL PARK.—The following are repealed:

8           (1) Section 3 of the Act of February 26, 1919  
9       (40 Stat. 1178, chapter 45).

10          (2) The first section of the Act of January 19,  
11       1929 (45 Stat. 1083, chapter 77).

12       (e) MODIFICATION OF USE RESTRICTION.—The Act  
13       of August 1, 1950 (64 Stat. 383, chapter 511), is amend-  
14       ed—

15           (1) by striking “That the Secretary” and in-  
16       serting the following:

17       **“SECTION 1. CONVEYANCE OF LAND IN ACADIA NATIONAL**  
18       **PARK.**

19       “‘The Secretary’; and

20           (2) by striking “for school purposes” and in-  
21       serting “for public purposes, subject to the condi-  
22       tions that use of the land shall not degrade or ad-  
23       versely impact the resources or values of Acadia Na-  
24       tional Park and that the land shall remain in public

1 ownership for recreational, educational, or similar  
 2 public purposes”.

3 (f) CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN TRADITIONAL  
 4 USES.—Title I of Public Law 99–420 (16 U.S.C. 341  
 5 note) is amended by adding at the end the following:

6 **“SEC. 109. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN TRADITIONAL USES.**

7 “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 “(1) LAND WITHIN THE PARK.—The term ‘land  
 9 within the Park’ means land owned or controlled by  
 10 the United States—

11 “(A) that is within the boundary of the  
 12 Park established by section 101; or

13 “(B)(i) that is outside the boundary of the  
 14 Park; and

15 “(ii) in which the Secretary has or acquires  
 16 a property interest or conservation easement  
 17 pursuant to this title.

18 “(2) MARINE SPECIES; MARINE WORM; SHELL-  
 19 FISH.—The terms ‘marine species’, ‘marine worm’,  
 20 and ‘shellfish’ have the meanings given those terms  
 21 in section 6001 of title 12 of the Maine Revised  
 22 Statutes (as in effect on the date of enactment of  
 23 this section).

1           “(3) STATE LAW.—The term ‘State law’ means  
2           the law (including regulations) of the State of  
3           Maine, including the common law.

4           “(4) TAKING.—The term ‘taking’ means the re-  
5           moval or attempted removal of a marine species, ma-  
6           rine worm, or shellfish from the natural habitat of  
7           the marine species, marine worm, or shellfish.

8           “(b) CONTINUATION OF TRADITIONAL USES.—The  
9           Secretary shall allow for the traditional taking of marine  
10          species, marine worms, and shellfish, on land within the  
11          Park between the mean high watermark and the mean low  
12          watermark in accordance with State law.”.

13          (g) CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN LAND IN ACADIA NA-  
14          TIONAL PARK TO THE TOWN OF BAR HARBOR, MAINE.—

15               (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall convey  
16               to the Town of Bar Harbor all right, title, and inter-  
17               est of the United States in and to the .29-acre par-  
18               cel of land in Acadia National Park identified as lot  
19               110–055–000 on the tax map of the Town of Bar  
20               Harbor for section 110, dated April 1, 2015, to be  
21               used for a solid waste transfer facility.

22               (2) REVERSION.—If the land conveyed under  
23               paragraph (1) is used for a purpose other than the  
24               purpose described in that paragraph, the land shall,

1 at the discretion of the Secretary, revert to the  
 2 United States.

3 **SEC. 2109. AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR**  
 4 **TO ACCEPT CERTAIN PROPERTIES, MIS-**  
 5 **SOURI.**

6 (a) STE. GENEVIEVE NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
 7 PARK.—Section 7134(a)(3) of the Energy and Natural  
 8 Resources Act of 2017 (as enacted into law by section  
 9 121(a)(2) of division G of the Consolidated Appropriations  
 10 Act, 2018 (Public Law 115–141)) is amended by striking  
 11 “‘Ste. Genevieve National Historical Park Proposed  
 12 Boundary’, numbered 571/132,626, and dated May 2016”  
 13 and inserting “‘Ste. Genevieve National Historical Park  
 14 Proposed Boundary Addition’, numbered 571/149,942,  
 15 and dated December 2018”.

16 (b) HARRY S TRUMAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE.—  
 17 Public Law 98–32 (54 U.S.C. 320101 note) is amended—  
 18 (1) in section 3, by striking the section designa-  
 19 tion and all that follows through “is authorized” and  
 20 inserting the following:

21 **“SEC. 4. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

22 “There are authorized”;

23 (2) in section 2—

24 (A) in the second sentence, by striking

25 “The Secretary is further authorized, in the ad-

1           ministration of the site, to” and inserting the  
2           following:

3           “(b) USE BY MARGARET TRUMAN DANIEL.—In ad-  
4   ministering the Harry S Truman National Historic Site,  
5   the Secretary may”; and

6                   (B) by striking the section designation and  
7           all that follows through “and shall be” in the  
8           first sentence and inserting the following:

9   **“SEC. 3. DESIGNATION; USE BY MARGARET TRUMAN DAN-**  
10                   **IEL.**

11           “(a) DESIGNATION.—Any property acquired pursu-  
12   ant to section 2—

13                   “(1) is designated as the ‘Harry S Truman Na-  
14   tional Historic Site’; and

15                   “(2) shall be”; and

16                   (3) in the first section—

17                   (A) by redesignating subsection (e) as  
18           paragraph (2), indenting the paragraph appro-  
19           priately, and moving the paragraph so as to ap-  
20           pear at the end of subsection (c);

21                   (B) in subsection (c)—

22                           (i) by striking the subsection designa-  
23           tion and all that follows through “author-  
24           ized to” and inserting the following:

25           “(c) TRUMAN FARM HOME.—

1 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may”; and  
 2 (ii) in paragraph (2) (as redesignated  
 3 by subparagraph (A))—

4 (I) by striking “Farm House”  
 5 and inserting “Farm Home”; and  
 6 (II) by striking the paragraph  
 7 designation and all that follows  
 8 through “authorized and directed to”  
 9 and inserting the following:

10 “(2) TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSIST-  
 11 ANCE.—The Secretary shall”;  
 12 (C) in subsection (b)—

13 (i) by striking “(b)(1) The Secretary  
 14 is further authorized to” and inserting the  
 15 following:

16 “(b) NOLAND/HAUKENBERRY AND WALLACE  
 17 HOUSES.—

18 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may”; and  
 19 (ii) in paragraph (1), by indenting  
 20 subparagraphs (A) and (B) appropriately;  
 21 (D) by adding at the end the following:

22 “(e) ADDITIONAL LAND IN INDEPENDENCE FOR VIS-  
 23 ITOR CENTER.—

1           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may acquire,  
2           by donation from the city of Independence, Missouri,  
3           the land described in paragraph (2) for—

4                   “(A) inclusion in the Harry S Truman Na-  
5                   tional Historic Site; and

6                   “(B) if the Secretary determines appro-  
7                   priate, use as a visitor center of the historic  
8                   site, which may include administrative services.

9           “(2) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land re-  
10          ferred to in paragraph (1) consists of the approxi-  
11          mately 1.08 acres of land—

12                   “(A) owned by the city of Independence,  
13                   Missouri;

14                   “(B) designated as Lots 6 through 19,  
15                   DELAYS Subdivision, a subdivision in Inde-  
16                   pendence, Jackson County, Missouri; and

17                   “(C) located in the area of the city bound  
18                   by Truman Road on the south, North Lynn  
19                   Street on the west, East White Oak Street on  
20                   the north, and the city transit center on the  
21                   east.

22           “(3) BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—On acquisi-  
23          tion of the land under this subsection, the Secretary  
24          shall modify the boundary of the Harry S Truman



1 National Historic Site to reflect that acquisition.”;  
 2 and

3 (E) in subsection (a)—

4 (i) in the second sentence, by striking  
 5 “The Secretary may also acquire, by any  
 6 of the above means, fixtures,” and insert-  
 7 ing the following:

8 “(2) FIXTURES AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.—

9 The Secretary may acquire, by any means described  
 10 in paragraph (1), any fixtures”; and

11 (ii) in the first sentence—

12 (I) by striking “of the Interior  
 13 (hereinafter referred to as the ‘Sec-  
 14 retary’)”; and

15 (II) by striking “That (a) in  
 16 order to” and inserting the following:

17 **“SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; DEFINITION OF SECRETARY.**

18 “(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
 19 ‘Harry S Truman National Historic Site Establishment  
 20 Act’.

21 “(b) DEFINITION OF SECRETARY.—In this Act, the  
 22 term ‘Secretary’ means the Secretary of the Interior.

23 **“SEC. 2. PURPOSE; ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY.**

24 “(a) PURPOSE; ACQUISITION.—

25 “(1) IN GENERAL.—To”.

1 **SEC. 2110. HOME OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT NATIONAL**  
2 **HISTORIC SITE.**

3 (a) LAND ACQUISITION.—The Secretary may ac-  
4 quire, by donation, purchase from a willing seller using  
5 donated or appropriated funds, or exchange, the approxi-  
6 mately 89 acres of land identified as the “Morgan Prop-  
7 erty” and generally depicted on the map entitled “Home  
8 of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site, Proposed  
9 Park Addition”, numbered 384/138,461, and dated May  
10 2017.

11 (b) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map referred to in  
12 subsection (a) shall be available for public inspection in  
13 the appropriate offices of the National Park Service.

14 (c) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT; ADMINISTRATION.—  
15 On acquisition of the land referred to in subsection (a),  
16 the Secretary shall—

17 (1) adjust the boundary of the Home of Frank-  
18 lin D. Roosevelt National Historic Site to reflect the  
19 acquisition; and

20 (2) administer the acquired land as part of the  
21 Home of Franklin D. Roosevelt National Historic  
22 Site, in accordance with applicable laws.

1     **Subtitle C—National Park System**  
2                     **Redesignations**

3     **SEC. 2201. DESIGNATION OF SAINT-GAUDENS NATIONAL**  
4                     **HISTORICAL PARK.**

5             (a) IN GENERAL.—The Saint-Gaudens National His-  
6     toric Site shall be known and designated as the “Saint-  
7     Gaudens National Historical Park”.

8             (b) AMENDMENTS TO PUBLIC LAW 88–543.—Public  
9     Law 88–543 (78 Stat.749) is amended—

10                 (1) by striking “National Historic Site” each  
11     place it appears and inserting “National Historical  
12     Park”;

13                 (2) in section 2(a), by striking “historic site”  
14     and inserting “Saint-Gaudens National Historical  
15     Park”;

16                 (3) in section 3, by—

17                         (A) striking “national historical site” and  
18     inserting “Saint-Gaudens National Historical  
19     Park”; and

20                         (B) striking “part of the site” and insert-  
21     ing “part of the park”; and

22                 (4) in section 4(b), by striking “traditional to  
23     the site” and inserting “traditional to the park”.

24             (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference in any law, regula-  
25     tion, document, record, map, or other paper of the United

1 States to the Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site shall  
 2 be considered to be a reference to the “Saint-Gaudens Na-  
 3 tional Historical Park”.

4 **SEC. 2202. REDESIGNATION OF ROBERT EMMET PARK.**

5 (a) REDESIGNATION.—The small triangular property  
 6 designated by the National Park Service as reservation  
 7 302, shall be known as “Robert Emmet Park”.

8 (b) REFERENCE.—Any reference in any law, regula-  
 9 tion, document, record, map, paper, or other record of the  
 10 United States to the property referred to in subsection (a)  
 11 is deemed to be a reference to “Robert Emmet Park”.

12 (c) SIGNAGE.—The Secretary may post signs on or  
 13 near Robert Emmet Park that include 1 or more of the  
 14 following:

15 (1) Information on Robert Emmet, his con-  
 16 tribution to Irish Independence, and his respect for  
 17 the United States and the American Revolution.

18 (2) Information on the history of the statue of  
 19 Robert Emmet located in Robert Emmet Park.

20 **SEC. 2203. FORT SUMTER AND FORT MOULTRIE NATIONAL**  
 21 **HISTORICAL PARK.**

22 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 (1) MAP.—The term “map” means the map en-  
 24 titled “Boundary Map, Fort Sumter and Fort

1 Moultrie National Historical Park”, numbered 392/  
2 80,088, and dated August 2009.

3 (2) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Fort  
4 Sumter and Fort Moultrie National Historical Park  
5 established by subsection (b).

6 (3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
7 of South Carolina.

8 (4) SULLIVAN’S ISLAND LIFE SAVING STATION  
9 HISTORIC DISTRICT.—The term “Sullivan’s Island  
10 Life Saving Station Historic District” means the  
11 Charleston Lighthouse, the boathouse, garage, bunk-  
12 er/sighting station, signal tower, and any associated  
13 land and improvements to the land that are located  
14 between Sullivan’s Island Life Saving Station and  
15 the mean low water mark.

16 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Fort  
17 Sumter and Fort Moultrie National Historical Park in the  
18 State as a single unit of the National Park System to pre-  
19 serve, maintain, and interpret the nationally significant  
20 historical values and cultural resources associated with  
21 Fort Sumter National Monument, Fort Moultrie National  
22 Monument, and the Sullivan’s Island Life Saving Station  
23 Historic District.

24 (c) BOUNDARY.—The boundary of the Park shall be  
25 as generally depicted on the map.

1 (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be on file  
2 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
3 fices of the National Park Service.

4 (e) ADMINISTRATION.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting  
6 through the Director of the National Park Service,  
7 shall administer the Park in accordance with this  
8 section and the laws generally applicable to units of  
9 the National Park System, including—

10 (A) section 100101(a), chapter 1003, and  
11 sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753, and  
12 102101 of title 54, United States Code; and

13 (B) chapter 3201 of title 54, United States  
14 Code.

15 (2) INTERPRETATION OF HISTORICAL  
16 EVENTS.—The Secretary shall provide for the inter-  
17 pretation of historical events and activities that oc-  
18 curred in the vicinity of Fort Sumter and Fort  
19 Moultrie, including—

20 (A) the Battle of Sullivan’s Island on June  
21 28, 1776;

22 (B) the Siege of Charleston during 1780;

23 (C) the Civil War, including—

1 (i) the bombardment of Fort Sumter  
2 by Confederate forces on April 12, 1861;  
3 and

4 (ii) any other events of the Civil War  
5 that are associated with Fort Sumter and  
6 Fort Moultrie;

7 (D) the development of the coastal defense  
8 system of the United States during the period  
9 from the Revolutionary War to World War II,  
10 including—

11 (i) the Sullivan’s Island Life Saving  
12 Station;

13 (ii) the lighthouse associated with the  
14 Sullivan’s Island Life Saving Station; and

15 (iii) the coastal defense sites con-  
16 structed during the period of fortification  
17 construction from 1898 to 1942, known as  
18 the “Endicott Period”; and

19 (E) the lives of—

20 (i) the free and enslaved workers who  
21 built and maintained Fort Sumter and  
22 Fort Moultrie;

23 (ii) the soldiers who defended the  
24 forts;

1 (iii) the prisoners held at the forts;

2 and

3 (iv) captive Africans bound for slavery

4 who, after first landing in the United

5 States, were brought to quarantine houses

6 in the vicinity of Fort Moultrie in the 18th

7 century, if the Secretary determines that

8 the quarantine houses and associated his-

9 torical values are nationally significant.

10 (f) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary

11 may enter into cooperative agreements with public and

12 private entities and individuals to carry out this section.

13 (g) REPEAL OF EXISTING LAW.—Section 2 of the

14 Joint Resolution entitled “Joint Resolution to establish

15 the Fort Sumter National Monument in the State of

16 South Carolina”, approved April 28, 1948 (16 U.S.C.

17 450ee–1), is repealed.

18 **SEC. 2204. RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL HISTORICAL**

19 **PARK AND RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL**

20 **HISTORIC NETWORK.**

21 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “historical

23 park” means the Reconstruction Era National His-

24 torical Park.



1           (2) MAP.—The term “Map” means the maps  
2           entitled “Reconstruction Era National Monument  
3           Old Beaufort Firehouse”, numbered 550/135,755,  
4           and dated January 2017; “Reconstruction Era Na-  
5           tional Monument Darrah Hall and Brick Baptist  
6           Church”, numbered 550/135,756, and dated Janu-  
7           ary 2017; and “Reconstruction Era National Monu-  
8           ment Camp Saxton”, numbered 550/135,757, and  
9           dated January 2017, collectively.

10           (3) NETWORK.—The term “Network” means  
11           the Reconstruction Era National Historic Network  
12           established pursuant to this section.

13           (b) RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL HISTORICAL  
14           PARK.—

15           (1) REDESIGNATION OF RECONSTRUCTION ERA  
16           NATIONAL MONUMENT.—

17           (A) IN GENERAL.—The Reconstruction  
18           Era National Monument is redesignated as the  
19           Reconstruction Era National Historical Park,  
20           as generally depicted on the Map.

21           (B) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any funds  
22           available for the purposes of the Reconstruction  
23           Era National Monument shall be available for  
24           the purposes of the historical park.

1 (C) REFERENCES.—Any references in a  
2 law, regulation, document, record, map, or  
3 other paper of the United States to the Recon-  
4 struction Era National Monument shall be con-  
5 sidered to be a reference to the historical park.

6 (2) BOUNDARY EXPANSION.—

7 (A) BEAUFORT NATIONAL HISTORIC LAND-  
8 MARK DISTRICT.—Subject to subparagraph (D),  
9 the Secretary is authorized to acquire land or  
10 interests in land within the Beaufort National  
11 Historic Landmark District that has historic  
12 connection to the Reconstruction Era. Upon fi-  
13 nalizing an agreement to acquire land, the Sec-  
14 retary shall expand the boundary of the histor-  
15 ical park to encompass the property.

16 (B) ST. HELENA ISLAND.—Subject to sub-  
17 paragraph (D), the Secretary is authorized to  
18 acquire the following and shall expand the  
19 boundary of the historical park to include ac-  
20 quisitions under this authority:

21 (i) Land and interests in land adja-  
22 cent to the existing boundary on St. Hel-  
23 ena Island, South Carolina, as reflected on  
24 the Map.

1 (ii) Land or interests in land on St.  
2 Helena Island, South Carolina, that has a  
3 historic connection to the Reconstruction  
4 Era.

5 (C) CAMP SAXTON.—Subject to subpara-  
6 graph (D), the Secretary is authorized to accept  
7 administrative jurisdiction of Federal land or  
8 interests in Federal land adjacent to the exist-  
9 ing boundary at Camp Saxton, as reflected on  
10 the Map. Upon finalizing an agreement to ac-  
11 cept administrative jurisdiction of Federal land  
12 or interests in Federal land, the Secretary shall  
13 expand the boundary of the historical park to  
14 encompass that Federal land or interests in  
15 Federal land.

16 (D) LAND ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The  
17 Secretary may only acquire land under this sec-  
18 tion by donation, exchange, or purchase with  
19 donated funds.

20 (3) ADMINISTRATION.—

21 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ad-  
22 minister the historical park in accordance with  
23 this section and with the laws generally applica-  
24 ble to units of the National Park System.

1 (B) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—If the manage-  
2 ment plan for the Reconstruction Era National  
3 Monument—

4 (i) has not been completed on or be-  
5 fore the date of enactment of this Act, the  
6 Secretary shall incorporate all provisions of  
7 this section into the planning process and  
8 complete a management plan for the his-  
9 torical park within 3 years; and

10 (ii) has been completed on or before  
11 the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12 retary shall update the plan incorporating  
13 the provisions of this section.

14 (c) RECONSTRUCTION ERA NATIONAL HISTORIC  
15 NETWORK.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—

17 (A) establish, within the National Park  
18 Service, a program to be known as the “Recon-  
19 struction Era National Historic Network”;

20 (B) not later than 1 year after the date of  
21 enactment of this Act, solicit proposals from  
22 sites interested in being a part of the Network;  
23 and

24 (C) administer the Network through the  
25 historical park.

1           (2) DUTIES OF SECRETARY.—In carrying out  
2     the Network, the Secretary shall—

3           (A) review studies and reports to com-  
4     plement and not duplicate studies of the histor-  
5     ical importance of Reconstruction Era that may  
6     be underway or completed, such as the National  
7     Park Service Reconstruction Handbook and the  
8     National Park Service Theme Study on Recon-  
9     struction;

10          (B) produce and disseminate appropriate  
11     educational and promotional materials relating  
12     to the Reconstruction Era and the sites in the  
13     Network, such as handbooks, maps, interpretive  
14     guides, or electronic information;

15          (C) enter into appropriate cooperative  
16     agreements and memoranda of understanding  
17     to provide technical assistance;

18          (D)(i) create and adopt an official, uniform  
19     symbol or device for the Network; and

20          (ii) issue regulations for the use of the  
21     symbol or device adopted under clause (i); and

22          (E) conduct research relating to Recon-  
23     struction and the Reconstruction Era.

24          (3) ELEMENTS.—The Network shall encompass  
25     the following elements:

1 (A) All units and programs of the National  
 2 Park Service that are determined by the Sec-  
 3 retary to relate to the Reconstruction Era.

4 (B) Other Federal, State, local, and pri-  
 5 vately owned properties that the Secretary de-  
 6 termines—

7 (i) relate to the Reconstruction Era;

8 and

9 (ii) are included in, or determined by  
 10 the Secretary to be eligible for inclusion in,  
 11 the National Register of Historic Places.

12 (C) Other governmental and nongovern-  
 13 mental sites, facilities, and programs of an edu-  
 14 cational, research, or interpretive nature that  
 15 are directly related to the Reconstruction Era.

16 (4) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND MEMO-  
 17 RANDA OF UNDERSTANDING.—To achieve the pur-  
 18 poses of this section and to ensure effective coordi-  
 19 nation of the Federal and non-Federal elements of  
 20 the Network and units and programs of the National  
 21 Park Service, the Secretary may enter into coopera-  
 22 tive agreements and memoranda of understanding  
 23 with, and provide technical assistance to, the heads  
 24 of other Federal agencies, States, units of local gov-

1       ernment, regional governmental bodies, and private  
2       entities.

3   **SEC. 2205. GOLDEN SPIKE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

4       (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5           (1) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Gold-  
6       en Spike National Historical Park designated by  
7       subsection (b)(1).

8           (2) PROGRAM.—The term “Program” means  
9       the program to commemorate and interpret the  
10      Transcontinental Railroad authorized under sub-  
11      section (c).

12          (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
13      the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
14      National Park Service.

15          (4) TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILROAD.—The term  
16      “Transcontinental Railroad” means the approxi-  
17      mately 1,912-mile continuous railroad constructed  
18      between 1863 and 1869 extending from Council  
19      Bluffs, Iowa, to San Francisco, California.

20      (b) REDESIGNATION.—

21          (1) REDESIGNATION.—The Golden Spike Na-  
22      tional Historic Site designated April 2, 1957, and  
23      placed under the administration of the National  
24      Park Service under Public Law 89–102 (54 U.S.C.  
25      320101 note; 79 Stat. 426), shall be known and des-

1       ignated as the “Golden Spike National Historical  
2       Park”.

3           (2) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,  
4       map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of  
5       the United States to the Golden Spike National His-  
6       toric Site shall be considered to be a reference to the  
7       “Golden Spike National Historical Park”.

8       (c) TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILROAD COMMEMORA-  
9       TION AND PROGRAM.—

10           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
11       the Secretary shall establish within the National  
12       Park Service a program to commemorate and inter-  
13       pret the Transcontinental Railroad.

14           (2) STUDY.—Before establishing the Program,  
15       the Secretary shall conduct a study of alternatives  
16       for commemorating and interpreting the Trans-  
17       continental Railroad that includes—

18                   (A) a historical assessment of the Trans-  
19       continental Railroad;

20                   (B) the identification of—

21                           (i) existing National Park System  
22       land and affiliated areas, land managed by  
23       other Federal agencies, and Federal pro-  
24       grams that may be related to preserving,



1 commemorating, and interpreting the  
2 Transcontinental Railroad;

3 (ii) any properties relating to the  
4 Transcontinental Railroad—

5 (I) that are designated as, or  
6 could meet the criteria for designation  
7 as, National Historic Landmarks; or

8 (II) that are included, or eligible  
9 for inclusion, on the National Register  
10 of Historic Places;

11 (iii) any objects relating to the Trans-  
12 continental Railroad that have educational,  
13 research, or interpretative value; and

14 (iv) any governmental programs and  
15 nongovernmental programs of an edu-  
16 cational, research, or interpretive nature  
17 relating to the Transcontinental Railroad;  
18 and

19 (C) recommendations for—

20 (i) incorporating the resources identi-  
21 fied under subparagraph (B) into the Pro-  
22 gram; and

23 (ii) other appropriate ways to enhance  
24 historical research, education, interpreta-

1                   tion, and public awareness of the Trans-  
2                   continental Railroad.

3           (3) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the  
4           date on which funds are made available to carry out  
5           the study under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall  
6           submit to the Committee on Natural Resources of  
7           the House of Representatives and the Committee on  
8           Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a re-  
9           port containing the findings and recommendations of  
10          the study.

11          (4) FREIGHT RAILROAD OPERATIONS.—The  
12          Program shall not include any properties that are—

13                (A) used in active freight railroad oper-  
14                ations (or other ancillary purposes); or

15                (B) reasonably anticipated to be used for  
16                freight railroad operations in the future.

17          (5) ELEMENTS OF THE PROGRAM.—In carrying  
18          out the Program under this subsection, the Sec-  
19          retary—

20                (A) shall produce and disseminate appro-  
21                priate education materials relating to the his-  
22                tory, construction, and legacy of the Trans-  
23                continental Railroad, such as handbooks, maps,  
24                interpretive guides, or electronic information;

1 (B) may enter into appropriate cooperative  
2 agreements and memoranda of understanding  
3 and provide technical assistance to the heads of  
4 other Federal agencies, States, units of local  
5 government, regional governmental bodies, and  
6 private entities to further the purposes of the  
7 Program and this section; and

8 (C) may—

9 (i) create and adopt an official, uni-  
10 form symbol or device to identify the Pro-  
11 gram; and

12 (ii) issue guidance for the use of the  
13 symbol or device created and adopted  
14 under clause (i).

15 (d) PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
17 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
18 retary shall seek to enter into a programmatic agree-  
19 ment with the Utah State Historic Preservation Of-  
20 ficer to add to the list of undertakings eligible for  
21 streamlined review under section 306108 of title 54,  
22 United States Code, certain uses that would have  
23 limited physical impact to land in the Park.

1           (2) DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTATION.—The  
2       programmatic agreement entered into under para-  
3       graph (1) shall be developed—

4           (A) in accordance with applicable laws (in-  
5       cluding regulations); and

6           (B) in consultation with adjacent land-  
7       owners, Indian Tribes, and other interested par-  
8       ties.

9       (3) APPROVAL.—The Secretary shall—

10           (A) consider any application for uses cov-  
11       ered by the programmatic agreement; and

12           (B) not later than 60 days after the re-  
13       ceipt of an application described in subpara-  
14       graph (A), approve the application, if the Sec-  
15       retary determines the application is consistent  
16       with—

17           (i) the programmatic agreement en-  
18       tered into under paragraph (1); and

19           (ii) applicable laws (including regula-  
20       tions).

21       (e) INVASIVE SPECIES.—The Secretary shall consult  
22       with, and seek to coordinate with, adjacent landowners to  
23       address the treatment of invasive species adjacent to, and  
24       within the boundaries of, the Park.

1 **SEC. 2206. WORLD WAR II PACIFIC SITES.**

2 (a) PEARL HARBOR NATIONAL MEMORIAL,  
3 HAWAI'I.—

4 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

5 (A) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
6 map entitled “Pearl Harbor National Memo-  
7 rial—Proposed Boundary”, numbered 580/  
8 140,514, and dated November 2017.

9 (B) NATIONAL MEMORIAL.—The term  
10 “National Memorial” means the Pearl Harbor  
11 National Memorial established by paragraph  
12 (2)(A)(i).

13 (2) PEARL HARBOR NATIONAL MEMORIAL.—

14 (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—

15 (i) IN GENERAL.—There is established  
16 the Pearl Harbor National Memorial in the  
17 State of Hawai'i as a unit of the National  
18 Park System.

19 (ii) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of  
20 the National Memorial shall be the bound-  
21 aries generally depicted on the Map.

22 (iii) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The  
23 Map shall be on file and available for pub-  
24 lic inspection in appropriate offices of the  
25 National Park Service.

1 (B) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Na-  
 2 tional Memorial are to preserve, interpret, and  
 3 commemorate for the benefit of present and fu-  
 4 ture generations the history of World War II in  
 5 the Pacific from the events leading to the De-  
 6 cember 7, 1941, attack on O’ahu, to peace and  
 7 reconciliation.

8 (3) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
 9 minister the National Memorial in accordance with  
 10 this subsection, section 121 of Public Law 111–88  
 11 (123 Stat. 2930), and the laws generally applicable  
 12 to units of the National Park System including—

13 (A) section 100101(a), chapter 1003, and  
 14 sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753, and  
 15 102101 of title 54, United States Code; and

16 (B) chapter 3201 of title 54, United States  
 17 Code.

18 (4) REMOVAL OF PEARL HARBOR NATIONAL  
 19 MEMORIAL FROM THE WORLD WAR II VALOR IN THE  
 20 PACIFIC NATIONAL MONUMENT.—

21 (A) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of the  
 22 World War II Valor in the Pacific National  
 23 Monument are revised to exclude from the  
 24 monument the land and interests in land identi-

1           fied as the “Pearl Harbor National Memorial”,  
2           as depicted on the Map.

3           (B) INCORPORATION INTO NATIONAL ME-  
4           MORIAL.—

5           (i) IN GENERAL.—The land and inter-  
6           ests in land excluded from the monument  
7           under subparagraph (A) are incorporated  
8           in and made part of the National Memorial  
9           in accordance with this subsection.

10          (ii) USE OF FUNDS.—Any funds for  
11          the purposes of the land and interests in  
12          land excluded from the monument under  
13          subparagraph (A) shall be made available  
14          for the purposes of the National Memorial.

15          (iii) REFERENCES.—Any reference in  
16          a law (other than this section), regulation,  
17          document, record, map, or other paper of  
18          the United States to resources in the State  
19          of Hawai’i included in the World War II  
20          Valor in the Pacific National Monument  
21          shall be considered a reference to the  
22          “Pearl Harbor National Memorial”.

23          (b) TULE LAKE NATIONAL MONUMENT, CALI-  
24          FORNIA.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The areas of the World War  
2       II Valor in the Pacific National Monument located  
3       in the State of California, as established by Presi-  
4       dential Proclamation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg. 75293;  
5       December 10, 2008), are redesignated as the “Tule  
6       Lake National Monument”.

7           (2) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
8       minister the Tule Lake National Monument in ac-  
9       cordance with the provisions of Presidential Procla-  
10      mation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg. 75293; December 10,  
11      2008) applicable to the sites and resources in the  
12      State of California that are subject to that procla-  
13      mation.

14          (3) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law  
15      (other than this section), regulation, document,  
16      record, map, or other paper of the United States to  
17      resources in the State of California included in the  
18      World War II Valor in the Pacific National Monu-  
19      ment shall be considered to be a reference to “Tule  
20      Lake National Monument”.

21      (c) ALEUTIAN ISLANDS WORLD WAR II NATIONAL  
22      MONUMENT, ALASKA.—

23          (1) IN GENERAL.—The areas of the World War  
24      II Valor in the Pacific National Monument located  
25      in the State of Alaska, as established by Presidential



1 Proclamation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg. 75293; December  
 2 10, 2008), are redesignated as the “Aleutian Islands  
 3 World War II National Monument”.

4 (2) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall ad-  
 5 minister the Aleutian Islands World War II National  
 6 Monument in accordance with the provisions of  
 7 Presidential Proclamation 8327 (73 Fed. Reg.  
 8 75293; December 10, 2008) applicable to the sites  
 9 and resources in the State of Alaska that are subject  
 10 to that proclamation.

11 (3) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law  
 12 (other than this section), regulation, document,  
 13 record, map, or other paper of the United States to  
 14 the sites and resources in the State of Alaska in-  
 15 cluded in the World War II Valor in the Pacific Na-  
 16 tional Monument shall be considered to be a ref-  
 17 erence to the “Aleutian Islands World War II Na-  
 18 tional Monument”.

19 (d) HONOULIULI NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE,  
 20 HAWAI’I.—

21 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

22 (A) HISTORIC SITE.—The term “Historic  
 23 Site” means the Honouliuli National Historic  
 24 Site established by paragraph (2)(A)(i).

1 (B) MAP.—The term “Map” means the  
2 map entitled “Honouliuli National Historic  
3 Site—Proposed Boundary”, numbered 680/  
4 139428, and dated June 2017.

5 (2) HONOULIULI NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE.—

6 (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—

7 (i) IN GENERAL.—There is established  
8 the Honouliuli National Historic Site in  
9 the State of Hawai’i as a unit of the Na-  
10 tional Park System.

11 (ii) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of  
12 the Historic Site shall be the boundaries  
13 generally depicted on the Map.

14 (iii) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The  
15 Map shall be on file and available for pub-  
16 lic inspection in appropriate offices of the  
17 National Park Service.

18 (B) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the His-  
19 toric Site are to preserve and interpret for the  
20 benefit of present and future generations the  
21 history associated with the internment and de-  
22 tention of civilians of Japanese and other an-  
23 cestries during World War II in Hawai’i, the  
24 impacts of war and martial law on society in  
25 the Hawaiian Islands, and the co-location and

diverse experiences of Prisoners of War at the  
Honouliuli Internment Camp site.

(3) ADMINISTRATION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall administer the Historic Site in accordance with this subsection and the laws generally applicable to units of the National Park System, including—

(i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003, and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753, and 102101 of title 54, United States Code; and

(ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United States Code.

(B) PARTNERSHIPS.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may enter into agreements with, or acquire easements from, the owners of property adjacent to the Historic Site to provide public access to the Historic Site.

(ii) INTERPRETATION.—The Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements with governmental and nongovernmental organizations to provide for interpretation at the Historic Site.

1           (C) SHARED RESOURCES.—To the max-  
2           imum extent practicable, the Secretary may use  
3           the resources of the Pearl Harbor National Me-  
4           morial to administer the Historic Site.

5           (4) ABOLISHMENT OF HONOULIULI NATIONAL  
6           MONUMENT.—

7           (A) IN GENERAL.—In light of the estab-  
8           lishment of the Honouliuli National Historic  
9           Site, the Honouliuli National Monument is  
10          abolished and the lands and interests therein  
11          are incorporated within and made part of  
12          Honouliuli National Historic Site. Any funds  
13          available for purposes of Honouliuli National  
14          Monument shall be available for purposes of the  
15          Historic Site.

16          (B) REFERENCES.—Any references in law  
17          (other than in this section), regulation, docu-  
18          ment, record, map or other paper of the United  
19          States to Honouliuli National Monument shall  
20          be considered a reference to Honouliuli Na-  
21          tional Historic Site.

**Subtitle D—New Units of the  
National Park System**

**SEC. 2301. MEDGAR AND MYRLIE EVERS HOME NATIONAL  
MONUMENT.**

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) COLLEGE.—The term “College” means Tougaloo College, a private educational institution located in Tougaloo, Mississippi.

(2) HISTORIC DISTRICT.—The term “Historic District” means the Medgar Evers Historic District, as included on the National Register of Historic Places, and as generally depicted on the Map.

(3) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map entitled “Medgar and Myrlie Evers Home National Monument”, numbered 515/142561, and dated September 2018.

(4) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument” means the Medgar and Myrlie Evers Home National Monument established by subsection (b).

(5) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means the Secretary, acting through the Director of the National Park Service.

(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), there is established the Medgar and Myrlie Evers

1 Home National Monument in the State of Mis-  
2 sissippi as a unit of the National Park System to  
3 preserve, protect, and interpret for the benefit of  
4 present and future generations resources associated  
5 with the pivotal roles of Medgar and Myrlie Evers  
6 in the American Civil Rights Movement.

7 (2) DETERMINATION BY THE SECRETARY.—

8 The Monument shall not be established until the  
9 date on which the Secretary determines that a suffi-  
10 cient quantity of land or interests in land has been  
11 acquired to constitute a manageable park unit.

12 (c) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of the Monument  
13 shall be the boundaries generally depicted on the Map.

14 (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be on file  
15 and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
16 fices of the National Park Service.

17 (e) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may  
18 only acquire any land or interest in land located within  
19 the boundary of the Monument by—

20 (1) donation;

21 (2) purchase from a willing seller with donated  
22 or appropriated funds; or

23 (3) exchange.

24 (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
2       ister the Monument in accordance with—

3                   (A) this section; and

4                   (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
5       of the National Park System, including—

6                   (i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003,  
7                   and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753,  
8                   and 102101 of title 54, United States  
9                   Code; and

10                  (ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United  
11               States Code.

12       (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

13           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
14       after the date on which funds are first made  
15       available to the Secretary for this purpose, the  
16       Secretary shall prepare a general management  
17       plan for the Monument in accordance with sec-  
18       tion 100502 of title 54, United States Code.

19           (B) SUBMISSION.—On completion of the  
20       general management plan under subparagraph  
21       (A), the Secretary shall submit it to the Com-  
22       mittee on Natural Resources of the House of  
23       Representatives and the Committee on Energy  
24       and Natural Resources of the Senate.

25       (g) AGREEMENTS.—

1 (1) MONUMENT.—The Secretary—

2 (A) shall seek to enter into an agreement  
3 with the College to provide interpretive and  
4 educational services relating to the Monument;  
5 and

6 (B) may enter into agreements with the  
7 College and other entities for the purposes of  
8 carrying out this section.

9 (2) HISTORIC DISTRICT.—The Secretary may  
10 enter into agreements with the owner of a nationally  
11 significant property within the Historic District, to  
12 identify, mark, interpret, and provide technical as-  
13 sistance with respect to the preservation and inter-  
14 pretation of the property.

15 **SEC. 2302. MILL SPRINGS BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONU-**  
16 **MENT.**

17 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
19 titled “Mill Springs Battlefield National Monument,  
20 Nancy, Kentucky”, numbered 297/145513, and  
21 dated June 2018.

22 (2) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
23 means the Mill Springs Battlefield National Monu-  
24 ment established by subsection (b)(1).



1           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
2           the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
3           National Park Service.

4           (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

5           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
6           there is established as a unit of the National Park  
7           System, the Mill Springs Battlefield National Monu-  
8           ment in the State of Kentucky, to preserve, protect,  
9           and interpret for the benefit of present and future  
10          generations—

11                   (A) the nationally significant historic re-  
12                   sources of the Mill Springs Battlefield; and

13                   (B) the role of the Mill Springs Battlefield  
14                   in the Civil War.

15          (2) DETERMINATION BY THE SECRETARY.—  
16          The Monument shall not be established until the  
17          date on which the Secretary determines that a suffi-  
18          cient quantity of land or interests in land has been  
19          acquired to constitute a manageable park unit.

20          (3) NOTICE.—Not later than 30 days after the  
21          date on which the Secretary makes a determination  
22          under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall publish in  
23          the Federal Register notice of the establishment of  
24          the Monument.

1           (4) BOUNDARY.—The boundary of the Monu-  
2           ment shall be as generally depicted on the Map.

3           (5) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be  
4           on file and available for public inspection in the ap-  
5           propriate offices of the National Park Service.

6           (6) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary  
7           may only acquire land or an interest in land located  
8           within the boundary of the Monument by—

9                   (A) donation;

10                   (B) purchase from a willing seller with do-  
11                   nated or appropriated funds; or

12                   (C) exchange.

13           (c) ADMINISTRATION.—

14           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
15           ister the Monument in accordance with—

16                   (A) this section; and

17                   (B) the laws generally applicable to units  
18                   of the National Park System, including—

19                           (i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003,  
20                           and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753,  
21                           and 102101 of title 54, United States  
22                           Code; and

23                           (ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United  
24                           States Code.

25           (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

1           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
2           after the date on which funds are first made  
3           available to prepare a general management plan  
4           for the Monument, the Secretary shall prepare  
5           the general management plan in accordance  
6           with section 100502 of title 54, United States  
7           Code.

8           (B) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—On com-  
9           pletion of the general management plan, the  
10          Secretary shall submit to the Committee on  
11          Natural Resources of the House of Representa-  
12          tives and the Committee on Energy and Nat-  
13          ural Resources of the Senate the general man-  
14          agement plan.

15          (d) PRIVATE PROPERTY PROTECTION.—Nothing in  
16          this section affects the land use rights of private property  
17          owners within or adjacent to the Monument.

18          (e) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

19               (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section cre-  
20               ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
21               Monument.

22               (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL MONU-  
23               MENT.—The fact that an activity or use on land out-  
24               side the Monument can be seen or heard within the

1 Monument shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
2 side the boundary of the Monument.

3 **SEC. 2303. CAMP NELSON HERITAGE NATIONAL MONU-**  
4 **MENT.**

5 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

6 (1) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map en-  
7 titled “Camp Nelson Heritage National Monument  
8 Nicholasville, Kentucky”, numbered 532/144,148,  
9 and dated April 2018.

10 (2) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”  
11 means the Camp Nelson Heritage National Monu-  
12 ment established by subsection (b)(1).

13 (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
14 the Secretary, acting through the Director of the  
15 National Park Service.

16 (b) ESTABLISHMENT.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),  
18 there is established, as a unit of the National Park  
19 System, the Camp Nelson Heritage National Monu-  
20 ment in the State of Kentucky, to preserve, protect,  
21 and interpret for the benefit of present and future  
22 generations, the nationally significant historic re-  
23 sources of Camp Nelson and the role of Camp Nel-  
24 son in the American Civil War, Reconstruction, and  
25 African American history and civil rights.

1           (2) CONDITIONS.—The Monument shall not be  
2       established until after the Secretary—

3           (A) has entered into a written agreement  
4       with the owner of any private or non-Federal  
5       land within the boundary of the Monument, as  
6       depicted on the Map, providing that the prop-  
7       erty shall be donated to the United States for  
8       inclusion in the Monument, to be managed con-  
9       sistently with the purposes of the Monument;  
10      and

11          (B) has determined that sufficient land or  
12      interests in land have been acquired within the  
13      boundary of the Monument to constitute a man-  
14      ageable unit.

15      (c) BOUNDARIES.—The boundaries of the Monument  
16      shall be the boundaries generally depicted on the Map.

17      (d) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The Map shall be on file  
18      and available for public inspection in the appropriate of-  
19      fices of the National Park Service.

20      (e) ACQUISITION AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may  
21      only acquire any land or interest in land located within  
22      the boundary of the Monument by donation, purchase with  
23      donated or appropriated funds, or exchange.

24      (f) ADMINISTRATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-  
2       ister the Monument in accordance with—

3                   (A) this section;

4                   (B) Presidential Proclamation 9811 (83  
5       Fed. Reg. 54845 (October 31, 2018)); and

6                   (C) the laws generally applicable to units  
7       of the National Park System, including—

8                           (i) section 100101(a), chapter 1003,  
9                           and sections 100751(a), 100752, 100753,  
10                          and 102101 of title 54, United States  
11                          Code; and

12                           (ii) chapter 3201 of title 54, United  
13                          States Code.

14       (2) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

15           (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years  
16       after the date on which funds are first made  
17       available to the Secretary for the preparation of  
18       a general management plan for the Monument,  
19       the Secretary shall prepare a general manage-  
20       ment plan for the Monument in accordance  
21       with section 100502 of title 54, United States  
22       Code.

23           (B) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—On com-  
24       pletion of the general management plan, the  
25       Secretary shall submit to the Committee on En-

1           ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate and  
 2           the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
 3           House of Representatives the general manage-  
 4           ment plan.

5       (g) NO BUFFER ZONES.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section cre-  
 7           ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the  
 8           Monument.

9           (2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE NATIONAL MONU-  
 10          MENT.—The fact that an activity or use on land out-  
 11          side the Monument can be seen or heard within the  
 12          Monument shall not preclude the activity or use out-  
 13          side the boundary of the Monument.

14       (h) CONFLICTS.—If there is conflict between this sec-  
 15       tion and Proclamation 9811 (83 Fed. Reg. 54845; Octo-  
 16       ber 31, 2018), this section shall control.

## 17       **Subtitle E—National Park System** 18                               **Management**

### 19       **SEC. 2401. DENALI NATIONAL PARK AND PRESERVE NAT-** 20                               **URAL GAS PIPELINE.**

21       (a) PERMIT.—Section 3(b)(1) of the Denali National  
 22       Park Improvement Act (Public Law 113–33; 127 Stat.  
 23       516) is amended by striking “within, along, or near the  
 24       approximately 7-mile segment of the George Parks High-  
 25       way that runs through the Park”.

1 (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Section 3(c)(1) of the  
 2 Denali National Park Improvement Act (Public Law 113–  
 3 33; 127 Stat. 516) is amended—

4 (1) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “and”  
 5 after the semicolon;

6 (2) by striking subparagraph (B); and

7 (3) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as sub-  
 8 paragraph (B).

9 (c) APPLICABLE LAW.—Section 3 of the Denali Na-  
 10 tional Park Improvement Act (Public Law 113–33; 127  
 11 Stat. 515) is amended by adding at the end the following:

12 “(d) APPLICABLE LAW.—A high pressure gas trans-  
 13 mission pipeline (including appurtenances) in a nonwilder-  
 14 ness area within the boundary of the Park, shall not be  
 15 subject to title XI of the Alaska National Interest Lands  
 16 Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 3161 et seq.).”.

17 **SEC. 2402. HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVER-**  
 18 **SITIES HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAM**  
 19 **REAUTHORIZED.**

20 Section 507(d)(2) of the Omnibus Parks and Public  
 21 Lands Management Act of 1996 (54 U.S.C. 302101 note)  
 22 is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting  
 23 “and each of fiscal years 2018 through 2024.”.



1 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZING COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT**  
2 **AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE DISTRICT OF**  
3 **COLUMBIA AND THE SECRETARY OF THE IN-**  
4 **TERIOR.**

5 The Secretary may enter into a cooperative manage-  
6 ment agreement with the District of Columbia in accord-  
7 ance with section 101703 of title 54, United States Code.

8 **SEC. 2404. FEES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES.**

9 (a) FEES AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary may estab-  
10 lish and collect fees for medical services provided to per-  
11 sons in units of the National Park System or for medical  
12 services provided by National Park Service personnel out-  
13 side units of the National Park System.

14 (b) NATIONAL PARK MEDICAL SERVICES FUND.—  
15 There is established in the Treasury a fund, to be known  
16 as the “National Park Medical Services Fund” (referred  
17 to in this section as the “Fund”). The Fund shall consist  
18 of—

19 (1) donations to the Fund; and

20 (2) fees collected under subsection (a).

21 (c) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—All amounts depos-  
22 ited into the Fund shall be available to the Secretary, to  
23 the extent provided in advance by Acts of appropriation,  
24 for the following in units of the National Park System:

25 (1) Services listed in subsection (a).

1           (2) Preparing needs assessments or other pro-  
 2           grammatic analyses for medical facilities, equipment,  
 3           vehicles, and other needs and costs of providing serv-  
 4           ices listed in subsection (a).

5           (3) Developing management plans for medical  
 6           facilities, equipment, vehicles, and other needs and  
 7           costs of services listed in subsection (a).

8           (4) Training related to providing services listed  
 9           in subsection (a).

10          (5) Obtaining or improving medical facilities,  
 11          equipment, vehicles, and other needs and costs of  
 12          providing services listed in subsection (a).

13 **SEC. 2405. AUTHORITY TO GRANT EASEMENTS AND**  
 14 **RIGHTS-OF-WAY OVER FEDERAL LANDS**  
 15 **WITHIN GATEWAY NATIONAL RECREATION**  
 16 **AREA.**

17          Section 3 of Public Law 92–592 (16 U.S.C. 460cc–  
 18          2) is amended by adding at the end the following:

19          “(j) AUTHORITY TO GRANT EASEMENTS AND  
 20          RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—

21               “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Inte-  
 22          rior may grant, to any State or local government, an  
 23          easement or right-of-way over Federal lands within  
 24          Gateway National Recreation Area for construction,

1 operation, and maintenance of projects for control  
2 and prevention of flooding and shoreline erosion.

3 “(2) CHARGES AND REIMBURSEMENT OF  
4 COSTS.—The Secretary may grant such an easement  
5 or right-of-way without charge for the value of the  
6 right so conveyed, except for reimbursement of costs  
7 incurred by the United States for processing the ap-  
8 plication therefore and managing such right.  
9 Amounts received as such reimbursement shall be  
10 credited to the relevant appropriation account.”.

11 **SEC. 2406. ADAMS MEMORIAL COMMISSION.**

12 (a) COMMISSION.—There is established a commission  
13 to be known as the “Adams Memorial Commission” (re-  
14 ferred to in this section as the “Commission”) for the pur-  
15 pose of establishing a permanent memorial to honor John  
16 Adams and his legacy as authorized by Public Law 107–  
17 62 (115 Stat. 411), located in the city of Washington, Dis-  
18 trict of Columbia, including sites authorized by Public  
19 Law 107–315 (116 Stat. 2763).

20 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—The Commission shall be com-  
21 posed of—

22 (1) 4 persons appointed by the President, not  
23 more than 2 of whom may be members of the same  
24 political party;

1           (2) 4 Members of the Senate appointed by the  
 2       President pro tempore of the Senate in consultation  
 3       with the Majority Leader and Minority Leader of  
 4       the Senate, of which not more than 2 appointees  
 5       may be members of the same political party; and

6           (3) 4 Members of the House of Representatives  
 7       appointed by the Speaker of the House of Rep-  
 8       resentatives in consultation with the Majority Lead-  
 9       er and Minority Leader of the House of Representa-  
 10      tives, of which not more than 2 appointees may be  
 11      members of the same political party.

12       (c) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—The members of the  
 13      Commission shall select a Chair and Vice Chair of the  
 14      Commission. The Chair and Vice Chair shall not be mem-  
 15      bers of the same political party.

16       (d) VACANCIES.—Any vacancy in the Commission  
 17      shall not affect its powers if a quorum is present, but shall  
 18      be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.

19       (e) MEETINGS.—

20           (1) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 45 days  
 21      after the date on which a majority of the members  
 22      of the Commission have been appointed, the Com-  
 23      mission shall hold its first meeting.

24           (2) SUBSEQUENT MEETINGS.—The Commission  
 25      shall meet at the call of the Chair.

1       (f) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the  
2 Commission shall constitute a quorum but a lesser number  
3 of members may hold hearings.

4       (g) NO COMPENSATION.—A member of the Commis-  
5 sion shall serve without compensation, but may be reim-  
6 bursed for expenses incurred in carrying out the duties  
7 of the Commission.

8       (h) DUTIES.—The Commission shall consider and  
9 formulate plans for a permanent memorial to honor John  
10 Adams and his legacy, including the nature, location, de-  
11 sign, and construction of the memorial.

12       (i) POWERS.—The Commission may—

13           (1) make such expenditures for services and  
14 materials for the purpose of carrying out this section  
15 as the Commission considers advisable from funds  
16 appropriated or received as gifts for that purpose;

17           (2) accept gifts, including funds from the  
18 Adams Memorial Foundation, to be used in carrying  
19 out this section or to be used in connection with the  
20 construction or other expenses of the memorial; and

21           (3) hold hearings, enter into contracts for per-  
22 sonal services and otherwise, and do such other  
23 things as are necessary to carry out this section.

24       (j) REPORTS.—The Commission shall—

1           (1) report the plans required by subsection (h),  
 2           together with recommendations, to the President  
 3           and the Congress at the earliest practicable date;  
 4           and

5           (2) in the interim, make annual reports on its  
 6           progress to the President and the Congress.

7           (k) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER LAWS.—The Federal  
 8   Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply  
 9   to the Commission.

10          (l) TERMINATION.—The Commission shall terminate  
 11   on December 2, 2025.

12          (m) AMENDMENTS TO PUBLIC LAW 107–62.—

13           (1) REFERENCES TO COMMISSION.—Public Law  
 14   107–62 (115 Stat. 411) is amended by striking  
 15   “Adams Memorial Foundation” each place it occurs  
 16   and inserting “Adams Memorial Commission”.

17           (2) EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION.—Section  
 18   1(c) of Public Law 107–62 (115 Stat. 411; 124  
 19   Stat. 1192; 127 Stat. 3880) is amended by striking  
 20   “2020” and inserting “2025”.

21   **SEC. 2407. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO REFERENCES TO**  
 22                           **THE AFRICAN AMERICAN CIVIL RIGHTS NET-**  
 23                           **WORK.**

24           (a) CHAPTER AMENDMENTS.—Chapter 3084 of title  
 25   54, United States Code, is amended by striking “U.S.

1 Civil Rights Network” each place it appears and inserting  
 2 “African American Civil Rights Network” (using identical  
 3 font as used in the text being replaced).

4 (b) AMENDMENTS TO LIST OF ITEMS.—The list of  
 5 items of title 54, United States Code, is amended by strik-  
 6 ing “U.S. Civil Rights Network” each place it appears and  
 7 inserting “African American Civil Rights Network” (using  
 8 identical font as used in the text being replaced).

9 (c) REFERENCES.—Any reference in any law (other  
 10 than in this section), regulation, document, record, map,  
 11 or other paper of the United States to the “U.S. Civil  
 12 Rights Network” shall be considered to be a reference to  
 13 the “African American Civil Rights Network”.

14 **SEC. 2408. TRANSFER OF THE JAMES J. HOWARD MARINE**  
 15 **SCIENCES LABORATORY.**

16 Section 7 of Public Law 100–515 (16 U.S.C. 1244  
 17 note) is amended by striking subsection (b) and inserting  
 18 the following:

19 “(b) TRANSFER FROM THE STATE TO THE NA-  
 20 TIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.—

21 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other  
 22 provision of law, or the provisions of the August 13,  
 23 1991, Ground Lease Agreement (‘Lease’) between  
 24 the Department of the Interior and the State of New  
 25 Jersey (‘State’), upon notice to the National Park

1 Service, the State may transfer without consider-  
2 ation, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
3 Administration may accept, all State improvements  
4 within the land assignment and right of way, includ-  
5 ing the James J. Howard Marine Sciences Labora-  
6 tory ('Laboratory'), two parking lots, and the sea-  
7 water supply and backflow pipes as generally de-  
8 picted on the map entitled 'Gateway National Recre-  
9 ation Area, James J. Howard Marine Science Lab-  
10 oratory Land Assignment', numbered 646/142,581A,  
11 and dated April 2018 ('Map') and any related State  
12 personal property.

13       “(2) LEASE AMENDMENT.—Upon the transfer  
14 authorized in paragraph (1), the Lease shall be  
15 amended to exclude any obligations of the State and  
16 the Department of the Interior related to the Lab-  
17 oratory and associated property and improvements  
18 transferred to the National Oceanic and Atmos-  
19 pheric Administration. However, all obligations of  
20 the State to rehabilitate Building 74 and modify  
21 landscaping on the surrounding property as depicted  
22 on the Map, under the Lease and pursuant to sub-  
23 section (a), shall remain in full force and effect.

24       “(3) USE BY THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND AT-  
25 MOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.—Upon the transfer



1 authorized in paragraph (1), the Administrator of  
2 the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-  
3 tion is authorized to use the land generally depicted  
4 on the Map as a land assignment and right of way  
5 and associated land and appurtenances for continued  
6 use of the Laboratory, including providing mainte-  
7 nance and repair, and access to the Laboratory, the  
8 parking lots and the seawater supply and back flow  
9 pipes, without consideration, except for reimburse-  
10 ment to the National Park Service of agreed upon  
11 reasonable actual costs of subsequently provided  
12 goods and services.

13 “(4) AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NATIONAL  
14 PARK SERVICE AND THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND  
15 ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.—Upon the transfer  
16 authorized in paragraph (1), the Director of the Na-  
17 tional Park Service and the Administrator of the  
18 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
19 shall enter into an agreement addressing responsibil-  
20 ities pertaining to the use of the land assignment  
21 within the Sandy Hook Unit of the Gateway Na-  
22 tional Recreation Area as authorized in paragraph  
23 (3). The agreement shall prohibit any new construc-  
24 tion on this land, permanent or nonpermanent, or

1 significant alteration to the exterior of the Labora-  
2 tory, without National Park Service approval.

3 “(5) RESTORATION.—

4 “(A) Notwithstanding any provision of the  
5 Lease to the contrary, if the State does not  
6 transfer the improvements as authorized in  
7 paragraph (1), and these improvements are not  
8 used as or in support of a marine science lab-  
9 oratory, the State shall demolish and remove  
10 the improvements and restore the land in ac-  
11 cordance with the standards set forth by the  
12 National Park Service, free of unacceptable en-  
13 cumbrances and in compliance with all applica-  
14 ble laws and regulations regarding known con-  
15 taminants.

16 “(B) If the National Oceanic and Atmos-  
17 pheric Administration accepts the improvements  
18 as authorized in paragraph (1) and these im-  
19 provements are not used as or in support of a  
20 marine science laboratory, the National Oceanic  
21 and Atmospheric Administration shall be re-  
22 sponsible for demolishing and removing these  
23 improvements and restoring the land, in accord-  
24 ance with the standards set forth by the Na-  
25 tional Park Service, free of unacceptable en-

1           cumbrances and in compliance with all applica-  
 2           ble laws and regulations regarding known con-  
 3           taminants.”.

4 **SEC. 2409. BOWS IN PARKS.**

5       (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1049 of title 54, United  
 6 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 7 lowing:

8 **“§ 104908. Bows in parks**

9       “(a) DEFINITION OF NOT READY FOR IMMEDIATE  
 10 USE.—The term ‘not ready for immediate use’ means—

11           “(1) a bow or crossbow, the arrows of which are  
 12       secured or stowed in a quiver or other arrow trans-  
 13       port case; and

14           “(2) with respect to a crossbow, uncocked.

15       “(b) VEHICULAR TRANSPORTATION AUTHORIZED.—  
 16 The Director shall not promulgate or enforce any regula-  
 17 tion that prohibits an individual from transporting bows  
 18 and crossbows that are not ready for immediate use across  
 19 any System unit in the vehicle of the individual if—

20           “(1) the individual is not otherwise prohibited  
 21       by law from possessing the bows and crossbows;

22           “(2) the bows or crossbows that are not ready  
 23       for immediate use remain inside the vehicle of the  
 24       individual throughout the period during which the

1 bows or crossbows are transported across System  
2 land; and

3 “(3) the possession of the bows and crossbows  
4 is in compliance with the law of the State in which  
5 the System unit is located.”.

6 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
7 for chapter 1049 of title 54, United States Code, is  
8 amended by inserting after the item relating to section  
9 104907 the following:

“104908. Bows in parks.”.

10 **SEC. 2410. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN PARKS.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1049 of title 54, United  
12 States Code (as amended by section 2409(a)), is amended  
13 by adding at the end the following:

14 **“§ 104909. Wildlife management in parks**

15 “(a) USE OF QUALIFIED VOLUNTEERS.—If the Sec-  
16 retary determines it is necessary to reduce the size of a  
17 wildlife population on System land in accordance with ap-  
18 plicable law (including regulations), the Secretary may use  
19 qualified volunteers to assist in carrying out wildlife man-  
20 agement on System land.

21 “(b) REQUIREMENTS FOR QUALIFIED VOLUN-  
22 TEERS.—Qualified volunteers providing assistance under  
23 subsection (a) shall be subject to—

24 “(1) any training requirements or qualifications  
25 established by the Secretary; and

1           “(2) any other terms and conditions that the  
2       Secretary may require.

3           “(c) DONATIONS.—The Secretary may authorize the  
4       donation and distribution of meat from wildlife manage-  
5       ment activities carried out under this section, including  
6       the donation and distribution to Indian Tribes, qualified  
7       volunteers, food banks, and other organizations that work  
8       to address hunger, in accordance with applicable health  
9       guidelines and such terms and conditions as the Secretary  
10      may require.”.

11          (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  
12      for chapter 1049 of title 54 (as amended by section  
13      2409(b)), United States Code, is amended by inserting  
14      after the item relating to section 104908 the following:  
        “104909. Wildlife management in parks.”.

## 15           **Subtitle F—National Trails and** 16                           **Related Matters**

### 17      **SEC. 2501. NORTH COUNTRY SCENIC TRAIL ROUTE ADJUST-** 18                           **MENT.**

19          Section 5(a)(8) of the National Trails System Act (16  
20      U.S.C. 1244(a)(8)) is amended in the first sentence—

21           (1) by striking “thirty two hundred miles, ex-  
22      tending from eastern New York State” and inserting  
23      “4,600 miles, extending from the Appalachian Trail  
24      in Vermont”; and

1           (2) by striking “Proposed North Country Trail”  
 2           and all that follows through “June 1975.” and in-  
 3           serting “‘North Country National Scenic Trail, Au-  
 4           thorized Route’, dated February 2014, and num-  
 5           bered 649/116870.”.

6 **SEC. 2502. EXTENSION OF LEWIS AND CLARK NATIONAL**  
 7 **HISTORIC TRAIL.**

8           (a) EXTENSION.—Section 5(a)(6) of the National  
 9 Trails System Act (16 U.S.C. 1244(a)(6)) is amended—

10           (1) by striking “three thousand seven hundred”  
 11           and inserting “4,900”;

12           (2) by striking “Wood River, Illinois,” and in-  
 13           serting “the Ohio River in Pittsburgh, Pennsyl-  
 14           vania,”; and

15           (3) by striking “maps identified as, ‘Vicinity  
 16           Map, Lewis and Clark Trail’ study report dated  
 17           April 1977.” and inserting “the map entitled ‘Lewis  
 18           and Clark National Historic Trail Authorized Trail  
 19           Including Proposed Eastern Legacy Extension’,  
 20           dated April 2018, and numbered 648/143721.”.

21           (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by  
 22 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date that is 60 days  
 23 after the date of enactment of this Act.

24 **SEC. 2503. AMERICAN DISCOVERY TRAIL SIGNAGE.**

25           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-  
2       retary concerned” means—

3                   (A) the Secretary, with respect to Federal  
4       land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary; or

5                   (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
6       spect to Federal land under the jurisdiction of  
7       the Secretary of Agriculture.

8           (2) TRAIL.—The term “Trail” means the trail  
9       known as the “American Discovery Trail”, which  
10      consists of approximately 6,800 miles of trails ex-  
11      tending from Cape Henlopen State Park in Dela-  
12      ware to Point Reyes National Seashore in California,  
13      as generally described in volume 2 of the National  
14      Park Service feasibility study dated June 1995.

15       (b) SIGNAGE AUTHORIZED.—As soon as practicable  
16   after the date on which signage acceptable to the Sec-  
17   retary concerned is donated to the United States for place-  
18   ment on Federal land at points along the Trail, the Sec-  
19   retary concerned shall place the signage on the Federal  
20   land.

21       (c) NO FEDERAL FUNDS.—No Federal funds may be  
22   used to acquire signage authorized for placement under  
23   subsection (b).

1 **SEC. 2504. PIKE NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL STUDY.**

2 Section 5(c) of the National Trails System Act (16  
3 U.S.C. 1244(c)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 “(46) PIKE NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL.—The  
6 Pike National Historic Trail, a series of routes ex-  
7 tending approximately 3,664 miles, which follows the  
8 route taken by Lt. Zebulon Montgomery Pike during  
9 the 1806–1807 Pike expedition that began in Fort  
10 Bellefontaine, Missouri, extended through portions  
11 of the States of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, New  
12 Mexico, and Texas, and ended in Natchitoches, Lou-  
13 isiana.”.

14 **TITLE III—CONSERVATION**  
15 **REAUTHORIZATION**

16 **SEC. 3001. REAUTHORIZATION OF LAND AND WATER CON-**  
17 **SERVATION FUND.**

18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 200302 of title 54, United  
19 States Code, is amended—

20 (1) in subsection (b), in the matter preceding  
21 paragraph (1), by striking “During the period end-  
22 ing September 30, 2018, there” and inserting  
23 “There”; and

24 (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “through  
25 September 30, 2018”.



1 (b) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—Section 200304 of title  
2 54, United States Code, is amended—

3 (1) by striking the second sentence;

4 (2) by striking “There” and inserting the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There”; and

7 (3) by adding at the end the following:

8 “(b) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—Of the total amount  
9 made available to the Fund through appropriations or de-  
10 posited in the Fund under section 105(a)(2)(B) of the  
11 Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act of 2006 (43 U.S.C.  
12 1331 note; Public Law 109–432)—

13 “(1) not less than 40 percent shall be used for  
14 Federal purposes; and

15 “(2) not less than 40 percent shall be used to  
16 provide financial assistance to States.”.

17 (c) PARITY FOR TERRITORIES AND THE DISTRICT OF  
18 COLUMBIA.—Section 200305(b) of title 54, United States  
19 Code, is amended by striking paragraph (5).

20 (d) RECREATIONAL PUBLIC ACCESS.—Section  
21 200306 of title 54, United States Code, is amended by  
22 adding at the end the following:

23 “(c) RECREATIONAL PUBLIC ACCESS.—

24 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made  
25 available for expenditure in any fiscal year under

1 section 200303, there shall be made available for  
 2 recreational public access projects identified on the  
 3 priority list developed under paragraph (2) not less  
 4 than the greater of—

5 “(A) an amount equal to 3 percent of  
 6 those amounts; or

7 “(B) \$15,000,000.

8 “(2) PRIORITY LIST.—The Secretary and the  
 9 Secretary of Agriculture, in consultation with the  
 10 head of each affected Federal agency, shall annually  
 11 develop a priority list for projects that, through ac-  
 12 quisition of land (or an interest in land), secure rec-  
 13 reational public access to Federal land under the ju-  
 14 risdiction of the applicable Secretary for hunting,  
 15 fishing, recreational shooting, or other outdoor rec-  
 16 reational purposes.”.

17 (e) ACQUISITION CONSIDERATIONS.—Section 200306  
 18 of title 54, United States Code (as amended by subsection  
 19 (d)), is amended by adding at the end the following:

20 “(d) ACQUISITION CONSIDERATIONS.—In deter-  
 21 mining whether to acquire land (or an interest in land)  
 22 under this section, the Secretary and the Secretary of Ag-  
 23 riculture shall take into account—

24 “(1) the significance of the acquisition;

25 “(2) the urgency of the acquisition;

- 1 “(3) management efficiencies;
- 2 “(4) management cost savings;
- 3 “(5) geographic distribution;
- 4 “(6) threats to the integrity of the land; and
- 5 “(7) the recreational value of the land.”.

6 **TITLE IV—SPORTSMEN’S ACCESS**  
 7 **AND RELATED MATTERS**  
 8 **Subtitle A—National Policy**

9 **SEC. 4001. CONGRESSIONAL DECLARATION OF NATIONAL**  
 10 **POLICY.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Congress declares that it is the  
 12 policy of the United States that Federal departments and  
 13 agencies, in accordance with the missions of the depart-  
 14 ments and agencies, Executive Orders 12962 and 13443  
 15 (60 Fed. Reg. 30769 (June 7, 1995); 72 Fed. Reg. 46537  
 16 (August 16, 2007)), and applicable law, shall—

17 (1) facilitate the expansion and enhancement of  
 18 hunting, fishing, and recreational shooting opportu-  
 19 nities on Federal land, in consultation with the  
 20 Wildlife and Hunting Heritage Conservation Coun-  
 21 cil, the Sport Fishing and Boating Partnership  
 22 Council, State and Tribal fish and wildlife agencies,  
 23 and the public;

24 (2) conserve and enhance aquatic systems and  
 25 the management of game species and the habitat of

1       those species on Federal land, including through  
 2       hunting and fishing, in a manner that respects—

3               (A) State management authority over wild-  
 4       life resources; and

5               (B) private property rights; and

6               (3) consider hunting, fishing, and recreational  
 7       shooting opportunities as part of all Federal plans  
 8       for land, resource, and travel management.

9       (b) EXCLUSION.—In this title, the term “fishing”  
 10   does not include commercial fishing in which fish are har-  
 11   vested, either in whole or in part, that are intended to  
 12   enter commerce through sale.

## 13   **Subtitle B—Sportsmen’s Access to** 14       **Federal Land**

### 15   **SEC. 4101. DEFINITIONS.**

16       In this subtitle:

17               (1) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”  
 18       means—

19               (A) any land in the National Forest Sys-  
 20       tem (as defined in section 11(a) of the Forest  
 21       and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning  
 22       Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1609(a))) that is ad-  
 23       ministered by the Secretary of Agriculture, act-  
 24       ing through the Chief of the Forest Service;  
 25       and

1 (B) public lands (as defined in section 103  
 2 of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
 3 Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1702)), the surface of  
 4 which is administered by the Secretary, acting  
 5 through the Director of the Bureau of Land  
 6 Management.

7 (2) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term “Sec-  
 8 retary concerned” means—

9 (A) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
 10 spect to land described in paragraph (1)(A);  
 11 and

12 (B) the Secretary, with respect to land de-  
 13 scribed in paragraph (1)(B).

14 **SEC. 4102. FEDERAL LAND OPEN TO HUNTING, FISHING,**  
 15 **AND RECREATIONAL SHOOTING.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), Federal  
 17 land shall be open to hunting, fishing, and recreational  
 18 shooting, in accordance with applicable law, unless the  
 19 Secretary concerned closes an area in accordance with sec-  
 20 tion 4103.

21 (b) EFFECT OF PART.—Nothing in this subtitle  
 22 opens to hunting, fishing, or recreational shooting any  
 23 land that is not open to those activities as of the date  
 24 of enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 4103. CLOSURE OF FEDERAL LAND TO HUNTING, FISH-**  
2 **ING, AND RECREATIONAL SHOOTING.**

3 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2)  
5 and in accordance with section 302(b) of the Federal  
6 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43  
7 U.S.C. 1732(b)), the Secretary concerned may des-  
8 ignate any area on Federal land in which, and estab-  
9 lish any period during which, for reasons of public  
10 safety, administration, or compliance with applicable  
11 laws, no hunting, fishing, or recreational shooting  
12 shall be permitted.

13 (2) REQUIREMENT.—In making a designation  
14 under paragraph (1), the Secretary concerned shall  
15 designate the smallest area for the least amount of  
16 time that is required for public safety, administra-  
17 tion, or compliance with applicable laws.

18 (b) CLOSURE PROCEDURES.—

19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except in an emergency, be-  
20 fore permanently or temporarily closing any Federal  
21 land to hunting, fishing, or recreational shooting,  
22 the Secretary concerned shall—

23 (A) consult with State fish and wildlife  
24 agencies; and

25 (B) provide public notice and opportunity  
26 for comment under paragraph (2).

1           (2) PUBLIC NOTICE AND COMMENT.—

2                   (A) IN GENERAL.—Public notice and com-  
3           ment shall include—

4                           (i) a notice of intent—

5                                   (I) published in advance of the  
6                                   public comment period for the clo-  
7                                   sure—

8   (aa) in the Federal Register;

9   (bb) on the website of the  
10                                   applicable Federal agency;

11                                   (cc) on the website of the  
12                                   Federal land unit, if available;  
13                                   and

14                                   (dd) in at least 1 local news-  
15                                   paper;

16                                   (II) made available in advance of  
17                                   the public comment period to local of-  
18                                   fices, chapters, and affiliate organiza-  
19                                   tions in the vicinity of the closure that  
20                                   are signatories to the memorandum of  
21                                   understanding entitled “Federal  
22                                   Lands Hunting, Fishing, and Shoot-  
23                                   ing Sports Roundtable Memorandum  
24                                   of Understanding”; and

25                                   (III) that describes—

1 (aa) the proposed closure;  
2 and

3 (bb) the justification for the  
4 proposed closure, including an  
5 explanation of the reasons and  
6 necessity for the decision to close  
7 the area to hunting, fishing, or  
8 recreational shooting; and

9 (ii) an opportunity for public comment  
10 for a period of—

11 (I) not less than 60 days for a  
12 permanent closure; or

13 (II) not less than 30 days for a  
14 temporary closure.

15 (B) FINAL DECISION.—In a final decision  
16 to permanently or temporarily close an area to  
17 hunting, fishing, or recreation shooting, the  
18 Secretary concerned shall—

19 (i) respond in a reasoned manner to  
20 the comments received;

21 (ii) explain how the Secretary con-  
22 cerned resolved any significant issues  
23 raised by the comments; and

24 (iii) show how the resolution led to  
25 the closure.



1 (c) TEMPORARY CLOSURES.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—A temporary closure under  
3 this section may not exceed a period of 180 days.

4 (2) RENEWAL.—Except in an emergency, a  
5 temporary closure for the same area of land closed  
6 to the same activities—

7 (A) may not be renewed more than 3 times  
8 after the first temporary closure; and

9 (B) must be subject to a separate notice  
10 and comment procedure in accordance with sub-  
11 section (b)(2).

12 (3) EFFECT OF TEMPORARY CLOSURE.—Any  
13 Federal land that is temporarily closed to hunting,  
14 fishing, or recreational shooting under this section  
15 shall not become permanently closed to that activity  
16 without a separate public notice and opportunity to  
17 comment in accordance with subsection (b)(2).

18 (d) REPORTING.—On an annual basis, the Secre-  
19 taries concerned shall—

20 (1) publish on a public website a list of all  
21 areas of Federal land temporarily or permanently  
22 subject to a closure under this section; and

23 (2) submit to the Committee on Energy and  
24 Natural Resources and the Committee on Agri-  
25 culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and

1 the Committee on Natural Resources and the Com-  
2 mittee on Agriculture of the House of Representa-  
3 tives a report that identifies—

4 (A) a list of each area of Federal land tem-  
5 porarily or permanently subject to a closure;

6 (B) the acreage of each closure; and

7 (C) a survey of—

8 (i) the aggregate areas and acreage  
9 closed under this section in each State;  
10 and

11 (ii) the percentage of Federal land in  
12 each State closed under this section with  
13 respect to hunting, fishing, and rec-  
14 reational shooting.

15 (e) APPLICATION.—This section shall not apply if the  
16 closure is—

17 (1) less than 14 days in duration; and

18 (2) covered by a special use permit.

19 **SEC. 4104. SHOOTING RANGES.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection  
21 (b), the Secretary concerned may, in accordance with this  
22 section and other applicable law, lease or permit the use  
23 of Federal land for a shooting range.

1 (b) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary concerned shall not  
 2 lease or permit the use of Federal land for a shooting  
 3 range within—

4 (1) a component of the National Landscape  
 5 Conservation System;

6 (2) a component of the National Wilderness  
 7 Preservation System;

8 (3) any area that is—

9 (A) designated as a wilderness study area;

10 (B) administratively classified as—

11 (i) wilderness-eligible; or

12 (ii) wilderness-suitable; or

13 (C) a primitive or semiprimitive area;

14 (4) a national monument, national volcanic  
 15 monument, or national scenic area; or

16 (5) a component of the National Wild and Sce-  
 17 nic Rivers System (including areas designated for  
 18 study for potential addition to the National Wild  
 19 and Scenic Rivers System).

20 **SEC. 4105. IDENTIFYING OPPORTUNITIES FOR RECRE-**  
 21 **ATION, HUNTING, AND FISHING ON FEDERAL**  
 22 **LAND.**

23 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

24 (1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
 25 means—

1 (A) the Secretary, with respect to land ad-  
2 ministered by—

3 (i) the Director of the National Park  
4 Service;

5 (ii) the Director of the United States  
6 Fish and Wildlife Service; and

7 (iii) the Director of the Bureau of  
8 Land Management; and

9 (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
10 spect to land administered by the Chief of the  
11 Forest Service.

12 (2) STATE OR REGIONAL OFFICE.—The term  
13 “State or regional office” means—

14 (A) a State office of the Bureau of Land  
15 Management; or

16 (B) a regional office of—

17 (i) the National Park Service;

18 (ii) the United States Fish and Wild-  
19 life Service; or

20 (iii) the Forest Service.

21 (3) TRAVEL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term  
22 “travel management plan” means a plan for the  
23 management of travel—

24 (A) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
25 tion of the National Park Service, on park

1 roads and designated routes under section 4.10  
2 of title 36, Code of Federal Regulations (or suc-  
3 cessor regulations);

4 (B) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
5 tion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
6 Service, on the land under a comprehensive con-  
7 servation plan prepared under section 4(e) of  
8 the National Wildlife Refuge System Adminis-  
9 tration Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 668dd(e));

10 (C) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
11 tion of the Forest Service, on National Forest  
12 System land under part 212 of title 36, Code  
13 of Federal Regulations (or successor regula-  
14 tions); and

15 (D) with respect to land under the jurisdic-  
16 tion of the Bureau of Land Management, under  
17 a resource management plan developed under  
18 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act  
19 of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.).

20 (b) PRIORITY LISTS REQUIRED.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after  
22 the date of enactment of this Act, and biennially  
23 thereafter during the 10-year period beginning on  
24 the date on which the first priority list is completed,  
25 the Secretary shall prepare a priority list, to be

1       made publicly available on the website of the appli-  
2       cable Federal agency referred to in subsection  
3       (a)(1), which shall identify the location and acreage  
4       of land within the jurisdiction of each State or re-  
5       gional office on which the public is allowed, under  
6       Federal or State law, to hunt, fish, or use the land  
7       for other recreational purposes but—

8               (A) to which there is no public access or  
9       egress; or

10              (B) to which public access or egress to the  
11       legal boundaries of the land is significantly re-  
12       stricted (as determined by the Secretary).

13       (2) MINIMUM SIZE.—Any land identified under  
14       paragraph (1) shall consist of contiguous acreage of  
15       at least 640 acres.

16       (3) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing the pri-  
17       ority list required under paragraph (1), the Sec-  
18       retary shall consider, with respect to the land—

19              (A) whether access is absent or merely re-  
20       stricted, including the extent of the restriction;

21              (B) the likelihood of resolving the absence  
22       of or restriction to public access;

23              (C) the potential for recreational use;

1 (D) any information received from the  
2 public or other stakeholders during the nomina-  
3 tion process described in paragraph (5); and

4 (E) any other factor, as determined by the  
5 Secretary.

6 (4) ADJACENT LAND STATUS.—For each parcel  
7 of land on the priority list, the Secretary shall in-  
8 clude in the priority list whether resolving the issue  
9 of public access or egress to the land would require  
10 acquisition of an easement, right-of-way, or fee title  
11 from—

12 (A) another Federal agency;

13 (B) a State, local, or Tribal government;

14 or

15 (C) a private landowner.

16 (5) NOMINATION PROCESS.—In preparing a pri-  
17 ority list under this section, the Secretary shall pro-  
18 vide an opportunity for members of the public to  
19 nominate parcels for inclusion on the priority list.

20 (c) ACCESS OPTIONS.—With respect to land included  
21 on a priority list described in subsection (b), the Secretary  
22 shall develop and submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
23 tions and Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate  
24 and the Committees on Appropriations and Natural Re-

1 sources of the House of Representatives a report on op-  
2 tions for providing access that—

3           (1) identifies how public access and egress  
4           could reasonably be provided to the legal boundaries  
5           of the land in a manner that minimizes the impact  
6           on wildlife habitat and water quality;

7           (2) specifies the steps recommended to secure  
8           the access and egress, including acquiring an ease-  
9           ment, right-of-way, or fee title from a willing owner  
10          of any land that abuts the land or the need to co-  
11          ordinate with State land management agencies or  
12          other Federal, State, or Tribal governments to allow  
13          for such access and egress; and

14          (3) is consistent with the travel management  
15          plan in effect on the land.

16          (d) PROTECTION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFYING IN-  
17 FORMATION.—In making the priority list and report pre-  
18 pared under subsections (b) and (c) available, the Sec-  
19 retary shall ensure that no personally identifying informa-  
20 tion is included, such as names or addresses of individuals  
21 or entities.

22          (e) WILLING OWNERS.—For purposes of providing  
23 any permits to, or entering into agreements with, a State,  
24 local, or Tribal government or private landowner with re-  
25 spect to the use of land under the jurisdiction of the gov-



1 ernment or landowner, the Secretary shall not take into  
2 account whether the State, local, or Tribal government or  
3 private landowner has granted or denied public access or  
4 egress to the land.

5 (f) MEANS OF PUBLIC ACCESS AND EGRESS IN-  
6 CLUDED.—In considering public access and egress under  
7 subsections (b) and (c), the Secretary shall consider public  
8 access and egress to the legal boundaries of the land de-  
9 scribed in those subsections, including access and egress—

10 (1) by motorized or non-motorized vehicles; and

11 (2) on foot or horseback.

12 (g) EFFECT.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—This section shall have no  
14 effect on whether a particular recreational use shall  
15 be allowed on the land included in a priority list  
16 under this section.

17 (2) EFFECT OF ALLOWABLE USES ON AGENCY  
18 CONSIDERATION.—In preparing the priority list  
19 under subsection (b), the Secretary shall only con-  
20 sider recreational uses that are allowed on the land  
21 at the time that the priority list is prepared.

1     **Subtitle C—Open Book on Equal**  
2                     **Access to Justice**

3     **SEC. 4201. FEDERAL ACTION TRANSPARENCY.**

4             (a) MODIFICATION OF EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE  
5     PROVISIONS.—

6                     (1) AGENCY PROCEEDINGS.—Section 504 of  
7     title 5, United States Code, is amended—

8                             (A) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “,  
9     United States Code”;

10                            (B) by redesignating subsection (f) as sub-  
11     section (i); and

12                            (C) by striking subsection (e) and inserting  
13     the following:

14             “(e)(1) Not later than March 31 of the first fiscal  
15     year beginning after the date of enactment of the Natural  
16     Resources Management Act, and every fiscal year there-  
17     after, the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of  
18     the United States, after consultation with the Chief Coun-  
19     sel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration,  
20     shall submit to Congress and make publicly available on-  
21     line a report on the amount of fees and other expenses  
22     awarded during the preceding fiscal year under this sec-  
23     tion.

24             “(2) Each report under paragraph (1) shall describe  
25     the number, nature, and amount of the awards, the claims

1 involved in the controversy, and any other relevant infor-  
2 mation that may aid Congress in evaluating the scope and  
3 impact of such awards.

4 “(3)(A) Each report under paragraph (1) shall ac-  
5 count for all payments of fees and other expenses awarded  
6 under this section that are made pursuant to a settlement  
7 agreement, regardless of whether the settlement agree-  
8 ment is sealed or otherwise subject to a nondisclosure pro-  
9 vision.

10 “(B) The disclosure of fees and other expenses re-  
11 quired under subparagraph (A) shall not affect any other  
12 information that is subject to a nondisclosure provision in  
13 a settlement agreement.

14 “(f) As soon as practicable, and in any event not later  
15 than the date on which the first report under subsection  
16 (e)(1) is required to be submitted, the Chairman of the  
17 Administrative Conference of the United States shall cre-  
18 ate and maintain online a searchable database containing,  
19 with respect to each award of fees and other expenses  
20 under this section made on or after the date of enactment  
21 of the Natural Resources Management Act, the following  
22 information:

23 “(1) The case name and number of the adver-  
24 sary adjudication, if available, hyperlinked to the  
25 case, if available.

1           “(2) The name of the agency involved in the  
2       adversary adjudication.

3           “(3) A description of the claims in the adver-  
4       sary adjudication.

5           “(4) The name of each party to whom the  
6       award was made as such party is identified in the  
7       order or other court document making the award.

8           “(5) The amount of the award.

9           “(6) The basis for the finding that the position  
10      of the agency concerned was not substantially justi-  
11      fied.

12          “(g) The online searchable database described in sub-  
13      section (f) may not reveal any information the disclosure  
14      of which is prohibited by law or a court order.

15          “(h) The head of each agency shall provide to the  
16      Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United  
17      States in a timely manner all information requested by  
18      the Chairman to comply with the requirements of sub-  
19      sections (e), (f), and (g).”.

20           (2) COURT CASES.—Section 2412(d) of title 28,  
21      United States Code, is amended by adding at the  
22      end the following:

23          “(5)(A) Not later than March 31 of the first fiscal  
24      year beginning after the date of enactment of the Natural  
25      Resources Management Act, and every fiscal year there-

1 after, the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of  
2 the United States shall submit to Congress and make pub-  
3 licly available online a report on the amount of fees and  
4 other expenses awarded during the preceding fiscal year  
5 pursuant to this subsection.

6 “(B) Each report under subparagraph (A) shall de-  
7 scribe the number, nature, and amount of the awards, the  
8 claims involved in the controversy, and any other relevant  
9 information that may aid Congress in evaluating the scope  
10 and impact of such awards.

11 “(C)(i) Each report under subparagraph (A) shall ac-  
12 count for all payments of fees and other expenses awarded  
13 under this subsection that are made pursuant to a settle-  
14 ment agreement, regardless of whether the settlement  
15 agreement is sealed or otherwise subject to a nondisclosure  
16 provision.

17 “(ii) The disclosure of fees and other expenses re-  
18 quired under clause (i) shall not affect any other informa-  
19 tion that is subject to a nondisclosure provision in a settle-  
20 ment agreement.

21 “(D) The Chairman of the Administrative Conference  
22 of the United States shall include and clearly identify in  
23 each annual report under subparagraph (A), for each case  
24 in which an award of fees and other expenses is included  
25 in the report—

1           “(i) any amounts paid under section 1304 of  
2           title 31 for a judgment in the case;

3           “(ii) the amount of the award of fees and other  
4           expenses; and

5           “(iii) the statute under which the plaintiff filed  
6           suit.

7           “(6) As soon as practicable, and in any event not  
8           later than the date on which the first report under para-  
9           graph (5)(A) is required to be submitted, the Chairman  
10          of the Administrative Conference of the United States  
11          shall create and maintain online a searchable database  
12          containing, with respect to each award of fees and other  
13          expenses under this subsection made on or after the date  
14          of enactment of the Natural Resources Management Act,  
15          the following information:

16               “(A) The case name and number, hyperlinked  
17               to the case, if available.

18               “(B) The name of the agency involved in the  
19               case.

20               “(C) The name of each party to whom the  
21               award was made as such party is identified in the  
22               order or other court document making the award.

23               “(D) A description of the claims in the case.

24               “(E) The amount of the award.

1           “(F) The basis for the finding that the position  
2           of the agency concerned was not substantially justi-  
3           fied.

4           “(7) The online searchable database described in  
5           paragraph (6) may not reveal any information the disclo-  
6           sure of which is prohibited by law or a court order.

7           “(8) The head of each agency (including the Attorney  
8           General of the United States) shall provide to the Chair-  
9           man of the Administrative Conference of the United  
10          States in a timely manner all information requested by  
11          the Chairman to comply with the requirements of para-  
12          graphs (5), (6), and (7).”.

13                 (3) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMEND-  
14          MENTS.—Section 2412 of title 28, United States  
15          Code, is amended—

16                         (A) in subsection (d)(3), by striking  
17                         “United States Code,”; and

18                         (B) in subsection (e)—

19                                 (i) by striking “of section 2412 of  
20                                 title 28, United States Code,” and insert-  
21                                 ing “of this section”; and

22                                 (ii) by striking “of such title” and in-  
23                                 serting “of this title”.

1       (b) JUDGMENT FUND TRANSPARENCY.—Section  
2 1304 of title 31, United States Code, is amended by add-  
3 ing at the end the following:

4       “(d) Beginning not later than the date that is 60  
5 days after the date of enactment of the Natural Resources  
6 Management Act, and unless the disclosure of such infor-  
7 mation is otherwise prohibited by law or a court order,  
8 the Secretary of the Treasury shall make available to the  
9 public on a website, as soon as practicable, but not later  
10 than 30 days after the date on which a payment under  
11 this section is tendered, the following information with re-  
12 gard to that payment:

13           “(1) The name of the specific agency or entity  
14 whose actions gave rise to the claim or judgment.

15           “(2) The name of the plaintiff or claimant.

16           “(3) The name of counsel for the plaintiff or  
17 claimant.

18           “(4) The amount paid representing principal li-  
19 ability, and any amounts paid representing any an-  
20 cillary liability, including attorney fees, costs, and  
21 interest.

22           “(5) A brief description of the facts that gave  
23 rise to the claim.

24           “(6) The name of the agency that submitted  
25 the claim.”.



**Subtitle D—Pittman-Robertson  
Wildlife Restoration Act**

**SEC. 4301. TARGET PRACTICE AND MARKSMANSHIP TRAIN-  
ING.**

(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to facilitate the construction and expansion of public target ranges, including ranges on Federal land managed by the Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management.

(b) DEFINITION OF PUBLIC TARGET RANGE.—In this section, the term “public target range” means a specific location that—

(1) is identified by a governmental agency for recreational shooting;

(2) is open to the public;

(3) may be supervised; and

(4) may accommodate archery or rifle, pistol, or shotgun shooting.

(c) AMENDMENTS TO PITTMAN-ROBERTSON WILDLIFE RESTORATION ACT.—

(1) DEFINITIONS.—Section 2 of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669a) is amended—

(A) by redesignating paragraphs (2) through (8) as paragraphs (3) through (9), respectively; and

1 (B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the  
 2 following:

3 “(2) the term ‘public target range’ means a  
 4 specific location that—

5 “(A) is identified by a governmental agen-  
 6 cy for recreational shooting;

7 “(B) is open to the public;

8 “(C) may be supervised; and

9 “(D) may accommodate archery or rifle,  
 10 pistol, or shotgun shooting;”.

11 (2) EXPENDITURES FOR MANAGEMENT OF  
 12 WILDLIFE AREAS AND RESOURCES.—Section 8(b) of  
 13 the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16  
 14 U.S.C. 669g(b)) is amended—

15 (A) by striking “(b) Each State” and in-  
 16 serting the following:

17 “(b) EXPENDITURES FOR MANAGEMENT OF WILD-  
 18 LIFE AREAS AND RESOURCES.—

19 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-  
 20 graph (2), each State”;

21 (B) in paragraph (1) (as so designated), by  
 22 striking “construction, operation,” and insert-  
 23 ing “operation”;

1 (C) in the second sentence, by striking  
2 “The non-Federal share” and inserting the fol-  
3 lowing:

4 “(3) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—The non-Federal  
5 share”;

6 (D) in the third sentence, by striking “The  
7 Secretary” and inserting the following:

8 “(4) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary”; and

9 (E) by inserting after paragraph (1) (as  
10 designated by subparagraph (A)) the following:

11 “(2) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding the limita-  
12 tion described in paragraph (1), a State may pay up  
13 to 90 percent of the cost of acquiring land for, ex-  
14 panding, or constructing a public target range.”.

15 (3) FIREARM AND BOW HUNTER EDUCATION  
16 AND SAFETY PROGRAM GRANTS.—Section 10 of the  
17 Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16  
18 U.S.C. 669h–1) is amended—

19 (A) in subsection (a), by adding at the end  
20 the following:

21 “(3) ALLOCATION OF ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS.—  
22 Of the amount apportioned to a State for any fiscal  
23 year under section 4(b), the State may elect to allo-  
24 cate not more than 10 percent, to be combined with  
25 the amount apportioned to the State under para-

graph (1) for that fiscal year, for acquiring land for, expanding, or constructing a public target range.”;

(B) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following:

“(b) COST SHARING.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Federal share of the cost of any activity carried out using a grant under this section shall not exceed 75 percent of the total cost of the activity.

“(2) PUBLIC TARGET RANGE CONSTRUCTION OR EXPANSION.—The Federal share of the cost of acquiring land for, expanding, or constructing a public target range in a State on Federal or non-Federal land pursuant to this section or section 8(b) shall not exceed 90 percent of the cost of the activity.”; and

(C) in subsection (c)(1)—

(i) by striking “Amounts made” and inserting the following:

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), amounts made”; and

(ii) by adding at the end the following:

1           “(B) EXCEPTION.—Amounts provided for  
 2           acquiring land for, constructing, or expanding a  
 3           public target range shall remain available for  
 4           expenditure and obligation during the 5-fiscal-  
 5           year period beginning on October 1 of the first  
 6           fiscal year for which the amounts are made  
 7           available.”.

8           (d) SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING COOPERA-  
 9           TION.—It is the sense of Congress that, consistent with  
 10          applicable laws (including regulations), the Secretary and  
 11          the Secretary of Agriculture should cooperate with State  
 12          and local authorities and other entities to carry out waste  
 13          removal and other activities on any Federal land used as  
 14          a public target range to encourage continued use of that  
 15          land for target practice or marksmanship training.

16       **Subtitle E—Migratory Bird Frame-**  
 17       **work and Hunting Opportuni-**  
 18       **ties for Veterans**

19       **SEC. 4401. FEDERAL CLOSING DATE FOR HUNTING OF**  
 20       **DUCKS, MERGANSERS, AND COOTS.**

21          Section 3 of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16  
 22          U.S.C. 704) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 23          lowing:

24          “(c) FEDERAL FRAMEWORK CLOSING DATE FOR  
 25          HUNTING OF DUCKS, MERGANSERS, AND COOTS.—

1           “(1) REGULATIONS RELATING TO FRAMEWORK  
2       CLOSING DATE.—

3           “(A) IN GENERAL.—In promulgating regu-  
4       lations under subsection (a) relating to the Fed-  
5       eral framework for the closing date up to which  
6       the States may select seasons for migratory  
7       bird hunting, except as provided in paragraph  
8       (2), the Secretary shall, with respect to the  
9       hunting season for ducks, mergansers, and  
10      coots—

11           “(i) subject to subparagraph (B),  
12       adopt the recommendation of each respec-  
13       tive flyway council (as defined in section  
14       20.152 of title 50, Code of Federal Regula-  
15       tions) for the Federal framework if the  
16       Secretary determines that the rec-  
17       ommendation is consistent with science-  
18       based and sustainable harvest manage-  
19       ment; and

20           “(ii) allow the States to establish the  
21       closing date for the hunting season in ac-  
22       cordance with the Federal framework.

23           “(B) REQUIREMENT.—The framework  
24       closing date promulgated by the Secretary

1 under subparagraph (A) shall not be later than  
2 January 31 of each year.

3 “(2) SPECIAL HUNTING DAYS FOR YOUTHS,  
4 VETERANS, AND ACTIVE MILITARY PERSONNEL.—

5 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the  
6 Federal framework closing date under para-  
7 graph (1) and subject to subparagraphs (B)  
8 and (C), the Secretary shall allow States to se-  
9 lect 2 days for youths and 2 days for veterans  
10 (as defined in section 101 of title 38, United  
11 States Code) and members of the Armed Forces  
12 on active duty, including members of the Na-  
13 tional Guard and Reserves on active duty (other  
14 than for training), to hunt eligible ducks, geese,  
15 swans, mergansers, coots, moorhens, and galli-  
16 nules, if the Secretary determines that the addi-  
17 tion of those days is consistent with science-  
18 based and sustainable harvest management.  
19 Such days shall be treated as separate from,  
20 and in addition to, the annual Federal frame-  
21 work hunting season lengths.

22 “(B) REQUIREMENTS.—In selecting days  
23 under subparagraph (A), a State shall ensure  
24 that—

25 “(i) the days selected—

1                   “(I) may only include the hunt-  
2                   ing of duck, geese, swan, merganser,  
3                   coot, moorhen, and gallinule species  
4                   that are eligible for hunting under the  
5                   applicable annual Federal framework;

6                   “(II) are not more than 14 days  
7                   before or after the Federal framework  
8                   hunting season for ducks, mergansers,  
9                   and coots; and

10                  “(III) are otherwise consistent  
11                  with the Federal framework; and

12                  “(ii) the total number of days in a  
13                  hunting season for any migratory bird spe-  
14                  cies, including any days selected under  
15                  subparagraph (A), is not more than 107  
16                  days.

17                  “(C) LIMITATION.—A State may combine  
18                  the 2 days allowed for youths with the 2 days  
19                  allowed for veterans and members of the Armed  
20                  Forces on active duty under subparagraph (A),  
21                  but in no circumstance may a State have more  
22                  than a total of 4 additional days added to its  
23                  regular hunting season for any purpose.

24                  “(3) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall pro-  
25                  mulgate regulations in accordance with this sub-



1 section for the Federal framework for migratory bird  
 2 hunting for the 2019–2020 hunting season and each  
 3 hunting season thereafter.”.

## 4 **Subtitle F—Miscellaneous**

### 5 **SEC. 4501. RESPECT FOR TREATIES AND RIGHTS.**

6 Nothing in this title or the amendments made by this  
 7 title—

8 (1) affects or modifies any treaty or other right  
 9 of any federally recognized Indian Tribe; or

10 (2) modifies any provision of Federal law relat-  
 11 ing to migratory birds or to endangered or threat-  
 12 ened species.

### 13 **SEC. 4502. NO PRIORITY.**

14 Nothing in this title or the amendments made by this  
 15 title provides a preference to hunting, fishing, or rec-  
 16 reational shooting over any other use of Federal land or  
 17 water.

### 18 **SEC. 4503. STATE AUTHORITY FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE.**

19 Nothing in this title—

20 (1) authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture or  
 21 the Secretary to require Federal licenses or permits  
 22 to hunt and fish on Federal land; or

23 (2) enlarges or diminishes the responsibility or  
 24 authority of States with respect to fish and wildlife  
 25 management.

## **TITLE V—HAZARDS AND MAPPING**

### **SEC. 5001. NATIONAL VOLCANO EARLY WARNING AND MON- ITORING SYSTEM.**

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means the Secretary, acting through the Director of the United States Geological Survey.

(2) SYSTEM.—The term “System” means the National Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring System established under subsection (b)(1)(A).

(b) NATIONAL VOLCANO EARLY WARNING AND MON-  
ITORING SYSTEM.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish within the United States Geological Survey a system, to be known as the “National Volcano Early Warning and Monitoring System”, to monitor, warn, and protect citizens of the United States from undue and avoidable harm from volcanic activity.

(B) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the System are—

(i) to organize, modernize, standardize, and stabilize the monitoring sys-

1           tems of the volcano observatories in the  
2           United States, which includes the Alaska  
3           Volcano Observatory, California Volcano  
4           Observatory, Cascades Volcano Observ-  
5           atory, Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, and  
6           Yellowstone Volcano Observatory; and

7           (ii) to unify the monitoring systems of  
8           volcano observatories in the United States  
9           into a single interoperative system.

10          (C) OBJECTIVE.—The objective of the Sys-  
11          tem is to monitor all the volcanoes in the  
12          United States at a level commensurate with the  
13          threat posed by the volcanoes by—

14               (i) upgrading existing networks on  
15               monitored volcanoes;

16               (ii) installing new networks on  
17               unmonitored volcanoes; and

18               (iii) employing geodetic and other  
19               components when applicable.

20          (2) SYSTEM COMPONENTS.—

21               (A) IN GENERAL.—The System shall in-  
22               clude—

23                   (i) a national volcano watch office  
24                   that is operational 24 hours a day and 7  
25                   days a week;

- 1                   (ii) a national volcano data center;  
2                   and  
3                   (iii) an external grants program to  
4                   support research in volcano monitoring  
5                   science and technology.

6                   (B) MODERNIZATION ACTIVITIES.—Mod-  
7                   ernization activities under the System shall in-  
8                   clude the comprehensive application of emerg-  
9                   ing technologies, including digital broadband  
10                  seismometers, real-time continuous Global Posi-  
11                  tioning System receivers, satellite and airborne  
12                  radar interferometry, acoustic pressure sensors,  
13                  and spectrometry to measure gas emissions.

14                  (3) MANAGEMENT.—

15                   (A) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

16                   (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
17                   days after the date of enactment of this  
18                   Act, the Secretary shall submit to Con-  
19                   gress a 5-year management plan for estab-  
20                   lishing and operating the System.

21                   (ii) INCLUSIONS.—The management  
22                   plan submitted under clause (i) shall in-  
23                   clude—

1 (I) annual cost estimates for  
2 modernization activities and operation  
3 of the System;

4 (II) annual milestones, stand-  
5 ards, and performance goals; and

6 (III) recommendations for, and  
7 progress towards, establishing new, or  
8 enhancing existing, partnerships to le-  
9 verage resources.

10 (B) ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—The Sec-  
11 retary shall establish an advisory committee to  
12 assist the Secretary in implementing the Sys-  
13 tem, to be comprised of representatives of rel-  
14 evant agencies and members of the scientific  
15 community, to be appointed by the Secretary.

16 (C) PARTNERSHIPS.—The Secretary may  
17 enter into cooperative agreements with institu-  
18 tions of higher education and State agencies  
19 designating the institutions of higher education  
20 and State agencies as volcano observatory part-  
21 ners for the System.

22 (D) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall  
23 coordinate the activities under this section with  
24 the heads of relevant Federal agencies, includ-  
25 ing—

- 1 (i) the Secretary of Transportation;  
2 (ii) the Administrator of the Federal  
3 Aviation Administration;  
4 (iii) the Administrator of the National  
5 Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration;  
6 and  
7 (iv) the Administrator of the Federal  
8 Emergency Management Agency.

9 (4) ANNUAL REPORT.—Annually, the Secretary  
10 shall submit to Congress a report that describes the  
11 activities carried out under this section.

12 (c) FUNDING.—

13 (1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—  
14 There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
15 this section \$55,000,000 for the period of fiscal  
16 years 2019 through 2023.

17 (2) EFFECT ON OTHER SOURCES OF FEDERAL  
18 FUNDING.—Amounts made available under this sub-  
19 section shall supplement, and not supplant, Federal  
20 funds made available for other United States Geo-  
21 logical Survey hazards activities and programs.

22 **SEC. 5002. REAUTHORIZATION OF NATIONAL GEOLOGIC**  
23 **MAPPING ACT OF 1992.**

24 (a) REAUTHORIZATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 9(a) of the National  
2       Geologic Mapping Act of 1992 (43 U.S.C. 31h(a))  
3       is amended by striking “2018” and inserting  
4       “2023”.

5           (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section  
6       4(b)(1) of the National Geologic Mapping Act of  
7       1992 (43 U.S.C. 31c(b)(1)) is amended by striking  
8       “Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009”  
9       each place it appears in subparagraphs (A) and (B)  
10      and inserting “Natural Resources Management  
11      Act”.

12      (b) GEOLOGIC MAPPING ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—  
13      Section 5(a)(3) of the National Geologic Mapping Act of  
14      1992 (43 U.S.C. 31d(a)(3)) is amended by striking “Asso-  
15      ciate Director for Geology” and inserting “Associate Di-  
16      rector for Core Science Systems”.

17      (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—Section 3 of the Na-  
18      tional Geologic Mapping Act of 1992 (43 U.S.C. 31b) is  
19      amended—

20           (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “section  
21       6(d)(3)” and inserting “section 4(d)(3)”;

22           (2) in paragraph (5), by striking “section  
23       6(d)(1)” and inserting “section 4(d)(1)”; and

24           (3) in paragraph (9), by striking “section  
25       6(d)(2)” and inserting “section 4(d)(2)”.

1   **TITLE VI—NATIONAL HERITAGE**  
2                   **AREAS**

3   **SEC. 6001. NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA DESIGNATIONS.**

4           (a) IN GENERAL.—The following areas are des-  
5   ignated as National Heritage Areas, to be administered  
6   in accordance with this section:

7                   (1) MARITIME WASHINGTON NATIONAL HERIT-  
8           AGE AREA, WASHINGTON.—

9                           (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
10           Maritime Washington National Heritage Area  
11           in the State of Washington, to include land in  
12           Whatcom, Skagit, Snohomish, San Juan, Is-  
13           land, King, Pierce, Thurston, Mason, Kitsap,  
14           Jefferson, Clallam, and Grays Harbor Counties  
15           in the State that is at least partially located  
16           within the area that is ¼-mile landward of the  
17           shoreline, as generally depicted on the map en-  
18           titled “Maritime Washington National Heritage  
19           Area Proposed Boundary”, numbered 584/  
20           125,484, and dated August, 2014.

21                           (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The  
22           Washington Trust for Historic Preservation  
23           shall be the local coordinating entity for the  
24           National Heritage Area designated by subpara-  
25           graph (A).



1           (2) MOUNTAINS TO SOUND GREENWAY NA-  
2           TIONAL HERITAGE AREA, WASHINGTON.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
4           Mountains to Sound Greenway National Herit-  
5           age Area in the State of Washington, to consist  
6           of land in King and Kittitas Counties in the  
7           State, as generally depicted on the map entitled  
8           “Mountains to Sound Greenway National Her-  
9           itage Area Proposed Boundary”, numbered  
10          584/125,483, and dated August, 2014 (referred  
11          to in this paragraph as the “map”).

12          (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The  
13          Mountains to Sound Greenway Trust shall be  
14          the local coordinating entity for the National  
15          Heritage Area designated by subparagraph (A).

16          (C) MAP.—The map shall be on file and  
17          available for public inspection in the appro-  
18          priate offices of—

19                  (i) the National Park Service;

20                  (ii) the Forest Service;

21                  (iii) the Indian Tribes; and

22                  (iv) the local coordinating entity.

23          (D) REFERENCES TO INDIAN TRIBE; TRIB-  
24          AL.—Any reference in this paragraph to the  
25          terms “Indian Tribe” and “Tribal” shall be

1           considered, for purposes of the National Herit-  
2           age Area designated by subparagraph (A), to  
3           refer to each of the Tribal governments of the  
4           Snoqualmie, Yakama, Tulalip, Muckleshoot,  
5           and Colville Indian Tribes.

6           (E) MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS.—With  
7           respect to the National Heritage Area des-  
8           ignated by subparagraph (A)—

9                   (i) the preparation of an interpretive  
10                  plan under subsection (c)(2)(C)(vii) shall  
11                  also include plans for Tribal heritage;

12                  (ii) the Secretary shall ensure that the  
13                  management plan developed under sub-  
14                  section (c) is consistent with the trust re-  
15                  sponsibilities of the Secretary to Indian  
16                  Tribes and Tribal treaty rights within the  
17                  National Heritage Area;

18                  (iii) the interpretive plan and manage-  
19                  ment plan for the National Heritage Area  
20                  shall be developed in consultation with the  
21                  Indian Tribes;

22                  (iv) nothing in this paragraph shall  
23                  grant or diminish any hunting, fishing, or  
24                  gathering treaty right of any Indian Tribe;  
25                  and

1 (v) nothing in this paragraph affects  
 2 the authority of a State or an Indian Tribe  
 3 to manage fish and wildlife, including the  
 4 regulation of hunting and fishing within  
 5 the National Heritage Area.

6 (3) SANTA CRUZ VALLEY NATIONAL HERITAGE  
 7 AREA, ARIZONA.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
 9 Santa Cruz Valley National Heritage Area in  
 10 the State of Arizona, to consist of land in Pima  
 11 and Santa Cruz Counties in the State, as gen-  
 12 erally depicted on the map entitled “Santa Cruz  
 13 Valley National Heritage Area”, numbered  
 14 T09/80,000, and dated November 13, 2007.

15 (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—  
 16 Santa Cruz Valley Heritage Alliance, Inc., a  
 17 nonprofit organization established under the  
 18 laws of the State of Arizona, shall be the local  
 19 coordinating entity for the National Heritage  
 20 Area designated by subparagraph (A).

21 (4) APPALACHIAN FOREST NATIONAL HERITAGE  
 22 AREA, WEST VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—There is established the  
 24 Appalachian Forest National Heritage Area in  
 25 the States of West Virginia and Maryland, as

1 depicted on the map entitled “Appalachian For-  
2 est National Heritage Area”, numbered T07/  
3 80,000, and dated October 2007, including—

4 (i) Barbour, Braxton, Grant,  
5 Greenbrier, Hampshire, Hardy, Mineral,  
6 Morgan, Nicholas, Pendleton, Pocahontas,  
7 Preston, Randolph, Tucker, Upshur, and  
8 Webster Counties in West Virginia; and

9 (ii) Allegany and Garrett Counties in  
10 Maryland.

11 (B) LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.—The  
12 Appalachian Forest Heritage Area, Inc., shall  
13 be—

14 (i) the local coordinating entity for  
15 the National Heritage Area designated by  
16 subparagraph (A) (referred to in this sub-  
17 paragraph as the “local coordinating enti-  
18 ty”); and

19 (ii) governed by a board of directors  
20 that shall—

21 (I) include members to represent  
22 a geographic balance across the coun-  
23 ties described in subparagraph (A)  
24 and the States of West Virginia and  
25 Maryland;

1 (II) be composed of not fewer  
2 than 7, and not more than 15, mem-  
3 bers elected by the membership of the  
4 local coordinating entity;

5 (III) be selected to represent a  
6 balanced group of diverse interests,  
7 including—

8 (aa) the forest industry;

9 (bb) environmental interests;

10 (cc) cultural heritage inter-  
11 ests;

12 (dd) tourism interests; and

13 (ee) regional agency part-  
14 ners;

15 (IV) exercise all corporate powers  
16 of the local coordinating entity;

17 (V) manage the activities and af-  
18 fairs of the local coordinating entity;  
19 and

20 (VI) subject to any limitations in  
21 the articles and bylaws of the local co-  
22 ordinating entity, this section, and  
23 other applicable Federal or State law,  
24 establish the policies of the local co-  
25 ordinating entity.

1 (b) ADMINISTRATION.—

2 (1) AUTHORITIES.—For purposes of carrying  
3 out the management plan for each of the National  
4 Heritage Areas designated by subsection (a), the  
5 Secretary, acting through the local coordinating enti-  
6 ty, may use amounts made available under sub-  
7 section (g)—

8 (A) to make grants to the State or a polit-  
9 ical subdivision of the State, Indian Tribes,  
10 nonprofit organizations, and other persons;

11 (B) to enter into cooperative agreements  
12 with, or provide technical assistance to, the  
13 State or a political subdivision of the State, In-  
14 dian Tribes, nonprofit organizations, and other  
15 interested parties;

16 (C) to hire and compensate staff, which  
17 shall include individuals with expertise in nat-  
18 ural, cultural, and historical resources protec-  
19 tion, and heritage programming;

20 (D) to obtain money or services from any  
21 source including any money or services that are  
22 provided under any other Federal law or pro-  
23 gram;

24 (E) to contract for goods or services; and

1 (F) to undertake to be a catalyst for any  
2 other activity that furthers the National Herit-  
3 age Area and is consistent with the approved  
4 management plan.

5 (2) DUTIES.—The local coordinating entity for  
6 each of the National Heritage Areas designated by  
7 subsection (a) shall—

8 (A) in accordance with subsection (c), pre-  
9 pare and submit a management plan for the  
10 National Heritage Area to the Secretary;

11 (B) assist Federal agencies, the State or a  
12 political subdivision of the State, Indian Tribes,  
13 regional planning organizations, nonprofit orga-  
14 nizations and other interested parties in car-  
15 rying out the approved management plan by—

16 (i) carrying out programs and projects  
17 that recognize, protect, and enhance im-  
18 portant resource values in the National  
19 Heritage Area;

20 (ii) establishing and maintaining in-  
21 terpretive exhibits and programs in the  
22 National Heritage Area;

23 (iii) developing recreational and edu-  
24 cational opportunities in the National Her-  
25 itage Area;

1                   (iv) increasing public awareness of,  
2                   and appreciation for, natural, historical,  
3                   scenic, and cultural resources of the Na-  
4                   tional Heritage Area;

5                   (v) protecting and restoring historic  
6                   sites and buildings in the National Herit-  
7                   age Area that are consistent with National  
8                   Heritage Area themes;

9                   (vi) ensuring that clear, consistent,  
10                  and appropriate signs identifying points of  
11                  public access and sites of interest are post-  
12                  ed throughout the National Heritage Area;  
13                  and

14                 (vii) promoting a wide range of part-  
15                 nerships among the Federal Government,  
16                 State, Tribal, and local governments, orga-  
17                 nizations, and individuals to further the  
18                 National Heritage Area;

19                 (C) consider the interests of diverse units  
20                 of government, businesses, organizations, and  
21                 individuals in the National Heritage Area in the  
22                 preparation and implementation of the manage-  
23                 ment plan;



1 (D) conduct meetings open to the public at  
2 least semiannually regarding the development  
3 and implementation of the management plan;

4 (E) for any year that Federal funds have  
5 been received under this subsection—

6 (i) submit to the Secretary an annual  
7 report that describes the activities, ex-  
8 penses, and income of the local coordi-  
9 nating entity (including grants to any  
10 other entities during the year that the re-  
11 port is made);

12 (ii) make available to the Secretary  
13 for audit all records relating to the expend-  
14 iture of the funds and any matching funds;  
15 and

16 (iii) require, with respect to all agree-  
17 ments authorizing expenditure of Federal  
18 funds by other organizations, that the or-  
19 ganizations receiving the funds make avail-  
20 able to the Secretary for audit all records  
21 concerning the expenditure of the funds;  
22 and

23 (F) encourage by appropriate means eco-  
24 nomic viability that is consistent with the Na-  
25 tional Heritage Area.

1           (3) PROHIBITION ON THE ACQUISITION OF  
2       REAL PROPERTY.—The local coordinating entity  
3       shall not use Federal funds made available under  
4       subsection (g) to acquire real property or any inter-  
5       est in real property.

6       (c) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

7           (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after  
8       the date of enactment of this Act, the local coordi-  
9       nating entity for each of the National Heritage  
10      Areas designated by subsection (a) shall submit to  
11      the Secretary for approval a proposed management  
12      plan for the National Heritage Area.

13          (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The management plan  
14      shall—

15            (A) incorporate an integrated and coopera-  
16            tive approach for the protection, enhancement,  
17            and interpretation of the natural, cultural, his-  
18            toric, scenic, and recreational resources of the  
19            National Heritage Area;

20            (B) take into consideration Federal, State,  
21            local, and Tribal plans and treaty rights;

22            (C) include—

23                  (i) an inventory of—

24                           (I) the resources located in the  
25                           National Heritage Area; and

1 (II) any other property in the  
2 National Heritage Area that—

3 (aa) is related to the themes  
4 of the National Heritage Area;  
5 and

6 (bb) should be preserved, re-  
7 stored, managed, or maintained  
8 because of the significance of the  
9 property;

10 (ii) comprehensive policies, strategies  
11 and recommendations for conservation,  
12 funding, management, and development of  
13 the National Heritage Area;

14 (iii) a description of actions that the  
15 Federal Government, State, Tribal, and  
16 local governments, private organizations,  
17 and individuals have agreed to take to pro-  
18 tect the natural, historical, cultural, scenic,  
19 and recreational resources of the National  
20 Heritage Area;

21 (iv) a program of implementation for  
22 the management plan by the local coordi-  
23 nating entity that includes a description  
24 of—

1 (I) actions to facilitate ongoing  
2 collaboration among partners to pro-  
3 mote plans for resource protection,  
4 restoration, and construction; and

5 (II) specific commitments for im-  
6 plementation that have been made by  
7 the local coordinating entity or any  
8 government, organization, or indi-  
9 vidual for the first 5 years of oper-  
10 ation;

11 (v) the identification of sources of  
12 funding for carrying out the management  
13 plan;

14 (vi) analysis and recommendations for  
15 means by which Federal, State, local, and  
16 Tribal programs, including the role of the  
17 National Park Service in the National Her-  
18 itage Area, may best be coordinated to  
19 carry out this subsection; and

20 (vii) an interpretive plan for the Na-  
21 tional Heritage Area; and

22 (D) recommend policies and strategies for  
23 resource management that consider and detail  
24 the application of appropriate land and water  
25 management techniques, including the develop-

1           ment of intergovernmental and interagency co-  
2           operative agreements to protect the natural,  
3           historical, cultural, educational, scenic, and rec-  
4           reational resources of the National Heritage  
5           Area.

6           (3) DEADLINE.—If a proposed management  
7           plan is not submitted to the Secretary by the date  
8           that is 3 years after the date of enactment of this  
9           Act, the local coordinating entity shall be ineligible  
10          to receive additional funding under this section until  
11          the date on which the Secretary receives and ap-  
12          proves the management plan.

13          (4) APPROVAL OR DISAPPROVAL OF MANAGE-  
14          MENT PLAN.—

15               (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180  
16               days after the date of receipt of the manage-  
17               ment plan under paragraph (1), the Secretary,  
18               in consultation with State and Tribal govern-  
19               ments, shall approve or disapprove the manage-  
20               ment plan.

21               (B) CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL.—In deter-  
22               mining whether to approve the management  
23               plan, the Secretary shall consider whether—

24                     (i) the local coordinating entity is rep-  
25                     resentative of the diverse interests of the

1 National Heritage Area, including Federal,  
2 State, Tribal, and local governments, nat-  
3 ural and historic resource protection orga-  
4 nizations, educational institutions, busi-  
5 nesses, and recreational organizations;

6 (ii) the local coordinating entity has  
7 afforded adequate opportunity, including  
8 public hearings, for public and govern-  
9 mental involvement in the preparation of  
10 the management plan; and

11 (iii) the resource protection and inter-  
12 pretation strategies contained in the man-  
13 agement plan, if implemented, would ade-  
14 quately protect the natural, historical, and  
15 cultural resources of the National Heritage  
16 Area.

17 (C) ACTION FOLLOWING DISAPPROVAL.—If  
18 the Secretary disapproves the management plan  
19 under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall—

20 (i) advise the local coordinating entity  
21 in writing of the reasons for the dis-  
22 approval;

23 (ii) make recommendations for revi-  
24 sions to the management plan; and

1 (iii) not later than 180 days after the  
2 receipt of any proposed revision of the  
3 management plan from the local coordi-  
4 nating entity, approve or disapprove the  
5 proposed revision.

6 (D) AMENDMENTS.—

7 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
8 approve or disapprove each amendment to  
9 the management plan that the Secretary  
10 determines make a substantial change to  
11 the management plan.

12 (ii) USE OF FUNDS.—The local co-  
13 ordinating entity shall not use Federal  
14 funds authorized by this subsection to  
15 carry out any amendments to the manage-  
16 ment plan until the Secretary has approved  
17 the amendments.

18 (d) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER FEDERAL AGEN-  
19 CIES.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
21 fects the authority of a Federal agency to provide  
22 technical or financial assistance under any other law.

23 (2) CONSULTATION AND COORDINATION.—The  
24 head of any Federal agency planning to conduct ac-  
25 tivities that may have an impact on a National Her-

itage Area designated by subsection (a) is encouraged to consult and coordinate the activities with the Secretary and the local coordinating entity to the maximum extent practicable.

(3) OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES.—Nothing in this section—

(A) modifies, alters, or amends any law or regulation authorizing a Federal agency to manage Federal land under the jurisdiction of the Federal agency;

(B) limits the discretion of a Federal land manager to implement an approved land use plan within the boundaries of a National Heritage Area designated by subsection (a); or

(C) modifies, alters, or amends any authorized use of Federal land under the jurisdiction of a Federal agency.

(e) PRIVATE PROPERTY AND REGULATORY PROTECTIONS.—Nothing in this section—

(1) abridges the rights of any property owner (whether public or private), including the right to refrain from participating in any plan, project, program, or activity conducted within a National Heritage Area designated by subsection (a);

(2) requires any property owner—



1 (A) to permit public access (including ac-  
2 cess by Federal, State, or local agencies) to the  
3 property of the property owner; or

4 (B) to modify public access or use of prop-  
5 erty of the property owner under any other  
6 Federal, State, or local law;

7 (3) alters any duly adopted land use regulation,  
8 approved land use plan, or other regulatory author-  
9 ity of any Federal, State, Tribal, or local agency;

10 (4) conveys any land use or other regulatory  
11 authority to the local coordinating entity;

12 (5) authorizes or implies the reservation or ap-  
13 propriation of water or water rights;

14 (6) enlarges or diminishes the treaty rights of  
15 any Indian Tribe within the National Heritage Area;

16 (7) diminishes—

17 (A) the authority of the State to manage  
18 fish and wildlife, including the regulation of  
19 fishing and hunting within a National Heritage  
20 Area designated by subsection (a); or

21 (B) the authority of Indian Tribes to regu-  
22 late members of Indian Tribes with respect to  
23 fishing, hunting, and gathering in the exercise  
24 of treaty rights; or

1           (8) creates any liability, or affects any liability  
2           under any other law, of any private property owner  
3           with respect to any person injured on the private  
4           property.

5           (f) EVALUATION AND REPORT.—

6           (1) IN GENERAL.—For each of the National  
7           Heritage Areas designated by subsection (a), not  
8           later than 3 years before the date on which author-  
9           ity for Federal funding terminates for each National  
10          Heritage Area, the Secretary shall—

11                  (A) conduct an evaluation of the accom-  
12                  plishments of the National Heritage Area; and

13                  (B) prepare a report in accordance with  
14                  paragraph (3).

15          (2) EVALUATION.—An evaluation conducted  
16          under paragraph (1)(A) shall—

17                  (A) assess the progress of the local man-  
18                  agement entity with respect to—

19                          (i) accomplishing the purposes of the  
20                          authorizing legislation for the National  
21                          Heritage Area; and

22                          (ii) achieving the goals and objectives  
23                          of the approved management plan for the  
24                          National Heritage Area;

1 (B) analyze the investments of the Federal  
2 Government, State, Tribal, and local govern-  
3 ments, and private entities in each National  
4 Heritage Area to determine the impact of the  
5 investments; and

6 (C) review the management structure,  
7 partnership relationships, and funding of the  
8 National Heritage Area for purposes of identi-  
9 fying the critical components for sustainability  
10 of the National Heritage Area.

11 (3) REPORT.—Based on the evaluation con-  
12 ducted under paragraph (1)(A), the Secretary shall  
13 submit to the Committee on Energy and Natural  
14 Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Nat-  
15 ural Resources of the House of Representatives a re-  
16 port that includes recommendations for the future  
17 role of the National Park Service, if any, with re-  
18 spect to the National Heritage Area.

19 (g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be  
21 appropriated for each National Heritage Area des-  
22 ignated by subsection (a) to carry out the purposes  
23 of this section \$10,000,000, of which not more than  
24 \$1,000,000 may be made available in any fiscal  
25 year.

1           (2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available  
2           under paragraph (1) shall remain available until ex-  
3           pended.

4           (3) COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—

5                 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Federal share of  
6           the total cost of any activity under this section  
7           shall be not more than 50 percent.

8                 (B) FORM.—The non-Federal contribution  
9           of the total cost of any activity under this sec-  
10          tion may be in the form of in-kind contributions  
11          of goods or services fairly valued.

12          (4) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The au-  
13          thority of the Secretary to provide assistance under  
14          this section terminates on the date that is 15 years  
15          after the date of enactment of this Act.

16 **SEC. 6002. ADJUSTMENT OF BOUNDARIES OF LINCOLN NA-**  
17 **TIONAL HERITAGE AREA.**

18          (a) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—Section 443(b)(1) of  
19          the Consolidated Natural Resources Act of 2008 (Public  
20          Law 110–229; 122 Stat. 819) is amended—

21                 (1) by inserting “, Livingston,” after “La-  
22          Salle”; and

23                 (2) by inserting “, the city of Jonesboro in  
24          Union County, and the city of Freeport in Stephen-  
25          son County” after “Woodford counties”.

1 (b) MAP.—The Secretary shall update the map re-  
 2 ferred to in section 443(b)(2) of the Consolidated Natural  
 3 Resources Act of 2008 to reflect the boundary adjustment  
 4 made by the amendments in subsection (a).

5 **SEC. 6003. FINGER LAKES NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA**  
 6 **STUDY.**

7 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) HERITAGE AREA.—The term “Heritage  
 9 Area” means the Finger Lakes National Heritage  
 10 Area.

11 (2) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 12 of New York.

13 (3) STUDY AREA.—The term “study area”  
 14 means—

15 (A) the counties in the State of Cayuga,  
 16 Chemung, Cortland, Livingston, Monroe, Onon-  
 17 daga, Ontario, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben,  
 18 Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, and Yates; and

19 (B) any other areas in the State that—  
 20 (i) have heritage aspects that are  
 21 similar to the areas described in subpara-  
 22 graph (A); and

23 (ii) are adjacent to, or in the vicinity  
 24 of, those areas.

25 (b) STUDY.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consulta-  
2           tion with State and local historic preservation offi-  
3           cers, State and local historical societies, State and  
4           local tourism offices, and other appropriate organi-  
5           zations and governmental agencies, shall conduct a  
6           study to assess the suitability and feasibility of des-  
7           ignating the study area as a National Heritage  
8           Area, to be known as the “Finger Lakes National  
9           Heritage Area”.

10          (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The study shall include  
11          analysis, documentation, and determinations on  
12          whether the study area—

13                (A) has an assemblage of natural, historic,  
14                and cultural resources that—

15                   (i) represent distinctive aspects of the  
16                   heritage of the United States;

17                   (ii) are worthy of recognition, con-  
18                   servation, interpretation, and continuing  
19                   use; and

20                   (iii) would be best managed—

21                        (I) through partnerships among  
22                        public and private entities; and

23                        (II) by linking diverse and some-  
24                        times noncontiguous resources and ac-  
25                        tive communities;

1 (B) reflects traditions, customs, beliefs,  
2 and folklife that are a valuable part of the story  
3 of the United States;

4 (C) provides outstanding opportunities—

5 (i) to conserve natural, historic, cul-  
6 tural, or scenic features; and

7 (ii) for recreation and education;

8 (D) contains resources that—

9 (i) are important to any identified  
10 themes of the study area; and

11 (ii) retain a degree of integrity capa-  
12 ble of supporting interpretation;

13 (E) includes residents, business interests,  
14 nonprofit organizations, and State and local  
15 governments that—

16 (i) are involved in the planning of the  
17 Heritage Area;

18 (ii) have developed a conceptual finan-  
19 cial plan that outlines the roles of all par-  
20 ticipants in the Heritage Area, including  
21 the Federal Government; and

22 (iii) have demonstrated support for  
23 the designation of the Heritage Area;

24 (F) has a potential management entity to  
25 work in partnership with the individuals and

1 entities described in subparagraph (E) to de-  
 2 velop the Heritage Area while encouraging  
 3 State and local economic activity; and

4 (G) has a conceptual boundary map that is  
 5 supported by the public.

6 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date  
 7 on which funds are first made available to carry out this  
 8 section, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on  
 9 Natural Resources of the House of Representatives and  
 10 the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the  
 11 Senate a report that describes—

12 (1) the findings of the study under subsection

13 (b); and

14 (2) any conclusions and recommendations of the  
 15 Secretary.

## 16 **TITLE VII—WILDLIFE HABITAT** 17 **AND CONSERVATION**

### 18 **SEC. 7001. WILD ACT.**

19 (a) PARTNERS FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE PROGRAM  
 20 REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 5 of the Partners for Fish  
 21 and Wildlife Act (16 U.S.C. 3774) is amended by striking  
 22 “2006 through 2011” and inserting “2018 through  
 23 2022”.

24 (b) FISH AND WILDLIFE COORDINATION.—



1           (1) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this subsection  
 2           is to protect water, oceans, coasts, and wildlife from  
 3           invasive species.

4           (2) AMENDMENTS TO THE FISH AND WILDLIFE  
 5           COORDINATION ACT.—

6                   (A) SHORT TITLE; AUTHORIZATION.—The  
 7           first section of the Fish and Wildlife Coordina-  
 8           tion Act (16 U.S.C. 661) is amended by strik-  
 9           ing “For the purpose” and inserting the fol-  
 10          lowing:

11   **“SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; AUTHORIZATION.**

12          “(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the  
 13   ‘Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act’.

14          “(b) AUTHORIZATION.—For the purpose”.

15                   (B) PROTECTION OF WATER, OCEANS,  
 16          COASTS, AND WILDLIFE FROM INVASIVE SPE-  
 17          CIES.—The Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act  
 18          (16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.) is amended by adding  
 19          at the end the following:

20   **“SEC. 10. PROTECTION OF WATER, OCEANS, COASTS, AND**  
 21                   **WILDLIFE FROM INVASIVE SPECIES.**

22          “(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23                  “(1) CONTROL.—The term ‘control’, with re-  
 24          spect to an invasive species, means the eradication,  
 25          suppression, or reduction of the population of the

1       invasive species within the area in which the invasive  
2       species is present.

3           “(2) ECOSYSTEM.—The term ‘ecosystem’  
4       means the complex of a community of organisms  
5       and the environment of the organisms.

6           “(3) ELIGIBLE STATE.—The term ‘eligible  
7       State’ means any of—

8           “(A) a State;

9           “(B) the District of Columbia;

10          “(C) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

11          “(D) Guam;

12          “(E) American Samoa;

13          “(F) the Commonwealth of the Northern  
14       Mariana Islands; and

15          “(G) the United States Virgin Islands.

16          “(4) INVASIVE SPECIES.—

17           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘invasive  
18       species’ means an alien species, the introduction  
19       of which causes, or is likely to cause, economic  
20       or environmental harm or harm to human  
21       health.

22           “(B) ASSOCIATED DEFINITION.—For pur-  
23       poses of subparagraph (A), the term ‘alien spe-  
24       cies’, with respect to a particular ecosystem,  
25       means any species (including the seeds, eggs,

1 spores, or other biological material of the spe-  
 2 cies that are capable of propagating the species)  
 3 that is not native to the affected ecosystem.

4 “(C) INCLUSION.—The terms ‘invasive  
 5 species’ and ‘alien species’ include any terres-  
 6 trial or aquatic species determined by the rel-  
 7 evant tribal, regional, State, or local authority  
 8 to meet the requirements of subparagraph (A)  
 9 or (B), as applicable.

10 “(5) MANAGE; MANAGEMENT.—The terms  
 11 ‘manage’ and ‘management’, with respect to an  
 12 invasive species, mean the active implementation of  
 13 any activity—

14 “(A) to reduce or stop the spread of the  
 15 invasive species; and

16 “(B) to inhibit further infestations of the  
 17 invasive species, the spread of the invasive spe-  
 18 cies, or harm caused by the invasive species, in-  
 19 cluding investigations regarding methods for  
 20 early detection and rapid response, prevention,  
 21 control, or management of the invasive species.

22 “(6) PREVENT.—The term ‘prevent’, with re-  
 23 spect to an invasive species, means—

24 “(A) to hinder the introduction of the  
 25 invasive species onto land or water; or

1           “(B) to impede the spread of the invasive  
2 species within land or water by inspecting,  
3 intercepting, or confiscating invasive species  
4 threats prior to the establishment of the  
5 invasive species onto land or water of an eligible  
6 State.

7           “(7) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term ‘Sec-  
8 retary concerned’ means—

9           “(A) the Secretary of the Army, acting  
10 through the Assistant Secretary of the Army  
11 for Civil Works, with respect to Federal land  
12 administered by the Corps of Engineers;

13           “(B) the Secretary of the Interior, with re-  
14 spect to Federal land administered by the Sec-  
15 retary of the Interior through—

16           “(i) the United States Fish and Wild-  
17 life Service;

18           “(ii) the Bureau of Indian Affairs;

19           “(iii) the Bureau of Land Manage-  
20 ment;

21           “(iv) the Bureau of Reclamation; or

22           “(v) the National Park Service;

23           “(C) the Secretary of Agriculture, with re-  
24 spect to Federal land administered by the Sec-

1           retary of Agriculture through the Forest Serv-  
2           ice; and

3           “(D) the head or a representative of any  
4           other Federal agency the duties of whom re-  
5           quire planning relating to, and the treatment  
6           of, invasive species for the purpose of protecting  
7           water and wildlife on land and coasts and in  
8           oceans and water.

9           “(8) SPECIES.—The term ‘species’ means a  
10          group of organisms, all of which—

11           “(A) have a high degree of genetic simi-  
12          larity;

13           “(B) are morphologically distinct;

14           “(C) generally—

15           “(i) interbreed at maturity only  
16          among themselves; and

17           “(ii) produce fertile offspring; and

18           “(D) show persistent differences from  
19          members of allied groups of organisms.

20          “(b) CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.—Each Secretary  
21          concerned shall plan and carry out activities on land di-  
22          rectly managed by the Secretary concerned to protect  
23          water and wildlife by controlling and managing invasive  
24          species—

1           “(1) to inhibit or reduce the populations of  
2       invasive species; and

3           “(2) to effectuate restoration or reclamation ef-  
4       forts.

5       “(c) STRATEGIC PLAN.—

6           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Each Secretary concerned  
7       shall develop a strategic plan for the implementation  
8       of the invasive species program to achieve, to the  
9       maximum extent practicable, a substantive annual  
10      net reduction of invasive species populations or in-  
11      fested acreage on land or water managed by the Sec-  
12      retary concerned.

13          “(2) COORDINATION.—Each strategic plan  
14      under paragraph (1) shall be developed—

15           “(A) in coordination with affected—

16               “(i) eligible States;

17               “(ii) political subdivisions of eligible  
18      States; and

19               “(iii) federally recognized Indian  
20      tribes; and

21           “(B) in accordance with the priorities es-  
22      tablished by 1 or more Governors of the eligible  
23      States in which an ecosystem affected by an  
24      invasive species is located.

1           “(3) FACTORS FOR CONSIDERATION.—In devel-  
2       oping a strategic plan under this subsection, the  
3       Secretary concerned shall take into consideration the  
4       economic and ecological costs of action or inaction,  
5       as applicable.

6           “(d) COST-EFFECTIVE METHODS.—In selecting a  
7       method to be used to control or manage an invasive species  
8       as part of a specific control or management project con-  
9       ducted as part of a strategic plan developed under sub-  
10      section (c), the Secretary concerned shall prioritize the use  
11      of methods that—

12           “(1) effectively control and manage invasive  
13      species, as determined by the Secretary concerned,  
14      based on sound scientific data;

15           “(2) minimize environmental impacts; and

16           “(3) control and manage invasive species in the  
17      least costly manner.

18           “(e) COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT.—To  
19      achieve compliance with subsection (d), the Secretary con-  
20      cerned shall require a comparative economic assessment  
21      of invasive species control and management methods to  
22      be conducted.

23           “(f) EXPEDITED ACTION.—

24           “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries concerned  
25      shall use all tools and flexibilities available (as of the

1 date of enactment of this section) to expedite the  
2 projects and activities described in paragraph (2).

3 “(2) DESCRIPTION OF PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES.—A project or activity referred to in paragraph  
4 (1) is a project or activity—

5  
6 “(A) to protect water or wildlife from an  
7 invasive species that, as determined by the Sec-  
8 retary concerned is, or will be, carried out on  
9 land or water that is—

10 “(i) directly managed by the Secretary  
11 concerned; and

12 “(ii) located in an area that is—

13 “(I) at high risk for the introduc-  
14 tion, establishment, or spread of  
15 invasive species; and

16 “(II) determined by the Sec-  
17 retary concerned to require immediate  
18 action to address the risk identified in  
19 subclause (I); and

20 “(B) carried out in accordance with appli-  
21 cable agency procedures, including any applica-  
22 ble—

23 “(i) land or resource management  
24 plan; or

25 “(ii) land use plan.



1       “(g) ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.—Of the amount ap-  
2       propriated or otherwise made available to each Secretary  
3       concerned for a fiscal year for programs that address or  
4       include protection of land or water from an invasive spe-  
5       cies, the Secretary concerned shall use not less than 75  
6       percent for on-the-ground control and management of  
7       invasive species, which may include—

8               “(1) the purchase of necessary products, equip-  
9       ment, or services to conduct that control and man-  
10      agement;

11              “(2) the use of integrated pest management op-  
12      tions, including options that use pesticides author-  
13      ized for sale, distribution, or use under the Federal  
14      Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7  
15      U.S.C. 136 et seq.);

16              “(3) the use of biological control agents that  
17      are proven to be effective to reduce invasive species  
18      populations;

19              “(4) the use of revegetation or cultural restora-  
20      tion methods designed to improve the diversity and  
21      richness of ecosystems;

22              “(5) the use of monitoring and detection activi-  
23      ties for invasive species, including equipment, detec-  
24      tion dogs, and mechanical devices;

1           “(6) the use of appropriate methods to remove  
2       invasive species from a vehicle or vessel capable of  
3       conveyance; or

4           “(7) the use of other effective mechanical or  
5       manual control methods.

6       “(h) INVESTIGATIONS, OUTREACH, AND PUBLIC  
7       AWARENESS.—Of the amount appropriated or otherwise  
8       made available to each Secretary concerned for a fiscal  
9       year for programs that address or include protection of  
10      land or water from an invasive species, the Secretary con-  
11      cerned may use not more than 15 percent for investiga-  
12      tions, development activities, and outreach and public  
13      awareness efforts to address invasive species control and  
14      management needs.

15       “(i) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Of the amount appro-  
16      priated or otherwise made available to each Secretary con-  
17      cerned for a fiscal year for programs that address or in-  
18      clude protection of land or water from an invasive species,  
19      not more than 10 percent may be used for administrative  
20      costs incurred to carry out those programs, including costs  
21      relating to oversight and management of the programs,  
22      recordkeeping, and implementation of the strategic plan  
23      developed under subsection (c).

24       “(j) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than 60  
25      days after the end of the second fiscal year beginning after

1 the date of enactment of this section, each Secretary con-  
2 cerned shall submit to Congress a report—

3 “(1) describing the use by the Secretary con-  
4 cerned during the 2 preceding fiscal years of funds  
5 for programs that address or include invasive species  
6 management; and

7 “(2) specifying the percentage of funds ex-  
8 pended for each of the purposes specified in sub-  
9 sections (g), (h), and (i).

10 “(k) RELATION TO OTHER AUTHORITY.—

11 “(1) OTHER INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL, PRE-  
12 VENTION, AND MANAGEMENT AUTHORITIES.—Noth-  
13 ing in this section precludes the Secretary concerned  
14 from pursuing or supporting, pursuant to any other  
15 provision of law, any activity regarding the control,  
16 prevention, or management of an invasive species,  
17 including investigations to improve the control, pre-  
18 vention, or management of the invasive species.

19 “(2) PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS.—Noth-  
20 ing in this section authorizes the Secretary con-  
21 cerned to suspend any water delivery or diversion, or  
22 otherwise to prevent the operation of a public water  
23 supply system, as a measure to control, manage, or  
24 prevent the introduction or spread of an invasive  
25 species.

1       “(l) USE OF PARTNERSHIPS.—Subject to the sub-  
 2 sections (m) and (n), the Secretary concerned may enter  
 3 into any contract or cooperative agreement with another  
 4 Federal agency, an eligible State, a political subdivision  
 5 of an eligible State, or a private individual or entity to  
 6 assist with the control and management of an invasive spe-  
 7 cies.

8       “(m) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—

9               “(1) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of a con-  
 10 tract or cooperative agreement under subsection (l),  
 11 the Secretary concerned and the applicable Federal  
 12 agency, eligible State, political subdivision of an eli-  
 13 gible State, or private individual or entity shall enter  
 14 into a memorandum of understanding that de-  
 15 scribes—

16               “(A) the nature of the partnership between  
 17 the parties to the memorandum of under-  
 18 standing; and

19               “(B) the control and management activi-  
 20 ties to be conducted under the contract or coop-  
 21 erative agreement.

22               “(2) CONTENTS.—A memorandum of under-  
 23 standing under this subsection shall contain, at a  
 24 minimum, the following:

1           “(A) A prioritized listing of each invasive  
2 species to be controlled or managed.

3           “(B) An assessment of the total acres of  
4 land or area of water infested by the invasive  
5 species.

6           “(C) An estimate of the expected total  
7 acres of land or area of water infested by the  
8 invasive species after control and management  
9 of the invasive species is attempted.

10           “(D) A description of each specific, inte-  
11 grated pest management option to be used, in-  
12 cluding a comparative economic assessment to  
13 determine the least-costly method.

14           “(E) Any map, boundary, or Global Posi-  
15 tioning System coordinates needed to clearly  
16 identify the area in which each control or man-  
17 agement activity is proposed to be conducted.

18           “(F) A written assurance that each part-  
19 ner will comply with section 15 of the Federal  
20 Noxious Weed Act of 1974 (7 U.S.C. 2814).

21           “(3) COORDINATION.—If a partner to a con-  
22 tract or cooperative agreement under subsection (1)  
23 is an eligible State, political subdivision of an eligible  
24 State, or private individual or entity, the memo-

1       randum of understanding under this subsection shall  
2       include a description of—

3               “(A) the means by which each applicable  
4               control or management effort will be coordi-  
5               nated; and

6               “(B) the expected outcomes of managing  
7               and controlling the invasive species.

8               “(4) PUBLIC OUTREACH AND AWARENESS EF-  
9       FORTS.—If a contract or cooperative agreement  
10       under subsection (l) involves any outreach or public  
11       awareness effort, the memorandum of understanding  
12       under this subsection shall include a list of goals and  
13       objectives for each outreach or public awareness ef-  
14       fort that have been determined to be efficient to in-  
15       form national, regional, State, or local audiences re-  
16       garding invasive species control and management.

17       “(n) INVESTIGATIONS.—The purpose of any invasive  
18       species-related investigation carried out under a contract  
19       or cooperative agreement under subsection (l) shall be—

20               “(1) to develop solutions and specific rec-  
21               ommendations for control and management of  
22               invasive species; and

23               “(2) specifically to provide faster implementa-  
24               tion of control and management methods.

1       “(o) COORDINATION WITH AFFECTED LOCAL GOV-  
 2       ERNMENTS.—Each project and activity carried out pursu-  
 3       ant to this section shall be coordinated with affected local  
 4       governments in a manner that is consistent with section  
 5       202(c)(9) of the Federal Land Policy and Management  
 6       Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712(c)(9)).”.

7       (c) WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.—

8               (1) REAUTHORIZATION OF MULTINATIONAL  
 9       SPECIES CONSERVATION FUNDS.—

10               (A) REAUTHORIZATION OF THE AFRICAN  
 11       ELEPHANT CONSERVATION ACT.—Section  
 12       2306(a) of the African Elephant Conservation  
 13       Act (16 U.S.C. 4245(a)) is amended by striking  
 14       “2007 through 2012” and inserting “2018  
 15       through 2022”.

16               (B) REAUTHORIZATION OF THE ASIAN  
 17       ELEPHANT CONSERVATION ACT OF 1997.—Sec-  
 18       tion 8(a) of the Asian Elephant Conservation  
 19       Act of 1997 (16 U.S.C. 4266(a)) is amended by  
 20       striking “2007 through 2012” and inserting  
 21       “2018 through 2022”.

22               (C) REAUTHORIZATION OF THE RHINOC-  
 23       EROS AND TIGER CONSERVATION ACT OF  
 24       1994.—Section 10(a) of the Rhinoceros and  
 25       Tiger Conservation Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C.

1           5306(a)) is amended by striking “2007 through  
2           2012” and inserting “2018 through 2022”.

3           (D) AMENDMENTS TO THE GREAT APE  
4           CONSERVATION ACT OF 2000.—

5           (i) PANEL.—Section 4(i) of the Great  
6           Ape Conservation Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C.  
7           6303(i)) is amended—

8                       (I) by striking paragraph (1) and  
9                       inserting the following:

10           “(1) CONVENTION.—Not later than 1 year after  
11           the date of the enactment of the Natural Resources  
12           Management Act, and every 5 years thereafter, the  
13           Secretary shall convene a panel of experts on great  
14           apes to identify the greatest needs and priorities for  
15           the conservation of great apes.”;

16                       (II) by redesignating paragraph  
17                       (2) as paragraph (5); and

18                       (III) by inserting after paragraph  
19                       (1) the following:

20           “(2) COMPOSITION.—The Secretary shall en-  
21           sure that the panel referred to in paragraph (1) in-  
22           cludes, to the maximum extent practicable, 1 or  
23           more representatives—

24                       “(A) from each country that comprises the  
25                       natural range of great apes; and



1           “(B) with expertise in great ape conserva-  
2           tion.

3           “(3) CONSERVATION PLANS.—In identifying the  
4           conservation needs and priorities under paragraph  
5           (1), the panel referred to in that paragraph shall  
6           consider any relevant great ape conservation plan or  
7           strategy, including scientific research and findings  
8           relating to—

9           “(A) the conservation needs and priorities  
10          of great apes;

11          “(B) any regional or species-specific action  
12          plan or strategy;

13          “(C) any applicable strategy developed or  
14          initiated by the Secretary; and

15          “(D) any other applicable conservation  
16          plan or strategy.

17          “(4) FUNDS.—Subject to the availability of ap-  
18          propriations, the Secretary may use amounts avail-  
19          able to the Secretary to pay for the costs of con-  
20          vening and facilitating any meeting of the panel re-  
21          ferred to in paragraph (1).”.

22               (ii) MULTIYEAR GRANTS.—Section 4  
23               of the Great Ape Conservation Act of 2000  
24               (16 U.S.C. 6303) is amended by adding at  
25               the end the following:

1 “(j) MULTIYEAR GRANTS.—

2 “(1) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary may  
3 award to a person who is otherwise eligible for a  
4 grant under this section a multiyear grant to carry  
5 out a project that the person demonstrates is an ef-  
6 fective, long-term conservation strategy for great  
7 apes and the habitat of great apes.

8 “(2) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this  
9 subsection precludes the Secretary from awarding a  
10 grant on an annual basis.”.

11 (iii) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—  
12 Section 5(b)(2) of the Great Ape Conserva-  
13 tion Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6304(b)(2)) is  
14 amended by striking “\$100,000” and in-  
15 serting “\$150,000”.

16 (iv) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-  
17 TIONS.—Section 6 of the Great Ape Con-  
18 servation Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6305) is  
19 amended by striking “2006 through 2010”  
20 and inserting “2018 through 2022”.

21 (E) AMENDMENTS TO THE MARINE TUR-  
22 TLE CONSERVATION ACT OF 2004.—

23 (i) PURPOSE.—Section 2(b) of the  
24 Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004  
25 (16 U.S.C. 6601(b)) is amended by insert-

ing “and territories of the United States”  
after “foreign countries”.

(ii) DEFINITIONS.—Section 3 of the  
Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004  
(16 U.S.C. 6602) is amended—

(I) in paragraph (2), in the mat-  
ter preceding subparagraph (A), by  
inserting “and territories of the  
United States” after “foreign coun-  
tries”; and

(II) by adding at the end the fol-  
lowing:

“(7) TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES.—

The term ‘territory of the United States’ means—

“(A) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

“(B) Guam;

“(C) American Samoa;

“(D) the Commonwealth of the Northern  
Mariana Islands;

“(E) the United States Virgin Islands; and

“(F) any other territory or possession of  
the United States.”.

(iii) MARINE TURTLE CONSERVATION  
ASSISTANCE.—Section 4 of the Marine

1 Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16  
2 U.S.C. 6603) is amended—

3 (I) in subsection (b)(1)(A), by in-  
4 serting “or a territory of the United  
5 States” after “foreign country”; and

6 (II) in subsection (d), by striking  
7 “foreign countries” and inserting “a  
8 foreign country or a territory of the  
9 United States”.

10 (iv) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—  
11 Section 5(b)(2) of the Marine Turtle Con-  
12 servation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C.  
13 6604(b)(2)) is amended by striking  
14 “\$80,000” and inserting “\$150,000”.

15 (v) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-  
16 TIONS.—Section 7 of the Marine Turtle  
17 Conservation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C.  
18 6606) is amended by striking “each of fis-  
19 cal years 2005 through 2009” and insert-  
20 ing “each of fiscal years 2018 through  
21 2022”.

22 (d) PRIZE COMPETITIONS.—

23 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

1 (A) NON-FEDERAL FUNDS.—The term  
2 “non-Federal funds” means funds provided  
3 by—

- 4 (i) a State;  
5 (ii) a territory of the United States;  
6 (iii) 1 or more units of local or tribal  
7 government;  
8 (iv) a private for-profit entity;  
9 (v) a nonprofit organization; or  
10 (vi) a private individual.

11 (B) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”  
12 means the Secretary, acting through the Direc-  
13 tor of the United States Fish and Wildlife Serv-  
14 ice.

15 (C) WILDLIFE.—The term “wildlife” has  
16 the meaning given the term in section 8 of the  
17 Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C.  
18 666b).

19 (2) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR  
20 THE PREVENTION OF WILDLIFE POACHING AND  
21 TRAFFICKING.—

22 (A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

23 (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
24 means the Prevention of Wildlife Poaching

1 and Trafficking Technology Advisory  
2 Board established by subparagraph (C)(i).

3 (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
4 “prize competition” means the Theodore  
5 Roosevelt Genius Prize for the prevention  
6 of wildlife poaching and trafficking estab-  
7 lished under subparagraph (B).

8 (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
9 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
10 retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
11 Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
12 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to  
13 be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
14 Prize” for the prevention of wildlife poaching  
15 and trafficking—

16 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
17 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
18 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
19 Service with respect to the prevention of  
20 wildlife poaching and trafficking; and

21 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
22 ally for a technological advancement that  
23 prevents wildlife poaching and trafficking.

24 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

1 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
 2 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
 3 the “Prevention of Wildlife Poaching and  
 4 Trafficking Technology Advisory Board”.

5 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
 6 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
 7 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
 8 vide expertise in—

- 9 (I) wildlife trafficking and trade;
- 10 (II) wildlife conservation and
- 11 management;
- 12 (III) biology;
- 13 (IV) technology development;
- 14 (V) engineering;
- 15 (VI) economics;
- 16 (VII) business development and
- 17 management; and
- 18 (VIII) any other discipline, as the
- 19 Secretary determines to be necessary
- 20 to achieve the purposes of this para-
- 21 graph.

22 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
 23 with respect to the prize competition, the  
 24 Board shall—

- 25 (I) select a topic;

1 (II) issue a problem statement;  
2 and

3 (III) advise the Secretary on any  
4 opportunity for technological innova-  
5 tion to prevent wildlife poaching and  
6 trafficking.

7 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
8 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
9 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
10 and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
11 Board shall consult widely with Federal  
12 and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

13 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
14 with jurisdiction over the prevention  
15 of wildlife poaching and trafficking;

16 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
17 with jurisdiction over the prevention  
18 of wildlife poaching and trafficking;

19 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
20 or local wildlife organizations, the  
21 mission of which relates to the preven-  
22 tion of wildlife poaching and traf-  
23 ficking; and

24 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
25 tion groups, technology companies, re-



1 search institutions, institutions of  
 2 higher education, industry associa-  
 3 tions, or individual stakeholders with  
 4 an interest in the prevention of wild-  
 5 life poaching and trafficking.

6 (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
 7 shall comply with all requirements under  
 8 paragraph (7)(A).

9 (D) AGREEMENT WITH THE NATIONAL  
 10 FISH AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

11 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 12 offer to enter into an agreement under  
 13 which the National Fish and Wildlife  
 14 Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
 15 petition.

16 (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
 17 entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
 18 with all requirements under paragraph  
 19 (7)(B).

20 (E) JUDGES.—

21 (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
 22 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
 23 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
 24 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
 25 prize competition.

1                   (ii) DETERMINATION BY THE SEC-  
2                   RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
3                   clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
4                   ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
5                   retary makes a determination that, in any  
6                   fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
7                   vancements entered into the prize competi-  
8                   tion merits an award.

9                   (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
10                  than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
11                  prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
12                  retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
13                  ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
14                  the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
15                  House of Representatives a report on the prize  
16                  competition that includes—

17                  (i) a statement by the Board that de-  
18                  scribes the activities carried out by the  
19                  Board relating to the duties described in  
20                  subparagraph (C)(iii);

21                  (ii) if the Secretary has entered into  
22                  an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i),  
23                  a statement by the National Fish and  
24                  Wildlife Foundation that describes the ac-  
25                  tivities carried out by the National Fish

and Wildlife Foundation relating to the duties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

(iii) a statement by 1 or more of the judges appointed under subparagraph (E) that explains the basis on which the winner of the cash prize was selected.

(G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The Board and all authority provided under this paragraph shall terminate on December 31, 2022.

(3) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR THE PROMOTION OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.—

(A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

(i) BOARD.—The term “Board” means the Promotion of Wildlife Conservation Technology Advisory Board established by subparagraph (C)(i).

(ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term “prize competition” means the Theodore Roosevelt Genius Prize for the promotion of wildlife conservation established under subparagraph (B).

(B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall establish under section 24 of the

1 Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
2 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to  
3 be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
4 Prize” for the promotion of wildlife conserva-  
5 tion—

6 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
7 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
8 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
9 Service with respect to the promotion of  
10 wildlife conservation; and

11 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
12 ally for a technological advancement that  
13 promotes wildlife conservation.

14 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

15 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
16 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
17 the “Promotion of Wildlife Conservation  
18 Technology Advisory Board”.

19 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
20 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
21 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
22 vide expertise in—

23 (I) wildlife conservation and  
24 management;

25 (II) biology;

- 1 (III) technology development;
- 2 (IV) engineering;
- 3 (V) economics;
- 4 (VI) business development and
- 5 management; and
- 6 (VII) any other discipline, as the
- 7 Secretary determines to be necessary
- 8 to achieve the purposes of this para-
- 9 graph.

10 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
11 with respect to the prize competition, the  
12 Board shall—

- 13 (I) select a topic;
- 14 (II) issue a problem statement;
- 15 and
- 16 (III) advise the Secretary on any
- 17 opportunity for technological innova-
- 18 tion to promote wildlife conservation.

19 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
20 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
21 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
22 and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
23 Board shall consult widely with Federal  
24 and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

1 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
 2 with jurisdiction over the promotion of  
 3 wildlife conservation;

4 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
 5 with jurisdiction over the promotion of  
 6 wildlife conservation;

7 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
 8 or local wildlife organizations, the  
 9 mission of which relates to the pro-  
 10 motion of wildlife conservation; and

11 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
 12 tion groups, technology companies, re-  
 13 search institutions, institutions of  
 14 higher education, industry associa-  
 15 tions, or individual stakeholders with  
 16 an interest in the promotion of wild-  
 17 life conservation.

18 (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
 19 shall comply with all requirements under  
 20 paragraph (7)(A).

21 (D) AGREEMENT WITH THE NATIONAL  
 22 FISH AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

23 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 24 offer to enter into an agreement under  
 25 which the National Fish and Wildlife

1 Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
2 petition.

3 (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
4 entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
5 with all requirements under paragraph  
6 (7)(B).

7 (E) JUDGES.—

8 (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
9 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
10 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
11 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
12 prize competition.

13 (ii) DETERMINATION BY THE SEC-  
14 RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
15 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
16 ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
17 retary makes a determination that, in any  
18 fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
19 vancements entered into the prize competi-  
20 tion merits an award.

21 (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
22 than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
23 prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
24 retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
25 ronment and Public Works of the Senate and

the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives a report on the prize competition that includes—

(i) a statement by the Board that describes the activities carried out by the Board relating to the duties described in subparagraph (C)(iii);

(ii) if the Secretary has entered into an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i), a statement by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation that describes the activities carried out by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation relating to the duties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

(iii) a statement by 1 or more of the judges appointed under subparagraph (E) that explains the basis on which the winner of the cash prize was selected.

(G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The Board and all authority provided under this paragraph shall terminate on December 31, 2022.

(4) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF INVASIVE SPECIES.—

(A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:



1 (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
2 means the Management of Invasive Species  
3 Technology Advisory Board established by  
4 subparagraph (C)(i).

5 (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
6 “prize competition” means the Theodore  
7 Roosevelt Genius Prize for the manage-  
8 ment of invasive species established under  
9 subparagraph (B).

10 (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
11 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12 retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
13 Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
14 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to  
15 be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
16 Prize” for the management of invasive spe-  
17 cies—

18 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
19 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
20 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
21 Service with respect to the management of  
22 invasive species; and

23 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
24 ally for a technological advancement that  
25 manages invasive species.

1 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

2 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
3 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
4 the “Management of Invasive Species  
5 Technology Advisory Board”.

6 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
7 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
8 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
9 vide expertise in—

10 (I) invasive species;

11 (II) biology;

12 (III) technology development;

13 (IV) engineering;

14 (V) economics;

15 (VI) business development and  
16 management; and

17 (VII) any other discipline, as the  
18 Secretary determines to be necessary  
19 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
20 graph.

21 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
22 with respect to the prize competition, the  
23 Board shall—

24 (I) select a topic;

1 (II) issue a problem statement;  
2 and

3 (III) advise the Secretary on any  
4 opportunity for technological innova-  
5 tion to manage invasive species.

6 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
7 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
8 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
9 and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
10 Board shall consult widely with Federal  
11 and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

12 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
13 with jurisdiction over the management  
14 of invasive species;

15 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
16 with jurisdiction over the management  
17 of invasive species;

18 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
19 or local wildlife organizations, the  
20 mission of which relates to the man-  
21 agement of invasive species; and

22 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
23 tion groups, technology companies, re-  
24 search institutions, institutions of  
25 higher education, industry associa-

1                   tions, or individual stakeholders with  
 2                   an interest in the management of  
 3                   invasive species.

4                   (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
 5                   shall comply with all requirements under  
 6                   paragraph (7)(A).

7                   (D) AGREEMENT WITH THE NATIONAL  
 8                   FISH AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

9                   (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 10                  offer to enter into an agreement under  
 11                  which the National Fish and Wildlife  
 12                  Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
 13                  petition.

14                  (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
 15                  entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
 16                  with all requirements under paragraph  
 17                  (7)(B).

18                  (E) JUDGES.—

19                  (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
 20                  shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
 21                  shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
 22                  lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
 23                  prize competition.

24                  (ii) DETERMINATION BY THE SEC-  
 25                  RETARY.—The judges appointed under

1 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
2 ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
3 retary makes a determination that, in any  
4 fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
5 vancements entered into the prize competi-  
6 tion merits an award.

7 (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
8 than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
9 prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
10 retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
11 ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
12 the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
13 House of Representatives a report on the prize  
14 competition that includes—

15 (i) a statement by the Board that de-  
16 scribes the activities carried out by the  
17 Board relating to the duties described in  
18 subparagraph (C)(iii);

19 (ii) if the Secretary has entered into  
20 an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i),  
21 a statement by the National Fish and  
22 Wildlife Foundation that describes the ac-  
23 tivities carried out by the National Fish  
24 and Wildlife Foundation relating to the du-  
25 ties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

1 (iii) a statement by 1 or more of the  
2 judges appointed under subparagraph (E)  
3 that explains the basis on which the winner  
4 of the cash prize was selected.

5 (G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The  
6 Board and all authority provided under this  
7 paragraph shall terminate on December 31,  
8 2022.

9 (5) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR  
10 THE PROTECTION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES.—

11 (A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

12 (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
13 means the Protection of Endangered Spe-  
14 cies Technology Advisory Board estab-  
15 lished by subparagraph (C)(i).

16 (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
17 “prize competition” means the Theodore  
18 Roosevelt Genius Prize for the protection  
19 of endangered species established under  
20 subparagraph (B).

21 (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
22 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
23 retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
24 Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
25 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to

1 be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
2 Prize” for the protection of endangered spe-  
3 cies—

4 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
5 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
6 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
7 Service with respect to the protection of  
8 endangered species; and

9 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
10 ally for a technological advancement that  
11 protects endangered species.

12 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

13 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
14 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
15 the “Protection of Endangered Species  
16 Technology Advisory Board”.

17 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
18 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
19 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
20 vide expertise in—

- 21 (I) endangered species;
- 22 (II) biology;
- 23 (III) technology development;
- 24 (IV) engineering;
- 25 (V) economics;

1 (VI) business development and  
2 management; and

3 (VII) any other discipline, as the  
4 Secretary determines to be necessary  
5 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
6 graph.

7 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
8 with respect to the prize competition, the  
9 Board shall—

10 (I) select a topic;

11 (II) issue a problem statement;

12 and

13 (III) advise the Secretary on any  
14 opportunity for technological innova-  
15 tion to protect endangered species.

16 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
17 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
18 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
19 and (II) of clause (iii), respectively, the  
20 Board shall consult widely with Federal  
21 and non-Federal stakeholders, including—

22 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
23 with jurisdiction over the protection of  
24 endangered species;



1 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
 2 with jurisdiction over the protection of  
 3 endangered species;

4 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
 5 or local wildlife organizations, the  
 6 mission of which relates to the protec-  
 7 tion of endangered species; and

8 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
 9 tion groups, technology companies, re-  
 10 search institutions, institutions of  
 11 higher education, industry associa-  
 12 tions, or individual stakeholders with  
 13 an interest in the protection of endan-  
 14 gered species.

15 (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
 16 shall comply with all requirements under  
 17 paragraph (7)(A).

18 (D) AGREEMENT WITH THE NATIONAL  
 19 FISH AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

20 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 21 offer to enter into an agreement under  
 22 which the National Fish and Wildlife  
 23 Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
 24 petition.

1                   (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
2 entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
3 with all requirements under paragraph  
4 (7)(B).

5                   (E) JUDGES.—

6                   (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
7 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
8 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
9 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
10 prize competition.

11                   (ii) DETERMINATION BY THE SEC-  
12 RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
13 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
14 ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
15 retary makes a determination that, in any  
16 fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
17 vancements entered into the prize competi-  
18 tion merits an award.

19                   (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
20 than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
21 prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
22 retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
23 ronment and Public Works of the Senate and  
24 the Committee on Natural Resources of the

House of Representatives a report on the prize competition that includes—

(i) a statement by the Board that describes the activities carried out by the Board relating to the duties described in subparagraph (C)(iii);

(ii) if the Secretary has entered into an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i), a statement by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation that describes the activities carried out by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation relating to the duties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

(iii) a statement by 1 or more of the judges appointed under subparagraph (E) that explains the basis on which the winner of the cash prize was selected.

(G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The Board and all authority provided under this paragraph shall terminate on December 31, 2022.

(6) THEODORE ROOSEVELT GENIUS PRIZE FOR NONLETHAL MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN-WILDLIFE CONFLICTS.—

(A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

1 (i) BOARD.—The term “Board”  
2 means the Nonlethal Management of  
3 Human-Wildlife Conflicts Technology Advi-  
4 sory Board established by subparagraph  
5 (C)(i).

6 (ii) PRIZE COMPETITION.—The term  
7 “prize competition” means the Theodore  
8 Roosevelt Genius Prize for the nonlethal  
9 management of human-wildlife conflicts es-  
10 tablished under subparagraph (B).

11 (B) AUTHORITY.—Not later than 180 days  
12 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
13 retary shall establish under section 24 of the  
14 Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of  
15 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3719) a prize competition, to  
16 be known as the “Theodore Roosevelt Genius  
17 Prize” for the nonlethal management of human-  
18 wildlife conflicts—

19 (i) to encourage technological innova-  
20 tion with the potential to advance the mis-  
21 sion of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
22 Service with respect to the nonlethal man-  
23 agement of human-wildlife conflicts; and

24 (ii) to award 1 or more prizes annu-  
25 ally for a technological advancement that

1 promotes the nonlethal management of  
2 human-wildlife conflicts.

3 (C) ADVISORY BOARD.—

4 (i) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab-  
5 lished an advisory board, to be known as  
6 the “Nonlethal Management of Human-  
7 Wildlife Conflicts Technology Advisory  
8 Board”.

9 (ii) COMPOSITION.—The Board shall  
10 be composed of not fewer than 9 members  
11 appointed by the Secretary, who shall pro-  
12 vide expertise in—

13 (I) nonlethal wildlife manage-  
14 ment;

15 (II) social aspects of human-wild-  
16 life conflict management;

17 (III) biology;

18 (IV) technology development;

19 (V) engineering;

20 (VI) economics;

21 (VII) business development and  
22 management; and

23 (VIII) any other discipline, as the  
24 Secretary determines to be necessary

1 to achieve the purposes of this para-  
2 graph.

3 (iii) DUTIES.—Subject to clause (iv),  
4 with respect to the prize competition, the  
5 Board shall—

6 (I) select a topic;

7 (II) issue a problem statement;

8 and

9 (III) advise the Secretary on any  
10 opportunity for technological innova-  
11 tion to promote the nonlethal manage-  
12 ment of human-wildlife conflicts.

13 (iv) CONSULTATION.—In selecting a  
14 topic and issuing a problem statement for  
15 the prize competition under subclauses (I)  
16 and (II) of subparagraph (C), respectively,  
17 the Board shall consult widely with Fed-  
18 eral and non-Federal stakeholders, includ-  
19 ing—

20 (I) 1 or more Federal agencies  
21 with jurisdiction over the management  
22 of native wildlife species at risk due to  
23 conflict with human activities;

24 (II) 1 or more State agencies  
25 with jurisdiction over the management

1 of native wildlife species at risk due to  
 2 conflict with human activities;

3 (III) 1 or more State, regional,  
 4 or local wildlife organizations, the  
 5 mission of which relates to the man-  
 6 agement of native wildlife species at  
 7 risk due to conflict with human activi-  
 8 ties; and

9 (IV) 1 or more wildlife conserva-  
 10 tion groups, technology companies, re-  
 11 search institutions, institutions of  
 12 higher education, industry associa-  
 13 tions, or individual stakeholders with  
 14 an interest in the management of na-  
 15 tive wildlife species at risk due to con-  
 16 flict with human activities.

17 (v) REQUIREMENTS.—The Board  
 18 shall comply with all requirements under  
 19 paragraph (7)(A).

20 (D) AGREEMENT WITH THE NATIONAL  
 21 FISH AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—

22 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
 23 offer to enter into an agreement under  
 24 which the National Fish and Wildlife

1 Foundation shall administer the prize com-  
2 petition.

3 (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—An agreement  
4 entered into under clause (i) shall comply  
5 with all requirements under paragraph  
6 (7)(B).

7 (E) JUDGES.—

8 (i) APPOINTMENT.—The Secretary  
9 shall appoint not fewer than 3 judges who  
10 shall, except as provided in clause (ii), se-  
11 lect the 1 or more annual winners of the  
12 prize competition.

13 (ii) DETERMINATION BY THE SEC-  
14 RETARY.—The judges appointed under  
15 clause (i) shall not select any annual win-  
16 ner of the prize competition if the Sec-  
17 retary makes a determination that, in any  
18 fiscal year, none of the technological ad-  
19 vancements entered into the prize competi-  
20 tion merits an award.

21 (F) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later  
22 than 60 days after the date on which a cash  
23 prize is awarded under this paragraph, the Sec-  
24 retary shall submit to the Committee on Envi-  
25 ronment and Public Works of the Senate and



1 the Committee on Natural Resources of the  
2 House of Representatives a report on the prize  
3 competition that includes—

4 (i) a statement by the Board that de-  
5 scribes the activities carried out by the  
6 Board relating to the duties described in  
7 subparagraph (C)(iii);

8 (ii) if the Secretary has entered into  
9 an agreement under subparagraph (D)(i),  
10 a statement by the National Fish and  
11 Wildlife Foundation that describes the ac-  
12 tivities carried out by the National Fish  
13 and Wildlife Foundation relating to the du-  
14 ties described in paragraph (7)(B); and

15 (iii) a statement by 1 or more of the  
16 judges appointed under subparagraph (E)  
17 that explains the basis on which the winner  
18 of the cash prize was selected.

19 (G) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The  
20 Board and all authority provided under this  
21 paragraph shall terminate on December 31,  
22 2022.

23 (7) ADMINISTRATION OF PRIZE COMPETI-  
24 TIONS.—

1 (A) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AD-  
 2 VISORY BOARDS.—An advisory board estab-  
 3 lished under paragraph (2)(C)(i), (3)(C)(i),  
 4 (4)(C)(i), (5)(C)(i), or (6)(C)(i) (referred to in  
 5 this paragraph as a “Board”) shall comply with  
 6 the following requirements:

7 (i) TERM; VACANCIES.—

8 (I) TERM.—A member of the  
 9 Board shall serve for a term of 5  
 10 years.

11 (II) VACANCIES.—A vacancy on  
 12 the Board—

13 (aa) shall not affect the  
 14 powers of the Board; and

15 (bb) shall be filled in the  
 16 same manner as the original ap-  
 17 pointment was made.

18 (ii) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later  
 19 than 30 days after the date on which all  
 20 members of the Board have been ap-  
 21 pointed, the Board shall hold the initial  
 22 meeting of the Board.

23 (iii) MEETINGS.—

1 (I) IN GENERAL.—The Board  
2 shall meet at the call of the Chair-  
3 person.

4 (II) REMOTE PARTICIPATION.—

5 (aa) IN GENERAL.—Any  
6 member of the Board may par-  
7 ticipate in a meeting of the  
8 Board through the use of—

9 (AA) teleconferencing;

10 or

11 (BB) any other remote  
12 business telecommunications  
13 method that allows each  
14 participating member to si-  
15 multaneously hear each  
16 other participating member  
17 during the meeting.

18 (bb) PRESENCE.—A member  
19 of the Board who participates in  
20 a meeting remotely under item  
21 (aa) shall be considered to be  
22 present at the meeting.

23 (iv) QUORUM.—A majority of the  
24 members of the Board shall constitute a

1 quorum, but a lesser number of members  
2 may hold a meeting.

3 (v) CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIR-  
4 PERSON.—The Board shall select a Chair-  
5 person and Vice Chairperson from among  
6 the members of the Board.

7 (vi) ADMINISTRATIVE COST REDUC-  
8 TION.—The Board shall, to the maximum  
9 extent practicable, minimize the adminis-  
10 trative costs of the Board, including by en-  
11 couraging the remote participation de-  
12 scribed in clause (iii)(II)(aa) to reduce  
13 travel costs.

14 (B) AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL  
15 FISH AND WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.—Any agree-  
16 ment entered into under paragraph (2)(D)(i),  
17 (3)(D)(i), (4)(D)(i), (5)(D)(i), or (6)(D)(i) shall  
18 comply with the following requirements:

19 (i) DUTIES.—An agreement shall pro-  
20 vide that the National Fish and Wildlife  
21 Foundation shall—

22 (I) advertise the prize competi-  
23 tion;

24 (II) solicit prize competition par-  
25 ticipants;

- 1 (III) administer funds relating to  
2 the prize competition;
- 3 (IV) receive Federal funds—  
4 (aa) to administer the prize  
5 competition; and  
6 (bb) to award a cash prize;
- 7 (V) carry out activities to gen-  
8 erate contributions of non-Federal  
9 funds to offset, in whole or in part—  
10 (aa) the administrative costs  
11 of the prize competition; and  
12 (bb) the costs of a cash  
13 prize;
- 14 (VI) in consultation with, and  
15 subject to final approval by, the Sec-  
16 retary, develop criteria for the selec-  
17 tion of prize competition winners;
- 18 (VII) provide advice and con-  
19 sultation to the Secretary on the se-  
20 lection of judges under paragraphs  
21 (2)(E), (3)(E), (4)(E), (5)(E), and  
22 (6)(E) based on criteria developed in  
23 consultation with, and subject to the  
24 final approval of, the Secretary;

1 (VIII) announce 1 or more an-  
2 nual winners of the prize competition;

3 (IX) subject to clause (ii), award  
4 1 cash prize annually; and

5 (X) protect against unauthorized  
6 use or disclosure by the National Fish  
7 and Wildlife Foundation of any trade  
8 secret or confidential business infor-  
9 mation of a prize competition partici-  
10 pant.

11 (ii) ADDITIONAL CASH PRIZES.—An  
12 agreement shall provide that the National  
13 Fish and Wildlife Foundation may award  
14 more than 1 cash prize annually if the ini-  
15 tial cash prize referred to in clause (i)(IX)  
16 and any additional cash prize are awarded  
17 using only non-Federal funds.

18 (iii) SOLICITATION OF FUNDS.—An  
19 agreement shall provide that the National  
20 Fish and Wildlife Foundation—

21 (I) may request and accept Fed-  
22 eral funds and non-Federal funds for  
23 a cash prize;

1 (II) may accept a contribution  
 2 for a cash prize in exchange for the  
 3 right to name the prize; and

4 (III) shall not give special consid-  
 5 eration to any Federal agency or non-  
 6 Federal entity in exchange for a dona-  
 7 tion for a cash prize awarded under  
 8 this subsection.

9 (C) AWARD AMOUNTS.—

10 (i) IN GENERAL.—The amount of the  
 11 initial cash prize referred to in subpara-  
 12 graph (B)(i)(IX) shall be \$100,000.

13 (ii) ADDITIONAL CASH PRIZES.—On  
 14 notification by the National Fish and Wild-  
 15 life Foundation that non-Federal funds are  
 16 available for an additional cash prize, the  
 17 Secretary shall determine the amount of  
 18 the additional cash prize.

19 **SEC. 7002. REAUTHORIZATION OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRA-**  
 20 **TORY BIRD CONSERVATION ACT.**

21 Section 10 of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Con-  
 22 servation Act (16 U.S.C. 6109) is amended to read as fol-  
 23 lows:

1 **“SEC. 10. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

2 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be appro-  
3 priated to carry out this Act \$6,500,000 for each of fiscal  
4 years 2018 through 2022.

5 “(b) USE OF FUNDS.—Of the amounts made avail-  
6 able under subsection (a) for each fiscal year, not less than  
7 75 percent shall be expended for projects carried out at  
8 a location outside of the United States.”.

9 **SEC. 7003. JOHN H. CHAFEE COASTAL BARRIER RE-**  
10 **SOURCES SYSTEM.**

11 (a) REPLACEMENT OF JOHN H. CHAFEE COASTAL  
12 BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM MAPS.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3),  
14 each map included in the set of maps referred to in  
15 section 4(a) of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act  
16 (16 U.S.C. 3503(a)) that relates to a Unit of such  
17 System referred to in paragraph (2) is replaced in  
18 such set with the map described in that paragraph  
19 with respect to that Unit.

20 (2) REPLACEMENT MAPS DESCRIBED.—The re-  
21 placement maps referred to in paragraph (1) are the  
22 following:

23 (A) The map entitled “Delaware Seashore  
24 Unit DE–07/DE–07P North Bethany Beach  
25 Unit H01” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-



1 spect to Unit DE-07, Unit DE-07P, and Unit  
2 H01.

3 (B) The map entitled “Pine Island Bay  
4 Unit NC-01/NC-01P” and dated March 18,  
5 2016, with respect to Unit NC-01 and Unit  
6 NC-01P.

7 (C) The map entitled “Roosevelt Natural  
8 Area Unit NC-05P” and dated March 18,  
9 2016, with respect to Unit NC-05P.

10 (D) The map entitled “Hammocks Beach  
11 Unit NC-06/NC-06P (2 of 2) Onslow Beach  
12 Complex L05 (1 of 2)” and dated March 18,  
13 2016, with respect to Unit L05.

14 (E) The map entitled “Onslow Beach  
15 Complex L05 (2 of 2) Topsail Unit L06 (1 of  
16 2)” and dated November 20, 2013, with respect  
17 to Unit L05 and Unit L06.

18 (F) The map entitled “Topsail Unit L06  
19 (2 of 2)” and dated November 20, 2013, with  
20 respect to Unit L06.

21 (G) The map entitled “Litchfield Beach  
22 Unit M02 Pawleys Inlet Unit M03” and dated  
23 March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit M02 and  
24 Unit M03.

1 (H) The map entitled “Fort Clinch Unit  
2 FL-01/FL-01P” and dated March 18, 2016,  
3 with respect to Unit FL-01 and Unit FL-01P.

4 (I) The map entitled “Usina Beach Unit  
5 P04A Conch Island Unit P05/P05P” and dated  
6 March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit P04A,  
7 Unit P05, and Unit P05P.

8 (J) The map entitled “Ponce Inlet Unit  
9 P08/P08P” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
10 respect to Unit P08 and Unit P08P.

11 (K) The map entitled “Spessard Holland  
12 Park Unit FL-13P Coconut Point Unit P09A/  
13 P09AP” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
14 spect to Unit FL-13P, Unit P09A, and Unit  
15 P09AP.

16 (L) The map entitled “Blue Hole Unit  
17 P10A Pepper Beach Unit FL-14P” and dated  
18 March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit P10A  
19 and Unit FL-14P.

20 (M) The map entitled “Hutchinson Island  
21 Unit P11/P11P (1 of 2)” and dated March 18,  
22 2016, with respect to Unit P11 and Unit P11P.

23 (N) The map entitled “Hutchinson Island  
24 Unit P11 (2 of 2)” and dated March 18, 2016,  
25 with respect to Unit P11.

1           (O) The map entitled “Blowing Rocks Unit  
2           FL-15 Jupiter Beach Unit FL-16P Carlin  
3           Unit FL-17P” and dated March 18, 2016,  
4           with respect to Unit FL-15, Unit FL-16P, and  
5           Unit FL-17P.

6           (P) The map entitled “MacArthur Beach  
7           Unit FL-18P” and dated March 18, 2016,  
8           with respect to Unit FL-18P.

9           (Q) The map entitled “Birch Park Unit  
10          FL-19P” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
11          spect to Unit FL-19P.

12          (R) The map entitled “Lloyd Beach Unit  
13          FL-20P North Beach Unit P14A” and dated  
14          March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-20P  
15          and Unit P14A.

16          (S) The map entitled “Tavernier Key Unit  
17          FL-39 Snake Creek Unit FL-40” and dated  
18          March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-39  
19          and Unit FL-40.

20          (T) The map entitled “Channel Key Unit  
21          FL-43 Toms Harbor Keys Unit FL-44 Deer/  
22          Long Point Keys Unit FL-45” and dated  
23          March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-43,  
24          Unit FL-44, and FL-45.

1 (U) The map entitled “Boot Key Unit FL–  
2 46” and dated March 18, 2016, with respect to  
3 Unit FL–46.

4 (V) The map entitled “Bowditch Point  
5 Unit P17A Bunche Beach Unit FL–67/FL–  
6 67P Sanibel Island Complex P18P (1 of 2)”  
7 and dated March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit  
8 P17A, Unit FL–67, and Unit FL–67P.

9 (W) The map entitled “Bocilla Island Unit  
10 P21/P21P” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
11 respect to Unit P21 and Unit P21P.

12 (X) The map entitled “Venice Inlet Unit  
13 FL–71P Casey Key Unit P22” and dated  
14 March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit P22.

15 (Y) The map entitled “Lido Key Unit FL–  
16 72P” and dated March 18, 2016, with respect  
17 to Unit FL–72P.

18 (Z) The map entitled “De Soto Unit FL–  
19 73P Rattlesnake Key Unit FL–78 Bishop Har-  
20 bor Unit FL–82” and dated March 18, 2016,  
21 with respect to Unit FL–73P, Unit FL–78, and  
22 Unit FL–82.

23 (AA) The map entitled “Passage Key Unit  
24 FL–80P Egmont Key Unit FL–81/FL–81P  
25 The Reefs Unit P24P (1 of 2)” and dated

1 March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit FL-80P,  
2 Unit FL-81, and Unit FL-81P.

3 (BB) The map entitled “Cockroach Bay  
4 Unit FL-83” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
5 respect to Unit FL-83.

6 (CC) The map entitled “Sand Key Unit  
7 FL-85P” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
8 spect to Unit FL-85P.

9 (DD) The map entitled “Pepperfish Keys  
10 Unit P26” and dated March 18, 2016, with re-  
11 spect to Unit P26.

12 (EE) The map entitled “Peninsula Point  
13 Unit FL-89” and dated March 18, 2016, with  
14 respect to Unit FL-89.

15 (FF) The map entitled “Phillips Inlet Unit  
16 FL-93/FL-93P Deer Lake Complex FL-94”  
17 and dated March 18, 2016, with respect to Unit  
18 FL-93, Unit FL-93P, and Unit FL-94.

19 (GG) The map entitled “St. Andrew Com-  
20 plex P31 (1 of 3)” and dated October 7, 2016,  
21 with respect to Unit P31.

22 (HH) The map entitled “St. Andrew Com-  
23 plex P31 (2 of 3)” and dated October 7, 2016,  
24 with respect to Unit P31.

1           (II) The map entitled “St. Andrew Com-  
 2           plex P31/P31P (3 of 3)” and dated October 7,  
 3           2016, with respect to Unit P31 and Unit P31P.

4           (3) LIMITATIONS.—For purposes of paragraph  
 5           (1)—

6           (A) nothing in this subsection affects the  
 7           boundaries of any of Units NC-06 and NC-  
 8           06P;

9           (B) the occurrence in paragraph (2) of the  
 10          name of a Unit solely in the title of a map shall  
 11          not be construed to be a reference to such Unit;  
 12          and

13          (C) the depiction of boundaries of any of  
 14          Units P18P, FL-71P, and P24P in a map re-  
 15          ferred to in subparagraph (V), (X), or (AA) of  
 16          paragraph (2) shall not be construed to affect  
 17          the boundaries of such Unit.

18          (4) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 4(a)  
 19          of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (16 U.S.C.  
 20          3503(a)) is amended—

21               (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
 22               by inserting “replaced,” after “may be”; and

23               (B) in paragraph (3), by inserting “re-  
 24               places such a map or” after “that specifically”.

1       (b) DIGITAL MAPS OF JOHN H. CHAFEE COASTAL  
2 BARRIER RESOURCES SYSTEM UNITS.—Section 4(b) of  
3 the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (16 U.S.C. 3503(b))  
4 is amended—

5           (1) by inserting before the first sentence the  
6 following:

7           “(1) IN GENERAL.—”; and

8           (2) by adding at the end the following:

9           “(2) DIGITAL MAPS.—

10           “(A) AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall  
11 make available to the public on the Internet  
12 web site of the United States Fish and Wildlife  
13 Service digital versions of the maps included in  
14 the set of maps referred to in subsection (a).

15           “(B) EFFECT.—Any determination as to  
16 whether a location is inside or outside the Sys-  
17 tem shall be made without regard to the digital  
18 maps available under this paragraph, except  
19 that this subparagraph does not apply with re-  
20 spect to any printed version of such a digital  
21 map if the printed version is included in the  
22 maps referred to in subsection (a).

23           “(C) REPORT.—No later than 180 days  
24 after the date of the enactment of Natural Re-  
25 sources Management Act, the Secretary shall

submit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate a report regarding the progress and challenges in the transition from paper to digital maps and a timetable for completion of the digitization of all maps related to the System.”.

(c) REPEAL OF REPORT.—Section 3 of Public Law 109–226 (16 U.S.C. 3503 note) is repealed.

## **TITLE VIII—WATER AND POWER**

### **Subtitle A—Reclamation Title**

#### **Transfer**

##### **SEC. 8001. PURPOSE.**

The purpose of this subtitle is to facilitate the transfer of title to Reclamation project facilities to qualifying entities on the completion of repayment of capital costs.

##### **SEC. 8002. DEFINITIONS.**

In this subtitle:

(1) CONVEYED PROPERTY.—The term “conveyed property” means an eligible facility that has been conveyed to a qualifying entity under section 8003.

(2) ELIGIBLE FACILITY.—The term “eligible facility” means a facility that meets the criteria for potential transfer established under section 8004(a).



1           (3) FACILITY.—

2           (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “facility” in-  
3           cludes a dam or appurtenant works, canal, lat-  
4           eral, ditch, gate, control structure, pumping  
5           station, other infrastructure, recreational facil-  
6           ity, building, distribution and drainage works,  
7           and associated land or interest in land or water.

8           (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term “facility”  
9           does not include a Reclamation project facility,  
10          or a portion of a Reclamation project facility—

11               (i) that is a reserved works as of the  
12               date of enactment of this Act;

13               (ii) that generates hydropower mar-  
14               ketted by a Federal power marketing ad-  
15               ministration; or

16               (iii) that is managed for recreation  
17               under a lease, permit, license, or other  
18               management agreement that does con-  
19               tribute to capital repayment.

20          (4) PROJECT USE POWER.—The term “project  
21          use power” means the electrical capacity, energy,  
22          and associated ancillary service components required  
23          to provide the minimum electrical service needed to  
24          operate or maintain Reclamation project facilities in

1       accordance with the authorization for the Reclama-  
2       tion project.

3           (5) QUALIFYING ENTITY.—The term “quali-  
4       fying entity” means an agency of a State or political  
5       subdivision of a State, a joint action or powers agen-  
6       cy, a water users association, or an Indian Tribe or  
7       Tribal utility authority that—

8           (A) as of the date of conveyance under this  
9       subtitle, is the current operator of the eligible  
10      facility pursuant to a contract with Reclama-  
11      tion; and

12          (B) as determined by the Secretary, has  
13      the capacity to continue to manage the eligible  
14      facility for the same purposes for which the  
15      property has been managed under the reclama-  
16      tion laws.

17          (6) RECLAMATION.—The term “Reclamation”  
18      means the Bureau of Reclamation.

19          (7) RECLAMATION PROJECT.—The term “Rec-  
20      lamation project” means—

21           (A) any reclamation or irrigation project,  
22      including incidental features of the project—

23           (i) that is authorized by the reclama-  
24      tion laws;

1 (ii) that is constructed by the United  
 2 States pursuant to the reclamation laws; or

3 (iii) in connection with which there is  
 4 a repayment or water service contract exe-  
 5 cuted by the United States pursuant to the  
 6 reclamation laws; or

7 (B) any project constructed by the Sec-  
 8 retary for the reclamation of land.

9 (8) RESERVED WORKS.—The term “reserved  
 10 works” means any building, structure, facility, or  
 11 equipment—

12 (A) that is owned by the Bureau; and

13 (B) for which operations and maintenance  
 14 are performed, regardless of the source of fund-  
 15 ing—

16 (i) by an employee of the Bureau; or

17 (ii) through a contract entered into by  
 18 the Commissioner.

19 (9) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
 20 the Secretary, acting through the Commissioner of  
 21 Reclamation.

22 **SEC. 8003. AUTHORIZATION OF TRANSFERS OF TITLE TO**  
 23 **ELIGIBLE FACILITIES.**

24 (a) AUTHORIZATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the requirements  
2 of this subtitle, the Secretary, without further au-  
3 thorization from Congress, may, on application of a  
4 qualifying entity, convey to a qualifying entity all  
5 right, title, and interest of the United States in and  
6 to any eligible facility, if—

7                   (A) not later than 90 days before the date  
8 on which the Secretary makes the conveyance,  
9 the Secretary submits to Congress—

10                       (i) a written notice of the proposed  
11 conveyance; and

12                       (ii) a description of the reasons for  
13 the conveyance; and

14                   (B) a joint resolution disapproving the con-  
15 veyance is not enacted before the date on which  
16 the Secretary makes the conveyance.

17           (2) CONSULTATION.—A conveyance under para-  
18 graph (1) shall be made by written agreement be-  
19 tween the Secretary and the qualifying entity, devel-  
20 oped in consultation with any existing water and  
21 power customers affected by the conveyance of the  
22 eligible facility.

23           (b) RESERVATION OF EASEMENT.—The Secretary  
24 may reserve an easement over a conveyed property if—

1           (1) the Secretary determines that the easement  
 2           is necessary for the management of any interests re-  
 3           tained by the Federal Government under this sub-  
 4           title;

5           (2) the Reclamation project or a portion of the  
 6           Reclamation project remains under Federal owner-  
 7           ship; and

8           (3) the Secretary enters into an agreement re-  
 9           garding the easement with the applicable qualifying  
 10          entity.

11          (c) INTERESTS IN WATER.—No interests in water  
 12          shall be conveyed under this subtitle unless the conveyance  
 13          is provided for in a separate, quantified agreement be-  
 14          tween the Secretary and the qualifying entity, subject to  
 15          applicable State law and public process requirements.

16   **SEC. 8004. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.**

17          (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish  
 18          criteria for determining whether a facility is eligible for  
 19          conveyance under this subtitle.

20          (b) MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.—

21                (1) AGREEMENT OF QUALIFYING ENTITY.—The  
 22                criteria established under subsection (a) shall in-  
 23                clude a requirement that a qualifying entity shall  
 24                agree—

25                    (A) to accept title to the eligible facility;

(B) to use the eligible facility for substantially the same purposes for which the eligible facility is being used at the time the Secretary evaluates the potential transfer; and

(C) to provide, as consideration for the assets to be conveyed, compensation to the reclamation fund established by the first section of the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388, chapter 1093), in an amount that is the equivalent of the net present value of any repayment obligation to the United States or other income stream that the United States derives from the eligible facility to be transferred, as of the date of the transfer.

(2) DETERMINATIONS OF SECRETARY.—The criteria established under subsection (a) shall include a requirement that the Secretary shall—

(A) be able to enter into an agreement with the qualifying entity with respect to the legal, institutional, and financial arrangements relating to the conveyance;

(B) determine that the proposed transfer—

(i) would not have an unmitigated significant effect on the environment;

1 (ii) is consistent with the responsibil-  
2 ities of the Secretary—

3 (I) in the role as trustee for fed-  
4 erally recognized Indian Tribes; and

5 (II) to ensure compliance with  
6 any applicable international and Trib-  
7 al treaties and agreements and inter-  
8 state compacts and agreements;

9 (iii) is in the financial interest of the  
10 United States;

11 (iv) protects the public aspects of the  
12 eligible facility, including water rights  
13 managed for public purposes, such as flood  
14 control or fish and wildlife;

15 (v) complies with all applicable Fed-  
16 eral and State law; and

17 (vi) will not result in an adverse im-  
18 pact on fulfillment of existing water deliv-  
19 ery obligations consistent with historical  
20 operations and applicable contracts; and

21 (C) if the eligible facility proposed to be  
22 transferred is a dam or diversion works (not in-  
23 cluding canals or other project features that re-  
24 ceive or convey water from the diverting works)  
25 diverting water from a water body containing a

1 species listed as a threatened species or an en-  
2 dangered species or critical habitat under the  
3 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C.  
4 1531 et seq.), determine that—

5 (i) the eligible facility continues to  
6 comply with the Endangered Species Act  
7 of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) in a  
8 manner that provides no less protection to  
9 the listed species as existed under Federal  
10 ownership; and

11 (ii) the eligible facility is not part of  
12 the Central Valley Project in the State of  
13 California.

14 (3) STATUS OF RECLAMATION LAND.—The cri-  
15 teria established under subsection (a) shall require  
16 that any land to be conveyed out of Federal owner-  
17 ship under this subtitle is—

18 (A) land acquired by the Secretary; or

19 (B) land withdrawn by the Secretary, only

20 if—

21 (i) the Secretary determines in writing  
22 that the withdrawn land is encumbered by  
23 facilities to the extent that the withdrawn  
24 land is unsuitable for return to the public  
25 domain; and



1 (ii) the qualifying entity agrees to pay  
2 fair market value based on historical or ex-  
3 isting uses for the withdrawn land to be  
4 conveyed.

5 (c) HOLD HARMLESS.—No conveyance under this  
6 subtitle shall adversely impact applicable Federal power  
7 rates, repayment obligations, or other project power uses.

8 **SEC. 8005. LIABILITY.**

9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of convey-  
10 ance of any eligible facility under this subtitle, the United  
11 States shall not be held liable by any court for damages  
12 of any kind arising out of any act, omission, or occurrence  
13 relating to the eligible facility, other than damages caused  
14 by acts of negligence committed by the United States or  
15 by agents or employees of the United States prior to the  
16 date of the conveyance.

17 (b) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section increases the  
18 liability of the United States beyond that currently pro-  
19 vided in chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code (com-  
20 monly known as the “Federal Tort Claims Act”).

21 **SEC. 8006. BENEFITS.**

22 After a conveyance of an eligible facility under this  
23 subtitle—

24 (1) the conveyed property shall no longer be  
25 considered to be part of a Reclamation project;

1           (2) except as provided in paragraph (3), the  
2           qualifying entity to which the conveyed property is  
3           conveyed shall not be eligible to receive any benefits,  
4           including project use power, with respect to the con-  
5           veyed property, except for any benefit that would be  
6           available to a similarly situated entity with respect  
7           to property that is not a part of a Reclamation  
8           project; and

9           (3) the qualifying entity to which the conveyed  
10          property is conveyed may be eligible to receive  
11          project use power if—

12                (A) the qualifying entity is receiving  
13                project use power as of the date of enactment  
14                of this Act;

15                (B) the project use power will be used for  
16                the delivery of Reclamation project water; and

17                (C) the Secretary and the qualifying entity  
18                enter into an agreement under which the quali-  
19                fying entity agrees to continue to be responsible  
20                for a proportionate share of operation and  
21                maintenance and capital costs for the Federal  
22                facilities that generate and deliver, if applicable,  
23                power used for delivery of Reclamation project  
24                water after the date of conveyance, in accord-  
25                ance with Reclamation project use power rates.

1 **SEC. 8007. COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER LAWS.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Before conveying an eligible facil-  
3 ity under this subtitle, the Secretary shall comply with all  
4 applicable Federal environmental laws, including—

5 (1) the National Environmental Policy Act of  
6 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);

7 (2) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16  
8 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); and

9 (3) subtitle III of title 54, United States Code.

10 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
11 gress that any Federal permitting and review processes  
12 required with respect to a conveyance of an eligible facility  
13 under this subtitle should be completed with the maximum  
14 efficiency and effectiveness.

15 **Subtitle B—Endangered Fish**  
16 **Recovery Programs**

17 **SEC. 8101. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ANNUAL**  
18 **BASE FUNDING OF FISH RECOVERY PRO-**  
19 **GRAMS; REMOVAL OF CERTAIN REPORTING**  
20 **REQUIREMENT.**

21 Section 3(d) of Public Law 106–392 (114 Stat. 1604;  
22 126 Stat. 2444) is amended—

23 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
24 following:

25 “(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

1           “(A) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to  
 2           be appropriated to the Secretary to be used by  
 3           the Bureau of Reclamation to make the annual  
 4           base funding contributions to the Recovery Im-  
 5           plementation Programs \$10,000,000 for each of  
 6           fiscal years 2020 through 2023.

7           “(B) NONREIMURSABLE FUNDS.—The  
 8           funds contributed to the Recovery Implementa-  
 9           tion Programs under subparagraph (A) shall be  
 10          considered a nonreimbursable Federal expendi-  
 11          ture.”; and

12          (2) in paragraph (2), by striking the fourth,  
 13          fifth, sixth, and seventh sentences.

14 **SEC. 8102. REPORT ON RECOVERY IMPLEMENTATION PRO-**  
 15 **GRAMS.**

16          Section 3 of Public Law 106–392 (114 Stat. 1603;  
 17          126 Stat. 2444) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
 18          lowing:

19          “(j) REPORT.—

20               “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September  
 21          30, 2021, the Secretary shall submit to the appro-  
 22          priate committees of Congress a report that—

23                       “(A) describes the accomplishments of the  
 24                       Recovery Implementation Programs;

25                       “(B) identifies—

1 “(i) as of the date of the report, the  
2 listing status under the Endangered Spe-  
3 cies Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.)  
4 of the Colorado pikeminnow, humpback  
5 chub, razorback sucker, and bonytail; and

6 “(ii) as of September 30, 2023, the  
7 projected listing status under that Act of  
8 each of the species referred to in clause (i);  
9 “(C)(i) identifies—

10 “(I) the total expenditures and the ex-  
11 penditures by categories of activities by the  
12 Recovery Implementation Programs during  
13 the period beginning on the date on which  
14 the applicable Recovery Implementation  
15 Program was established and ending on  
16 September 30, 2021; and

17 “(II) projected expenditures by the  
18 Recovery Implementation Programs during  
19 the period beginning on October 1, 2021,  
20 and ending on September 30, 2023; and

21 “(ii) for purposes of the expenditures iden-  
22 tified under clause (i), includes a description  
23 of—

24 “(I) any expenditures of appropriated  
25 funds;

1 “(II) any power revenues;

2 “(III) any contributions by the States,  
3 power customers, Tribes, water users, and  
4 environmental organizations; and

5 “(IV) any other sources of funds for  
6 the Recovery Implementation Programs;  
7 and

8 “(D) describes—

9 “(i) any activities to be carried out  
10 under the Recovery Implementation Pro-  
11 gram after September 30, 2023; and

12 “(ii) the projected cost of the activi-  
13 ties described under clause (i).

14 “(2) CONSULTATION REQUIRED.—The Sec-  
15 retary shall consult with the participants in the Re-  
16 covery Implementation Programs in preparing the  
17 report under paragraph (1).”.

## 18 **Subtitle C—Yakima River Basin** 19 **Water Enhancement Project**

### 20 **SEC. 8201. AUTHORIZATION OF PHASE III.**

21 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

22 (1) INTEGRATED PLAN.—The term “Integrated  
23 Plan” means the Yakima River Basin Integrated  
24 Water Resource Management Plan, the Federal ele-  
25 ments of which are known as “phase III of the Yak-

1       ima River Basin Water Enhancement Project”, as  
 2       described in the Bureau of Reclamation document  
 3       entitled “Record of Decision for the Yakima River  
 4       Basin Integrated Water Resource Management Plan  
 5       Final Programmatic Environmental Impact State-  
 6       ment” and dated March 2, 2012.

7           (2) IRRIGATION ENTITY.—The term “irrigation  
 8       entity” means a district, project, or State-recognized  
 9       authority, board of control, agency, or entity located  
 10      in the Yakima River basin that manages and deliv-  
 11      ers irrigation water to farms in the Yakima River  
 12      basin.

13          (3) PRORATABLE IRRIGATION ENTITY.—The  
 14      term “proratable irrigation entity” means an irriga-  
 15      tion entity that possesses, or the members of which  
 16      possess, proratable water (as defined in section 1202  
 17      of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4551)).

18          (4) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 19      of Washington.

20          (5) TOTAL WATER SUPPLY AVAILABLE.—The  
 21      term “total water supply available” has the meaning  
 22      given the term in applicable civil actions, as deter-  
 23      mined by the Secretary.

24          (6) YAKIMA RIVER BASIN WATER ENHANCE-  
 25      MENT PROJECT.—The term “Yakima River Basin

1 Water Enhancement Project” means the Yakima  
2 River basin water enhancement project authorized  
3 by Congress pursuant to title XII of Public Law  
4 103–434 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425) and  
5 other Acts (including Public Law 96–162 (93 Stat.  
6 1241), section 109 of Public Law 98–381 (16  
7 U.S.C. 839b note), and Public Law 105–62 (111  
8 Stat. 1320)) to promote water conservation, water  
9 supply, habitat, and stream enhancement improve-  
10 ments in the Yakima River basin.

11 (b) INTEGRATED PLAN.—

12 (1) INITIAL DEVELOPMENT PHASE.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—As the initial develop-  
14 ment phase of the Integrated Plan, the Sec-  
15 retary, in coordination with the State and the  
16 Yakama Nation, shall identify and implement  
17 projects under the Integrated Plan that are pre-  
18 pared to be commenced during the 10-year pe-  
19 riod beginning on the date of enactment of this  
20 Act.

21 (B) REQUIREMENT.—The initial develop-  
22 ment phase of the Integrated Plan under sub-  
23 paragraph (A) shall be carried out in accord-  
24 ance with—



(i) this subsection, including any related plans, reports, and correspondence referred to in this subsection; and

(ii) title XII of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425).

(2) INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL DEVELOPMENT PHASES.—

(A) PLANS.—The Secretary, in coordination with the State and the Yakama Nation, shall develop plans for the intermediate and final development phases of the Integrated Plan to achieve the purposes of title XII of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425), including conducting applicable feasibility studies, environmental reviews, and other relevant studies required to develop those plans.

(B) INTERMEDIATE DEVELOPMENT PHASE.—The Secretary, in coordination with the State and the Yakama Nation, shall develop an intermediate development phase of the Integrated Plan, to commence not earlier than the date that is 10 years after the date of enactment of this Act.

(C) FINAL DEVELOPMENT PHASE.—The Secretary, in coordination with the State and

1 the Yakama Nation, shall develop a final devel-  
2 opment phase of the Integrated Plan, to com-  
3 mence not earlier than the date that is 20 years  
4 after the date of enactment of this Act.

5 (3) REQUIREMENTS.—The projects and activi-  
6 ties identified by the Secretary for implementation  
7 under the Integrated Plan shall be carried out  
8 only—

9 (A) subject to authorization and appropria-  
10 tion;

11 (B) contingent on the completion of appli-  
12 cable feasibility studies, environmental reviews,  
13 and cost-benefit analyses that include favorable  
14 recommendations for further project develop-  
15 ment;

16 (C) on public review and a determination  
17 by the Secretary that design, construction, and  
18 operation of a proposed project or activity is in  
19 the best interest of the public; and

20 (D) in accordance with applicable laws, in-  
21 cluding—

22 (i) the National Environmental Policy  
23 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); and

24 (ii) the Endangered Species Act of  
25 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

1           (4) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this  
2 subsection—

3           (A) shall be considered to be a new or sup-  
4 plemental benefit for purposes of the Reclama-  
5 tion Reform Act of 1982 (43 U.S.C. 390aa et  
6 seq.);

7           (B) affects—

8           (i) any contract in existence on the  
9 date of enactment of this Act that was exe-  
10 cuted pursuant to the reclamation laws; or

11           (ii) any contract or agreement be-  
12 tween the Bureau of Indian Affairs and  
13 the Bureau of Reclamation;

14           (C) affects, waives, abrogates, diminishes,  
15 defines, or interprets any treaty between the  
16 Yakama Nation and the United States; or

17           (D) constrains the authority of the Sec-  
18 retary to provide fish passage in the Yakima  
19 River basin, in accordance with the Hoover  
20 Power Plant Act of 1984 (43 U.S.C. 619 et  
21 seq.).

22           (5) PROGRESS REPORT.—Not later than 5  
23 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
24 Secretary, in conjunction with the State and in con-  
25 sultation with the Yakama Nation, shall submit to

1 the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of  
 2 the Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources  
 3 of the House of Representatives a progress report on  
 4 the development and implementation of the Inte-  
 5 grated Plan.

6 (c) FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND  
 7 MAINTENANCE OF KACHESS DROUGHT RELIEF PUMPING  
 8 PLANT AND KEECHELUS TO KACHESS PIPELINE.—

9 (1) LONG-TERM AGREEMENTS.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—A long-term agreement  
 11 negotiated pursuant to this section or the rec-  
 12 lamation laws between the Secretary and a par-  
 13 ticipating proratable irrigation entity in the  
 14 Yakima River basin for the non-Federal financ-  
 15 ing, construction, operation, or maintenance of  
 16 the Drought Relief Pumping Plant or the  
 17 Keechelus to Kachess Pipeline shall include pro-  
 18 visions regarding—

19 (i) responsibilities of each partici-  
 20 pating proratable irrigation entity for—

21 (I) the planning, design, and con-  
 22 struction of infrastructure, in con-  
 23 sultation and coordination with the  
 24 Secretary; and

- 1 (II) the pumping and operational  
2 costs necessary to provide the total  
3 water supply available that is made  
4 inaccessible due to drought pumping  
5 during any preceding calendar year, if  
6 the Kachess Reservoir fails to refill as  
7 a result of pumping drought storage  
8 water during such a calendar year;
- 9 (ii) property titles and responsibilities  
10 of each participating proratable irrigation  
11 entity for the maintenance of, and liability  
12 for, all infrastructure constructed under  
13 title XII of Public Law 103–434 (108  
14 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425);
- 15 (iii) operation and integration of the  
16 projects by the Secretary in the operation  
17 of the Yakima Project; and
- 18 (iv) costs associated with the design,  
19 financing, construction, operation, mainte-  
20 nance, and mitigation of projects, with the  
21 costs of Federal oversight and review to be  
22 nonreimbursable to the participating pro-  
23 ratable irrigation entities and the Yakima  
24 Project.

1 (B) TREATMENT.—A facility developed or  
2 operated by a participating proratable irrigation  
3 entity under this subsection shall not be consid-  
4 ered to be a supplemental work for purposes of  
5 section 9(a) of the Reclamation Project Act of  
6 1939 (43 U.S.C. 485h(a)).

7 (2) KACHESS RESERVOIR.—

8 (A) IN GENERAL.—Any additional stored  
9 water made available by the construction of a  
10 facility to access and deliver inactive and nat-  
11 ural storage in Kachess Lake and Reservoir  
12 under this subsection—

13 (i) shall be considered to be Yakima  
14 Project water;

15 (ii) shall be used exclusively by the  
16 Secretary to enhance the water supply dur-  
17 ing years for which the total water supply  
18 available is not sufficient to provide a per-  
19 centage of proratable entitlements in order  
20 to make that additional water available, in  
21 a quantity representing not more than 70  
22 percent of proratable entitlements to the  
23 Kittitas Reclamation District, the Roza Ir-  
24 rigation District, or any other proratable  
25 irrigation entity participating in the con-

1 construction, operation, or maintenance costs  
2 of a facility under this section, in accord-  
3 ance with such terms and conditions as the  
4 districts may agree, subject to the condi-  
5 tions that—

6 (I) the Bureau of Indian Affairs,  
7 the Wapato Irrigation Project, and  
8 the Yakama Nation, on an election to  
9 participate, may also obtain water  
10 from Kachess Reservoir inactive stor-  
11 age to enhance applicable existing irri-  
12 gation water supply in accordance  
13 with such terms and conditions as the  
14 Bureau of Indian Affairs and the  
15 Yakama Nation may agree; and

16 (II) the additional supply made  
17 available under this clause shall be  
18 available to participating individuals  
19 and entities based on—

20 (aa) the proportion that—

21 (AA) the proratable en-  
22 titlement of each partici-  
23 pating individual or entity;  
24 bears to

1 (BB) the proratable en-  
 2 titlements of all partici-  
 3 pating individuals and enti-  
 4 ties; or

5 (bb) such other proportion  
 6 as the participating entities may  
 7 agree; and

8 (iii) shall not be any portion of the  
 9 total water supply available.

10 (B) EFFECT OF PARAGRAPH.—Nothing in  
 11 this paragraph affects, as in existence on the  
 12 date of enactment of this Act, any—

13 (i) contract;

14 (ii) law (including regulations) relat-  
 15 ing to repayment costs;

16 (iii) water rights; or

17 (iv) treaty right of the Yakama Na-  
 18 tion.

19 (3) PROJECT POWER FOR KACHESS PUMPING  
 20 PLANT.—

21 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-  
 22 graphs (B) through (D), the Administrator of  
 23 the Bonneville Power Administration, pursuant  
 24 to the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Plan-  
 25 ning and Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 839 et



seq.), shall provide to the Secretary project power to operate the Kachess Pumping Plant constructed under this section if inactive storage in the Kachess Reservoir is needed to provide drought relief for irrigation.

(B) DETERMINATIONS BY SECRETARY.—

The project power described in subparagraph (A) may be provided only if the Secretary determines that—

(i) there are in effect—

(I) a drought declaration issued by the State; and

(II) conditions that have led to 70 percent or lower water delivery to proratable irrigation districts; and

(ii) it is appropriate to provide the power under that subparagraph.

(C) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—The power described in subparagraph (A) shall be provided during the period—

(i) beginning on the date on which the Secretary makes the determinations described in subparagraph (B); and

(ii) ending on the earlier of—

1 (I) the date that is 1 year after  
2 that date; and

3 (II) the date on which the Sec-  
4 retary determines that—

5 (aa) drought mitigation  
6 measures are still necessary in  
7 the Yakima River basin; or

8 (bb) the power should no  
9 longer be provided for any other  
10 reason.

11 (D) RATE.—

12 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator  
13 of the Bonneville Power Administration  
14 shall provide project power under subpara-  
15 graph (A) at the then-applicable lowest  
16 Bonneville Power Administration rate for  
17 public body, cooperative, and Federal agen-  
18 cy customer firm obligations on the date  
19 on which the authority is provided.

20 (ii) NO DISCOUNTS.—The rate under  
21 clause (i) shall not include any irrigation  
22 discount.

23 (E) LOCAL PROVIDER.—During any period  
24 for which project power is not provided under  
25 subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall obtain

1 power to operate the Kachess Pumping Plant  
2 from a local provider.

3 (F) OTHER COSTS.—The cost of power for  
4 pumping and station service, and the costs of  
5 transmitting power from the Federal Columbia  
6 River power system to the pumping facilities of  
7 the Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement  
8 Project, shall be borne by the irrigation dis-  
9 tricts receiving the benefits of the applicable  
10 water.

11 (G) DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER.—For pur-  
12 poses of this paragraph, the Commissioner of  
13 Reclamation shall arrange transmission for any  
14 delivery of—

15 (i) Federal power over the Bonneville  
16 system through applicable tariff and busi-  
17 ness practice processes of that system; or

18 (ii) power obtained from any local  
19 provider.

20 (d) DESIGN AND USE OF GROUNDWATER RECHARGE  
21 PROJECTS.—The Secretary, in coordination with the State  
22 and the Yakama Nation, may provide technical assistance  
23 for, participate in, and enter into agreements, including  
24 with irrigation entities for the use of excess conveyance

1 capacity in Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement  
2 Project facilities, for—

3 (1) groundwater recharge projects; and

4 (2) aquifer storage and recovery projects.

5 (e) OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLIES.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall retain  
7 authority and discretion over the management of  
8 Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement Project  
9 supplies—

10 (A) to optimize operational use and flexi-  
11 bility; and

12 (B) to ensure compliance with all applica-  
13 ble Federal and State laws, treaty rights of the  
14 Yakama Nation, and legal obligations, including  
15 those under title XII of Public Law 103–434  
16 (108 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425).

17 (2) INCLUSION.—The authority and discretion  
18 described in paragraph (1) shall include the ability  
19 of the United States to store, deliver, conserve, and  
20 reuse water supplies deriving from projects author-  
21 ized under title XII of Public Law 103–434 (108  
22 Stat. 4550; 114 Stat. 1425).

23 (f) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND GRANTS.—The  
24 Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements and  
25 make grants to carry out this section, including for the

1 purposes of land and water transfers, leases, and acqui-  
2 tions from willing participants, subject to the condition  
3 that the acquiring entity shall hold title to, and be respon-  
4 sible for, all required operation, maintenance, and man-  
5 agement of the acquired land or water during any period  
6 in which the acquiring entity holds title to the acquired  
7 land.

8 (g) WATER CONSERVATION PROJECTS.—The Sec-  
9 retary may participate in, provide funding for, and accept  
10 non-Federal financing for water conservation projects, re-  
11 gardless of whether the projects are in accordance with  
12 the Yakima River Basin Water Conservation Program es-  
13 tablished under section 1203 of Public Law 103–434 (108  
14 Stat. 4551), that are intended to partially implement the  
15 Integrated Plan by providing conserved water to improve  
16 tributary and mainstem stream flow.

17 (h) INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECTS.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting  
19 through the Commissioner of Reclamation, may con-  
20 tribute funds for the preparation of plans and inves-  
21 tigation measures, and, after the date on which the  
22 Secretary certifies that the measures are consistent  
23 with the water conservation objectives of this sec-  
24 tion, to any Indian irrigation project—

1 (A) that is located in the Pacific North-  
 2 west Region;

3 (B) that is identified in the report of the  
 4 Government Accountability Office numbered  
 5 GAO-15-453T;

6 (C) that has been identified as part of a  
 7 Bureau of Reclamation basin study pursuant to  
 8 subtitle F of title IX of Public Law 111-11 (42  
 9 U.S.C. 10361 et seq.) to increase water supply  
 10 for the Pacific Northwest Region; and

11 (D) an improvement to which would con-  
 12 tribute to the flow of interstate water.

13 (2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

14 There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out  
 15 this subsection \$75,000,000.

16 **SEC. 8202. MODIFICATION OF PURPOSES AND DEFINITIONS.**

17 (a) PURPOSES.—Section 1201 of Public Law 103-  
 18 434 (108 Stat. 4550) is amended—

19 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the  
 20 following:

21 “(1) to protect, mitigate, and enhance fish and  
 22 wildlife and the recovery and maintenance of self-  
 23 sustaining harvestable populations of fish and other  
 24 aquatic life, both anadromous and resident species,

1 throughout their historic distribution range in the  
2 Yakima Basin through—

3 “(A) improved water management and the  
4 constructions of fish passage at storage and di-  
5 version dams, as authorized under the Hoover  
6 Power Plant Act of 1984 (43 U.S.C. 619 et  
7 seq.);

8 “(B) improved instream flows and water  
9 supplies;

10 “(C) improved water quality, watershed,  
11 and ecosystem function;

12 “(D) protection, creation, and enhance-  
13 ment of wetlands; and

14 “(E) other appropriate means of habitat  
15 improvement;”;

16 (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, municipal,  
17 industrial, and domestic water supply and use pur-  
18 poses, especially during drought years, including re-  
19 ducing the frequency and severity of water supply  
20 shortages for pro-ratable irrigation entities” before  
21 the semicolon at the end;

22 (3) by striking paragraph (4);

23 (4) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-  
24 graph (4);

1           (5) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
2       lowing:

3           “(3) to authorize the Secretary to make water  
4       available for purchase or lease for meeting munic-  
5       ipal, industrial, and domestic water supply pur-  
6       poses;”;

7           (6) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as  
8       paragraphs (6) and (8), respectively;

9           (7) by inserting after paragraph (4) (as redesign-  
10      nated by paragraph (4)) the following:

11          “(5) to realize sufficient water savings from im-  
12      plementing the Yakima River Basin Integrated  
13      Water Resource Management Plan, so that not less  
14      than 85,000 acre feet of water savings are achieved  
15      by implementing the initial development phase of the  
16      Integrated Plan pursuant to section 8201(b)(1) of  
17      the Natural Resources Management Act, in addition  
18      to the 165,000 acre-feet of water savings targeted  
19      through the Basin Conservation Program, as author-  
20      ized on October 31, 1994;”;

21          (8) in paragraph (6) (as redesignated by para-  
22      graph (6))—

23              (A) by inserting “an increase in” before  
24              “voluntary”; and

25              (B) by striking “and” at the end;



1           (9) by inserting after paragraph (6) (as so re-  
2 designated) the following:

3           “(7) to encourage an increase in the use of, and  
4 reduce the barriers to, water transfers, leasing, mar-  
5 kets, and other voluntary transactions among public  
6 and private entities to enhance water management  
7 in the Yakima River basin;”;

8           (10) in paragraph (8) (as so redesignated), by  
9 striking the period at the end and inserting “; and”;  
10 and

11           (11) by adding at the end the following:

12           “(9) to improve the resilience of the ecosystems,  
13 economies, and communities in the Yakima River  
14 basin facing drought, hydrologic changes, and other  
15 related changes and variability in natural and  
16 human systems, for the benefit of the people, fish,  
17 and wildlife of the region.”.

18           (b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 1202 of Public Law 103–  
19 434 (108 Stat. 4550) is amended—

20           (1) by redesignating paragraphs (6), (7), (8),  
21 (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) as paragraphs  
22 (8), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (17), and  
23 (18), respectively;

24           (2) by inserting after paragraph (5) the fol-  
25 lowing:

1           “(6) DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL.—The  
 2           term ‘designated Federal official’ means the Com-  
 3           missioner of Reclamation (or a designee), acting  
 4           pursuant to the charter of the Conservation Advisory  
 5           Group.

6           “(7) INTEGRATED PLAN.—The term ‘Integrated  
 7           Plan’ has the meaning given the term in section  
 8           8201(a) of the Natural Resources Management Act,  
 9           to be carried out in cooperation with, and in addi-  
 10          tion to, activities of the State of Washington and the  
 11          Yakama Nation.”;

12           (3) by inserting after paragraph (8) (as redesign-  
 13          ated by paragraph (1)) the following:

14           “(9) MUNICIPAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND DOMESTIC  
 15          WATER SUPPLY AND USE.—The term ‘municipal, in-  
 16          dustrial, and domestic water supply and use’ means  
 17          the supply and use of water for—

18                   “(A) domestic consumption (whether urban  
 19                   or rural);

20                   “(B) maintenance and protection of public  
 21                   health and safety;

22                   “(C) manufacture, fabrication, processing,  
 23                   assembly, or other production of a good or com-  
 24                   modity;

25                   “(D) production of energy;

1 “(E) fish hatcheries; or

2 “(F) water conservation activities relating  
3 to a use described in subparagraphs (A)  
4 through (E).”; and

5 (4) by inserting after paragraph (15) (as so re-  
6 designated) the following:

7 “(16) YAKIMA ENHANCEMENT PROJECT; YAK-  
8 IMA RIVER BASIN WATER ENHANCEMENT  
9 PROJECT.—The terms ‘Yakima Enhancement  
10 Project’ and ‘Yakima River Basin Water Enhance-  
11 ment Project’ mean the Yakima River basin water  
12 enhancement project authorized by Congress pursu-  
13 ant to this Act and other Acts (including Public Law  
14 96–162 (93 Stat. 1241), section 109 of Public Law  
15 98–381 (16 U.S.C. 839b note; 98 Stat. 1340), Pub-  
16 lic Law 105–62 (111 Stat. 1320), and Public Law  
17 106–372 (114 Stat. 1425)) to promote water con-  
18 servation, water supply, habitat, and stream en-  
19 hancement improvements in the Yakima River  
20 basin.”.

21 **SEC. 8203. YAKIMA RIVER BASIN WATER CONSERVATION**  
22 **PROGRAM.**

23 Section 1203 of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat.  
24 4551) is amended—

25 (1) in subsection (a)—

1 (A) in paragraph (1)—

2 (i) in the second sentence, by striking  
3 “title” and inserting “section”; and

4 (ii) in the third sentence, by striking  
5 “within 5 years of the date of enactment  
6 of this Act”; and

7 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “irriga-  
8 tion” and inserting “the number of irrigated  
9 acres”;

10 (2) in subsection (c)—

11 (A) in paragraph (2)—

12 (i) in each of subparagraphs (A)  
13 through (D), by striking the comma at the  
14 end of the subparagraph and inserting a  
15 semicolon;

16 (ii) in subparagraph (E), by striking  
17 the comma at the end and inserting “;  
18 and”;

19 (iii) in subparagraph (F), by striking  
20 “Department of Wildlife of the State of  
21 Washington, and” and inserting “Depart-  
22 ment of Fish and Wildlife of the State of  
23 Washington.”; and

24 (iv) by striking subparagraph (G);

25 (B) in paragraph (3)—

1 (i) in each of subparagraphs (A)  
 2 through (C), by striking the comma at the  
 3 end of the subparagraph and inserting a  
 4 semicolon;

5 (ii) in subparagraph (D), by striking  
 6 “, and” at the end and inserting a semi-  
 7 colon;

8 (iii) in subparagraph (E), by striking  
 9 the period at the end and inserting “;  
 10 and”; and

11 (iv) by adding at the end the fol-  
 12 lowing:

13 “(F) provide recommendations to advance  
 14 the purposes and programs of the Yakima En-  
 15 hancement Project, including the Integrated  
 16 Plan.”; and

17 (C) by striking paragraph (4) and insert-  
 18 ing the following:

19 “(4) AUTHORITY OF DESIGNATED FEDERAL OF-  
 20 FICIAL.—The designated Federal official may—

21 “(A) arrange and provide logistical support  
 22 for meetings of the Conservation Advisory  
 23 Group;

24 “(B) use a facilitator to serve as a moder-  
 25 ator for meetings of the Conservation Advisory

1           Group or provide additional logistical support;  
2           and

3           “(C) grant any request for a facilitator by  
4           any member of the Conservation Advisory  
5           Group.”;

6           (3) in subsection (d), by adding at the end the  
7           following:

8           “(4) PAYMENT OF LOCAL SHARE BY STATE OR  
9           FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.—

10           “(A) IN GENERAL.—The State or the Fed-  
11           eral Government may fund not more than the  
12           17.5-percent local share of the costs of the  
13           Basin Conservation Program in exchange for  
14           the long-term use of conserved water, subject to  
15           the requirement that the funding by the Fed-  
16           eral Government of the local share of the costs  
17           shall provide a quantifiable public benefit in  
18           meeting Federal responsibilities in the Yakima  
19           River basin and the purposes of this title.

20           “(B) USE OF CONSERVED WATER.—The  
21           Yakima Project Manager may use water result-  
22           ing from conservation measures taken under  
23           this title, in addition to water that the Bureau  
24           of Reclamation may acquire from any willing

1 seller through purchase, donation, or lease, for  
2 water management uses pursuant to this title.”;

3 (4) in subsection (e), by striking the first sen-  
4 tence and inserting the following: “To participate in  
5 the Basin Conservation Program, as described in  
6 subsection (b), an entity shall submit to the Sec-  
7 retary a proposed water conservation plan.”;

8 (5) in subsection (i)(3)—

9 (A) by striking “purchase or lease” each  
10 place it appears and inserting “purchase, lease,  
11 or management”; and

12 (B) in the third sentence, by striking  
13 “made immediately upon availability” and all  
14 that follows through “Committee” and inserting  
15 “continued as needed to provide water to be  
16 used by the Yakima Project Manager as rec-  
17 ommended by the System Operations Advisory  
18 Committee and the Conservation Advisory  
19 Group”; and

20 (6) in subsection (j)(4), in the first sentence, by  
21 striking “initial acquisition” and all that follows  
22 through “flushing flows” and inserting “acquisition  
23 of water from willing sellers or lessors specifically to  
24 provide improved instream flows for anadromous  
25 and resident fish and other aquatic life, including

1 pulse flows to facilitate outward migration of anad-  
 2 romous fish”.

3 **SEC. 8204. YAKIMA BASIN WATER PROJECTS, OPERATIONS,**  
 4 **AND AUTHORIZATIONS.**

5 (a) REDESIGNATION OF YAKAMA NATION.—Section  
 6 1204(g) of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4557) is  
 7 amended—

8 (1) by striking the subsection designation and  
 9 heading and all that follows through paragraph (1)  
 10 and inserting the following:

11 “(g) REDESIGNATION OF YAKAMA INDIAN NATION  
 12 TO YAKAMA NATION.—

13 “(1) REDESIGNATION.—The Confederated  
 14 Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Indian Nation  
 15 shall be known and designated as the ‘Confederated  
 16 Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation’.”; and

17 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “deemed to be  
 18 a reference to the ‘Confederated Tribes and Bands  
 19 of the Yakama Indian Nation’.” and inserting  
 20 “deemed to be a reference to the ‘Confederated  
 21 Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation’.”.

22 (b) OPERATION OF YAKIMA BASIN PROJECTS.—Sec-  
 23 tion 1205 of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4557) is  
 24 amended—

25 (1) in subsection (a)(4)—



1 (A) in subparagraph (A)—

2 (i) in clause (i)—

3 (I) by inserting “additional”  
4 after “secure”;

5 (II) by striking “flushing” and  
6 inserting “pulse”; and

7 (III) by striking “uses” and in-  
8 serting “uses, in addition to the quan-  
9 tity of water provided under the trea-  
10 ty between the Yakama Nation and  
11 the United States”;

12 (ii) by striking clause (ii);

13 (iii) by redesignating clause (iii) as  
14 clause (ii); and

15 (iv) in clause (ii) (as so redesignated)  
16 by inserting “and water rights mandated”  
17 after “goals”; and

18 (B) in subparagraph (B)(i), in the first  
19 sentence, by inserting “in proportion to the  
20 funding received” after “Program”;

21 (2) in subsection (b), in the second sentence, by  
22 striking “instream flows for use by the Yakima  
23 Project Manager as flushing flows or as otherwise”  
24 and inserting “fishery purposes, as”; and

1           (3) in subsection (e), by striking paragraph (1)  
2           and inserting the following:

3           “(1) IN GENERAL.—Additional purposes of the  
4           Yakima Project shall be any of the following:

5                   “(A) To recover and maintain self-sus-  
6                   taining harvestable populations of native fish,  
7                   both anadromous and resident species, through-  
8                   out their historic distribution range in the Yak-  
9                   ima River basin.

10                   “(B) To protect, mitigate, and enhance  
11                   aquatic life and wildlife.

12                   “(C) Recreation.

13                   “(D) Municipal, industrial, and domestic  
14                   use.”.

15           (c) ENHANCEMENT OF WATER SUPPLIES FOR YAK-  
16           IMA BASIN TRIBUTARIES.—Section 1207 of Public Law  
17           103–434 (108 Stat. 4560) is amended—

18                   (1) in the section heading, by striking “**SUP-**  
19                   **PLIES**” and inserting “**MANAGEMENT**”;

20                   (2) in subsection (a)—

21                           (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
22                           by striking “supplies” and inserting “manage-  
23                           ment”;

24                           (B) in paragraph (1), by inserting “and  
25                           water supply entities” after “owners”; and

1 (C) in paragraph (2)—

2 (i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
 3 “that choose not to participate in, or opt  
 4 out of, tributary enhancement projects  
 5 pursuant to this section” after “water  
 6 right owners”; and

7 (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting  
 8 “nonparticipating” before “tributary water  
 9 users”;

10 (3) in subsection (b)—

11 (A) in paragraph (1)—

12 (i) by striking the paragraph designa-  
 13 tion and all that follows through “(but not  
 14 limited to)—” and inserting the following:

15 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, following  
 16 consultation with the State of Washington, tributary  
 17 water right owners, and the Yakama Nation, and on  
 18 agreement of appropriate water right owners, is au-  
 19 thorized to conduct studies to evaluate measures to  
 20 further Yakima Project purposes on tributaries to  
 21 the Yakima River. Enhancement programs that use  
 22 measures authorized by this subsection may be in-  
 23 vestigated and implemented by the Secretary in trib-  
 24 utaries to the Yakima River, including Taneum  
 25 Creek, other areas, or tributary basins that currently

1 or could potentially be provided supplemental or  
 2 transfer water by entities, such as the Kittitas Rec-  
 3 lamation District or the Yakima-Tieton Irrigation  
 4 District, subject to the condition that activities may  
 5 commence on completion of applicable and required  
 6 feasibility studies, environmental reviews, and cost-  
 7 benefit analyses that include favorable recommenda-  
 8 tions for further project development, as appro-  
 9 priate. Measures to evaluate include—”;

10 (ii) by indenting subparagraphs (A)  
 11 through (F) appropriately;

12 (iii) in subparagraph (A), by inserting  
 13 before the semicolon at the end the fol-  
 14 lowing: “, including irrigation efficiency  
 15 improvements (in coordination with pro-  
 16 grams of the Department of Agriculture),  
 17 consolidation of diversions or administra-  
 18 tion, and diversion scheduling or coordina-  
 19 tion”;

20 (iv) by redesignating subparagraphs  
 21 (C) through (F) as subparagraphs (E)  
 22 through (H), respectively;

23 (v) by inserting after subparagraph  
 24 (B) the following:

“(C) improvements in irrigation system management or delivery facilities within the Yakima River basin when those improvements allow for increased irrigation system conveyance and corresponding reduction in diversion from tributaries or flow enhancements to tributaries through direct flow supplementation or groundwater recharge;

“(D) improvements of irrigation system management or delivery facilities to reduce or eliminate excessively high flows caused by the use of natural streams for conveyance or irrigation water or return water;”;

(vi) in subparagraph (E) (as redesignated by clause (iv)), by striking “ground water” and inserting “groundwater recharge and”;

(vii) in subparagraph (G) (as so redesignated), by inserting “or transfer” after “purchase”; and

(viii) in subparagraph (H) (as so redesignated), by inserting “stream processes and” before “stream habitats”;

(B) in paragraph (2)—

1 (i) in the matter preceding subpara-  
 2 graph (A), by striking “the Taneum Creek  
 3 study” and inserting “studies under this  
 4 subsection”;

5 (ii) in subparagraph (B)—

6 (I) by striking “and economic”  
 7 and inserting “, infrastructure, eco-  
 8 nomic, and land use”; and

9 (II) by striking “and” at the end;

10 (iii) in subparagraph (C), by striking  
 11 the period at the end and inserting “;  
 12 and”; and

13 (iv) by adding at the end the fol-  
 14 lowing:

15 “(D) any related studies already underway  
 16 or undertaken.”; and

17 (C) in paragraph (3), in the first sentence,  
 18 by inserting “of each tributary or group of trib-  
 19 utaries” after “study”;

20 (4) in subsection (c)—

21 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting  
 22 “AND NONSURFACE STORAGE” after “NON-  
 23 STORAGE”; and

1 (B) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
 2 by inserting “and nonsurface storage” after  
 3 “nonstorage”;  
 4 (5) by striking subsection (d);  
 5 (6) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-  
 6 section (d); and  
 7 (7) in paragraph (2) of subsection (d) (as so re-  
 8 designated)—

9 (A) in the first sentence—

10 (i) by inserting “and implementation”  
 11 after “investigation”;

12 (ii) by striking “other” before “Yak-  
 13 ima River”; and

14 (iii) by inserting “and other water  
 15 supply entities” after “owners”; and

16 (B) by striking the second sentence.

17 (d) CHANDLER PUMPING PLANT AND POWERPLANT-  
 18 OPERATIONS AT PROSSER DIVERSION DAM.—Section  
 19 1208(d) of Public Law 103–434 (108 Stat. 4562; 114  
 20 Stat. 1425) is amended by inserting “negatively” before  
 21 “affected”.

1 **Subtitle D—Bureau of Reclamation**  
2 **Facility Conveyances**

3 **SEC. 8301. CONVEYANCE OF MAINTENANCE COMPLEX AND**  
4 **DISTRICT OFFICE OF THE ARBUCKLE**  
5 **PROJECT, OKLAHOMA.**

6 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7 (1) AGREEMENT.—The term “Agreement”  
8 means the agreement entitled “Agreement between  
9 the United States and the Arbuckle Master Conser-  
10 vancy District for Transferring Title to the Feder-  
11 ally Owned Maintenance Complex and District Of-  
12 fice to the Arbuckle Master Conservancy District”  
13 and numbered 14AG640141.

14 (2) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
15 Arbuckle Master Conservancy District, located in  
16 Murray County, Oklahoma.

17 (3) DISTRICT OFFICE.—The term “District Of-  
18 fice” means—

19 (A) the headquarters building located at  
20 2440 East Main, Davis, Oklahoma; and

21 (B) the approximately 0.83 acres of land  
22 described in the Agreement.

23 (4) MAINTENANCE COMPLEX.—The term  
24 “Maintenance Complex” means the caretaker’s resi-  
25 dence, shop buildings, and any appurtenances lo-



1 cated on the land described in the Agreement com-  
2 prising approximately 2 acres.

3 (b) CONVEYANCE TO DISTRICT.—As soon as prac-  
4 ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
5 retary shall convey to the District, all right, title, and in-  
6 terest of the United States in and to the Maintenance  
7 Complex and District Office, Arbuckle Project, Oklahoma,  
8 consistent with the terms and conditions of the Agree-  
9 ment.

10 (c) LIABILITY.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of con-  
12 veyance to the District of the Maintenance Complex  
13 and District Office under this section, the United  
14 States shall not be held liable by any court for dam-  
15 ages of any kind arising out of any act, omission, or  
16 occurrence relating to the Maintenance Complex or  
17 District Office, except for damages caused by acts of  
18 negligence committed by the United States or by an  
19 employee or agent of the United States prior to the  
20 date of conveyance.

21 (2) APPLICABLE LAW.—Nothing in this section  
22 increases the liability of the United States beyond  
23 the liability provided in chapter 171 of title 28,  
24 United States Code (commonly known as the “Fed-

1       eral Tort Claims Act”), on the date of enactment of  
2       this Act.

3       (d) BENEFITS.—After the conveyance of the Mainte-  
4       nance Complex and District Office to the District under  
5       this section—

6               (1) the Maintenance Complex and District Of-  
7       fice shall not be considered to be a part of a Federal  
8       reclamation project; and

9               (2) the District shall not be eligible to receive  
10      any benefits with respect to any facility comprising  
11      that Maintenance Complex and District Office, other  
12      than benefits that would be available to a similarly  
13      situated person with respect to a facility that is not  
14      part of a Federal reclamation project.

15      (e) COMMUNICATION.—If the Secretary has not com-  
16      pleted the conveyance required under subsection (b) by the  
17      date that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this  
18      Act, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a letter with  
19      sufficient detail that—

20              (1) explains the reasons the conveyance has not  
21      been completed; and

22              (2) specifies the date by which the conveyance  
23      will be completed.

24   **SEC. 8302. CONTRA COSTA CANAL TRANSFER.**

25      (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1           (1) ACQUIRED LAND.—The term “acquired  
2       land” means land in Federal ownership and land  
3       over which the Federal Government holds an interest  
4       for the purpose of the construction and operation of  
5       the Contra Costa Canal, including land under the ju-  
6       risdiction of—

7                   (A) the Bureau of Reclamation;

8                   (B) the Western Area Power Administra-  
9       tion; and

10                  (C) the Department of Defense in the case  
11       of the Clayton Canal diversion traversing the  
12       Concord Naval Weapons Station.

13           (2) CONTRA COSTA CANAL.—

14                  (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Contra  
15       Costa Canal” means the Contra Costa Canal  
16       Unit of the Central Valley Project, which exclu-  
17       sively serves the Contra Costa Water District in  
18       an urban area of Contra Costa County, Cali-  
19       fornia.

20                  (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term “Contra  
21       Costa Canal” includes pipelines, conduits,  
22       pumping plants, aqueducts, laterals, water stor-  
23       age and regulatory facilities, electric sub-  
24       stations, related works and improvements, and  
25       all interests in land associated with the Contra

1           Costa Canal Unit of the Central Valley Project  
2           in existence on the date of enactment of this  
3           Act.

4           (C) EXCLUSION.—The term “Contra Costa  
5           Canal” does not include the Rock Slough fish  
6           screen facility.

7           (3) CONTRA COSTA CANAL AGREEMENT.—The  
8           term “Contra Costa Canal Agreement” means an  
9           agreement between the District and the Bureau of  
10          Reclamation to determine the legal, institutional,  
11          and financial terms surrounding the transfer of the  
12          Contra Costa Canal, including compensation to the  
13          reclamation fund established by the first section of  
14          the Act of June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388, chapter  
15          1093), equal to the net present value of miscella-  
16          neous revenues that the United States would other-  
17          wise derive over the 10 years following the date of  
18          enactment of this Act from the eligible land and fa-  
19          cilities to be transferred, as governed by reclamation  
20          law and policy and the contracts.

21          (4) CONTRACTS.—The term “contracts” means  
22          the existing water service contract between the Dis-  
23          trict and the United States, Contract No. 175r-  
24          3401A-LTR1 (2005), Contract No. 14-06-200-  
25          6072A (1972, as amended), and any other contract

1 or land permit involving the United States, the Dis-  
 2 trict, and Contra Costa Canal.

3 (5) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means the  
 4 Contra Costa Water District, a political subdivision  
 5 of the State of California.

6 (6) ROCK SLOUGH FISH SCREEN FACILITY.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Rock  
 8 Slough fish screen facility” means the fish  
 9 screen facility at the Rock Slough intake to the  
 10 Contra Costa Canal.

11 (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term “Rock Slough  
 12 fish screen facility” includes the screen struc-  
 13 ture, rake cleaning system, and accessory struc-  
 14 tures integral to the screen function of the  
 15 Rock Slough fish screen facility, as required  
 16 under the Central Valley Project Improvement  
 17 Act (Public Law 102–575; 106 Stat. 4706).

18 (7) ROCK SLOUGH FISH SCREEN FACILITY  
 19 TITLE TRANSFER AGREEMENT.—The term “Rock  
 20 Slough fish screen facility title transfer agreement”  
 21 means an agreement between the District and the  
 22 Bureau of Reclamation to—

23 (A) determine the legal, institutional, and  
 24 financial terms surrounding the transfer of the  
 25 Rock Slough fish screen facility; and

1 (B) ensure the continued safe and reliable  
 2 operations of the Rock Slough fish screen facil-  
 3 ity.

4 (b) CONVEYANCE OF LAND AND FACILITIES.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days  
 6 after the date of enactment of this Act, in consider-  
 7 ation for the District assuming from the United  
 8 States all liability for the administration, operation,  
 9 maintenance, and replacement of the Contra Costa  
 10 Canal, consistent with the terms and conditions set  
 11 forth in the Contra Costa Canal Agreement and sub-  
 12 ject to valid existing rights and existing recreation  
 13 agreements between the Bureau of Reclamation and  
 14 the East Bay Regional Park District for Contra  
 15 Loma Regional Park and other local agencies within  
 16 the Contra Costa Canal, the Secretary shall offer to  
 17 convey and assign to the District—

18 (A) all right, title, and interest of the  
 19 United States in and to—

20 (i) the Contra Costa Canal; and

21 (ii) the acquired land; and

22 (B) all interests reserved and developed as  
 23 of the date of enactment of this Act for the  
 24 Contra Costa Canal in the acquired land, in-  
 25 cluding existing recreation agreements between

1 the Bureau of Reclamation and the East Bay  
2 Regional Park District for Contra Loma Re-  
3 gional Park and other local agencies within the  
4 Contra Costa Canal.

5 (2) ROCK SLOUGH FISH SCREEN FACILITY.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall  
7 convey and assign to the District all right, title,  
8 and interest of the United States in and to the  
9 Rock Slough fish screen facility pursuant to the  
10 Rock Slough fish screen facility title transfer  
11 agreement.

12 (B) COOPERATION.—Not later than 180  
13 days after the conveyance of the Contra Costa  
14 Canal, the Secretary and the District shall  
15 enter into good faith negotiations to accomplish  
16 the conveyance and assignment under subpara-  
17 graph (A).

18 (3) PAYMENT OF COSTS.—The District shall  
19 pay to the Secretary any administrative and real es-  
20 tate transfer costs incurred by the Secretary in car-  
21 rying out the conveyances and assignments under  
22 paragraphs (1) and (2), including the cost of any  
23 boundary survey, title search, cadastral survey, ap-  
24 praisal, and other real estate transaction required  
25 for the conveyances and assignments.

1           (4) COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL  
2 LAWS.—

3           (A) IN GENERAL.—Before carrying out the  
4 conveyances and assignments under paragraphs  
5 (1) and (2), the Secretary shall comply with all  
6 applicable requirements under—

7                   (i) the National Environmental Policy  
8 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);

9                   (ii) the Endangered Species Act of  
10 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); and

11                  (iii) any other law applicable to the  
12 Contra Costa Canal or the acquired land.

13           (B) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section  
14 modifies or alters any obligations under—

15                   (i) the National Environmental Policy  
16 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); or

17                   (ii) the Endangered Species Act of  
18 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

19           (c) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING CENTRAL VALLEY  
20 PROJECT CONTRACTS.—

21           (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section af-  
22 fects—

23                   (A) the application of the reclamation laws  
24 to water delivered to the District pursuant to  
25 any contract with the Secretary; or



1 (B) subject to paragraph (2), the con-  
2 tracts.

3 (2) AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACTS.—The Sec-  
4 retary and the District may modify the contracts as  
5 necessary to comply with this section.

6 (3) LIABILITY.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in  
8 subparagraph (B), the United States shall not  
9 be liable for damages arising out of any act,  
10 omission, or occurrence relating to the Contra  
11 Costa Canal or the acquired land.

12 (B) EXCEPTION.—The United States shall  
13 continue to be liable for damages caused by  
14 acts of negligence committed by the United  
15 States or by any employee or agent of the  
16 United States before the date of the conveyance  
17 and assignment under subsection (b)(1), con-  
18 sistent with chapter 171 of title 28, United  
19 States Code (commonly known as the “Federal  
20 Tort Claims Act”).

21 (C) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this section  
22 increases the liability of the United States be-  
23 yond the liability provided under chapter 171 of  
24 title 28, United States Code (commonly known  
25 as the “Federal Tort Claims Act”).

1 (d) REPORT.—If the conveyance and assignment au-  
 2 thorized by subsection (b)(1) is not completed by the date  
 3 that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act,  
 4 the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report that—

5 (1) describes the status of the conveyance and  
 6 assignment;

7 (2) describes any obstacles to completing the  
 8 conveyance and assignment; and

9 (3) specifies an anticipated date for completion  
 10 of the conveyance and assignment.

## 11 **TITLE IX—MISCELLANEOUS**

### 12 **SEC. 9001. EVERY KID OUTDOORS ACT.**

13 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 (1) FEDERAL LAND AND WATERS.—The term  
 15 “Federal land and waters” means any Federal land  
 16 or body of water under the jurisdiction of any of the  
 17 Secretaries to which the public has access.

18 (2) PROGRAM.—The term “program” means  
 19 the Every Kid Outdoors program established under  
 20 subsection (b)(1).

21 (3) SECRETARIES.—The term “Secretaries”  
 22 means—

23 (A) the Secretary, acting through—

24 (i) the Director of the National Park  
 25 Service;

1 (ii) the Director of the United States  
2 Fish and Wildlife Service;

3 (iii) the Director of the Bureau of  
4 Land Management; and

5 (iv) the Commissioner of Reclamation;

6 (B) the Secretary of Agriculture, acting  
7 through the Chief of the Forest Service;

8 (C) the Secretary of Commerce, acting  
9 through the Administrator of the National Oce-  
10 anic and Atmospheric Administration; and

11 (D) the Secretary of the Army, acting  
12 through the Assistant Secretary of the Army  
13 for Civil Works.

14 (4) STATE.—The term “State” means each of  
15 the several States, the District of Columbia, Amer-  
16 ican Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands,  
17 Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the United States,  
18 and any other territory or possession of the United  
19 States.

20 (5) STUDENT OR STUDENTS.—The term “stu-  
21 dent” or “students” means any fourth grader or  
22 home-schooled learner 10 years of age residing in  
23 the United States, including any territory or posses-  
24 sion of the United States.

25 (b) EVERY KID OUTDOORS PROGRAM.—

1           (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretaries shall  
2 jointly establish a program, to be known as the  
3 “Every Kid Outdoors program”, to provide free ac-  
4 cess to Federal land and waters for students and ac-  
5 companying individuals in accordance with this sub-  
6 section.

7           (2) ANNUAL PASSES.—

8           (A) IN GENERAL.—At the request of a stu-  
9 dent, the Secretaries shall issue a pass to the  
10 student, which allows access to Federal lands  
11 and waters for which access is subject to an en-  
12 trance, standard amenity, or day use fee, free  
13 of charge for the student and—

14                   (i) in the case of a per-vehicle fee  
15 area—

16                           (I) any passengers accompanying  
17 the student in a private, noncommer-  
18 cial vehicle; or

19                           (II) not more than three adults  
20 accompanying the student on bicycles;  
21 or

22                   (ii) in the case of a per-person fee  
23 area, not more than three adults accom-  
24 panying the student.

1 (B) TERM.—A pass described in subpara-  
2 graph (A) shall be effective during the period  
3 beginning on September 1 and ending on Au-  
4 gust 31 of the following year.

5 (C) PRESENCE OF A STUDENT IN GRADE  
6 FOUR REQUIRED.—A pass described in sub-  
7 paragraph (A) shall be effective only if the stu-  
8 dent to which the pass was issued is present at  
9 the point of entry to the applicable Federal land  
10 or water.

11 (3) OTHER ACTIVITIES.—In carrying out the  
12 program, the Secretaries—

13 (A) may collaborate with State Park sys-  
14 tems that opt to implement a complementary  
15 Every Kid Outdoors State park pass;

16 (B) may coordinate with the Secretary of  
17 Education to implement the program;

18 (C) shall maintain a publicly available  
19 website with information about the program;

20 (D) may provide visitor services for the  
21 program; and

22 (E) may support approved partners of the  
23 Federal land and waters by providing the part-  
24 ners with opportunities to participate in the  
25 program.

1           (4) REPORTS.—The Secretary, in coordination  
 2           with each Secretary described in subparagraphs (B)  
 3           through (D) of subsection (a)(3), shall prepare a  
 4           comprehensive report to Congress each year describ-  
 5           ing—

6                       (A) the implementation of the program;

7                       (B) the number and geographical distribu-  
 8           tion of students who participated in the pro-  
 9           gram; and

10                      (C) the number of passes described in  
 11           paragraph (2)(A) that were distributed.

12           (5) SUNSET.—The authorities provided in this  
 13           section, including the reporting requirement, shall  
 14           expire on the date that is 7 years after the date of  
 15           enactment of this Act.

16 **SEC. 9002. GOOD SAMARITAN SEARCH AND RECOVERY ACT.**

17           (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

18                      (1) ELIGIBLE.—The term “eligible”, with re-  
 19           spect to an organization or individual, means that  
 20           the organization or individual, respectively, is—

21                               (A) acting in a not-for-profit capacity; and

22                               (B) composed entirely of members who, at  
 23           the time of the good Samaritan search-and-re-  
 24           covery mission, have attained the age of major-

1           ity under the law of the State where the mis-  
2           sion takes place.

3           (2) GOOD SAMARITAN SEARCH-AND-RECOVERY  
4           MISSION.—The term “good Samaritan search-and-  
5           recovery mission” means a search conducted by an  
6           eligible organization or individual for 1 or more  
7           missing individuals believed to be deceased at the  
8           time that the search is initiated.

9           (3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
10          the Secretary or the Secretary of Agriculture, as ap-  
11          plicable.

12          (b) PROCESS.—

13               (1) IN GENERAL.—Each Secretary shall develop  
14               and implement a process to expedite access to Fed-  
15               eral land under the administrative jurisdiction of the  
16               Secretary for eligible organizations and individuals  
17               to request access to Federal land to conduct good  
18               Samaritan search-and-recovery missions.

19               (2) INCLUSIONS.—The process developed and  
20               implemented under this subsection shall include pro-  
21               visions to clarify that—

22                       (A) an eligible organization or individual  
23                       granted access under this section—

24                               (i) shall be acting for private pur-  
25                               poses; and

1 (ii) shall not be considered to be a  
2 Federal volunteer;

3 (B) an eligible organization or individual  
4 conducting a good Samaritan search-and-recov-  
5 ery mission under this section shall not be con-  
6 sidered to be a volunteer under section  
7 102301(c) of title 54, United States Code;

8 (C) chapter 171 of title 28, United States  
9 Code (commonly known as the “Federal Tort  
10 Claims Act”), shall not apply to an eligible or-  
11 ganization or individual carrying out a privately  
12 requested good Samaritan search-and-recovery  
13 mission under this section; and

14 (D) chapter 81 of title 5, United States  
15 Code (commonly known as the “Federal Em-  
16 ployees Compensation Act”), shall not apply to  
17 an eligible organization or individual conducting  
18 a good Samaritan search-and-recovery mission  
19 under this section, and the conduct of the good  
20 Samaritan search-and-recovery mission shall  
21 not constitute civilian employment.

22 (c) RELEASE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FROM LI-  
23 ABILITY.—The Secretary shall not require an eligible or-  
24 ganization or individual to have liability insurance as a



1 condition of accessing Federal land under this section, if  
2 the eligible organization or individual—

3 (1) acknowledges and consents, in writing, to  
4 the provisions described in subparagraphs (A)  
5 through (D) of subsection (b)(2); and

6 (2) signs a waiver releasing the Federal Gov-  
7 ernment from all liability relating to the access  
8 granted under this section and agrees to indemnify  
9 and hold harmless the United States from any  
10 claims or lawsuits arising from any conduct by the  
11 eligible organization or individual on Federal land.

12 (d) APPROVAL AND DENIAL OF REQUESTS.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall notify  
14 an eligible organization or individual of the approval  
15 or denial of a request by the eligible organization or  
16 individual to carry out a good Samaritan search-  
17 and-recovery mission under this section by not later  
18 than 48 hours after the request is made.

19 (2) DENIALS.—If the Secretary denies a re-  
20 quest from an eligible organization or individual to  
21 carry out a good Samaritan search-and-recovery mis-  
22 sion under this section, the Secretary shall notify the  
23 eligible organization or individual of—

24 (A) the reason for the denial of the re-  
25 quest; and

1 (B) any actions that the eligible organiza-  
2 tion or individual can take to meet the require-  
3 ments for the request to be approved.

4 (e) PARTNERSHIPS.—Each Secretary shall develop  
5 search-and-recovery-focused partnerships with search-and-  
6 recovery organizations—

7 (1) to coordinate good Samaritan search-and-  
8 recovery missions on Federal land under the admin-  
9 istrative jurisdiction of the Secretary; and

10 (2) to expedite and accelerate good Samaritan  
11 search-and-recovery mission efforts for missing indi-  
12 viduals on Federal land under the administrative ju-  
13 risdiction of the Secretary.

14 (f) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date  
15 of enactment of this Act, the Secretaries shall submit to  
16 Congress a joint report describing—

17 (1) plans to develop partnerships described in  
18 subsection (e)(1); and

19 (2) efforts carried out to expedite and accel-  
20 erate good Samaritan search-and-recovery mission  
21 efforts for missing individuals on Federal land under  
22 the administrative jurisdiction of each Secretary  
23 pursuant to subsection (e)(2).

1 **SEC. 9003. 21ST CENTURY CONSERVATION SERVICE CORPS**  
2 **ACT.**

3 (a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 203 of the Public Lands  
4 Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1722) is amended—

5 (1) in paragraph (2), by striking “under section  
6 204” and inserting “by section 204(a)(1)”;

7 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (8) through  
8 (13) as paragraphs (9) through (14), respectively;

9 (3) by inserting after paragraph (7) the fol-  
10 lowing:

11 “(8) INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION.—

12 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘institution  
13 of higher education’ has the meaning given the  
14 term in section 102 of the Higher Education  
15 Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002).

16 “(B) EXCLUSION.—The term ‘institution  
17 of higher education’ does not include—

18 “(i) an institution described in section  
19 101(b) of the Higher Education Act of  
20 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(b)); or

21 “(ii) an institution outside the United  
22 States, as described in section  
23 102(a)(1)(C) of the Higher Education Act  
24 of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002(a)(1)(C)).”;

25 (4) in paragraph (9) (as so redesignated)—

1 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
2 (A), by striking “, as follows” and inserting  
3 “and other conservation and restoration initia-  
4 tives, as follows”; and

5 (B) by adding at the end the following:

6 “(E) To protect, restore, or enhance ma-  
7 rine, estuarine, riverine, and coastal habitat  
8 ecosystem components—

9 “(i) to promote the recovery of threat-  
10 ened species, endangered species, and man-  
11 aged fisheries;

12 “(ii) to restore fisheries, protected re-  
13 sources, and habitats impacted by oil and  
14 chemical spills and natural disasters; or

15 “(iii) to enhance the resilience of  
16 coastal ecosystems, communities, and  
17 economies through habitat conservation.”;

18 (5) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (11) (as  
19 so redesignated), by striking “individuals between  
20 the ages of 16 and 30, inclusive,” and inserting “in-  
21 dividuals between the ages of 16 and 30, inclusive,  
22 or veterans age 35 or younger”;

23 (6) in paragraph (13) (as so redesignated)—

24 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
25 “and” at the end;

1 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the  
 2 period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

3 (C) by adding at the end the following:

4 “(C) with respect to the National Marine  
 5 Sanctuary System, coral reefs, and other coast-  
 6 al, estuarine, and marine habitats, and other  
 7 land and facilities administered by the National  
 8 Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, the  
 9 Secretary of Commerce.”; and

10 (7) by adding at the end the following:

11 “(15) VETERAN.—The term ‘veteran’ has the  
 12 meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,  
 13 United States Code.”.

14 (b) PUBLIC LANDS CORPS PROGRAM.—Section 204  
 15 of the Public Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1723)  
 16 is amended—

17 (1) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the  
 18 following:

19 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF PUBLIC LANDS CORPS.—

20 “(1) IN GENERAL.—There is established in the  
 21 Department of the Interior, the Department of Agri-  
 22 culture, and the Department of Commerce a corps,  
 23 to be known as the ‘Public Lands Corps’.

24 “(2) NO EFFECT ON OTHER AGENCIES.—Noth-  
 25 ing in this subsection precludes the establishment of

1 a public lands corps by the head of a Federal de-  
2 partment or agency other than a department de-  
3 scribed in paragraph (1), in accordance with this  
4 Act.”;

5 (2) in subsection (b)—

6 (A) in the first sentence, by striking “indi-  
7 viduals between the ages of 16 and 30, inclu-  
8 sive,” and inserting “individuals between the  
9 ages of 16 and 30, inclusive, and veterans age  
10 35 or younger”; and

11 (B) in the second sentence, by striking  
12 “section 137(b) of the National and Community  
13 Service Act of 1990” and inserting “paragraphs  
14 (1), (2), (4), and (5) of section 137(a) of the  
15 National and Community Service Act of 1990  
16 (42 U.S.C. 12591(a))”; and

17 (3) by adding at the end the following:

18 “(g) EFFECT.—Nothing in this section authorizes the  
19 use of the Public Lands Corps for projects on or impacting  
20 real property owned by, operated by, or within the custody,  
21 control, or administrative jurisdiction of the Administrator  
22 of General Services without the express permission of the  
23 Administrator of General Services.”.

1       (c) TRANSPORTATION.—Section 205 of the Public  
2   Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1724) is amended  
3   by adding at the end the following:

4       “(e) TRANSPORTATION.—The Secretary may provide  
5   to Corps participants who reside in their own homes trans-  
6   portation to and from appropriate conservation project  
7   sites.”.

8       (d) RESOURCE ASSISTANTS.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 206(a) of the Public  
10   Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1725(a)) is  
11   amended by striking the first sentence and inserting  
12   the following: “The Secretary may provide individual  
13   placements of resource assistants to carry out re-  
14   search or resource protection activities on behalf of  
15   the Secretary.”.

16          (2) DIRECT HIRE AUTHORITY.—Section 121(a)  
17   of the Department of the Interior, Environment, and  
18   Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2012 (16  
19   U.S.C. 1725a), is amended—

20           (A) in paragraph (1)—

21                   (i) by striking “Secretary of the Inte-  
22                   rior” and inserting “Secretary (as defined  
23                   in section 203 of the Public Lands Corps  
24                   Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1722))”;

1 (ii) by striking “paragraph (1)” and  
 2 inserting “paragraph (2)”; and

3 (iii) by striking “with a land man-  
 4 aging agency of the Department of the In-  
 5 terior”; and

6 (B) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking “with  
 7 a land managing agency” and inserting “with  
 8 the Secretary (as so defined)”.

9 (e) COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYMENT STAND-  
 10 ARDS.—Section 207 of the Public Lands Corps Act of  
 11 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1726) is amended—

12 (1) by striking the section heading and insert-  
 13 ing “**COMPENSATION AND TERMS OF SERVICE**”;

14 (2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as  
 15 subsections (c) and (d), respectively;

16 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-  
 17 lowing:

18 “(b) EDUCATIONAL CREDIT.—The Secretary may  
 19 provide a Corps participant with an educational credit that  
 20 may be applied toward a program of postsecondary edu-  
 21 cation at an institution of higher education that agrees  
 22 to award the credit for participation in the Corps.”;

23 (4) in subsection (c) (as so redesignated)—

24 (A) by striking “Each participant” and in-  
 25 serting the following:



1 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Each participant”; and

2 (B) by adding at the end the following:

3 “(2) INDIAN YOUTH SERVICE CORPS.—With re-  
4 spect to the Indian Youth Service Corps established  
5 under section 210, the Secretary shall establish the  
6 term of service of participants in consultation with  
7 the affected Indian tribe.”;

8 (5) in subsection (d) (as so redesignated)—

9 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and  
10 (2) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively,  
11 and indenting the subparagraphs appropriately;

12 (B) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
13 (A) (as so redesignated), by striking “The Sec-  
14 retary” and inserting the following:

15 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”; and

16 (C) by adding at the end the following:

17 “(2) TIME-LIMITED APPOINTMENT.—For pur-  
18 poses of section 9602 of title 5, United States Code,  
19 a former member of the Corps hired by the Sec-  
20 retary under paragraph (1)(B) for a time-limited ap-  
21 pointment shall be considered to be appointed ini-  
22 tially under open, competitive examination.”; and

23 (6) by adding at the end the following:

24 “(e) APPLICABILITY TO QUALIFIED YOUTH OR CON-  
25 SERVATION CORPS.—The hiring and compensation stand-

ards described in this section shall apply to any individual participating in an appropriate conservation project through a qualified youth or conservation corps, including an individual placed through a contract or cooperative agreement, as approved by the Secretary.”.

(f) REPORTING AND DATA COLLECTION.—Title II of the Public Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by redesignating sections 209 through 211 as sections 211 through 213, respectively;

(2) by inserting after section 208 the following:

**“SEC. 209. REPORTING AND DATA COLLECTION.**

“(a) REPORT.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of the Natural Resources Management Act, and annually thereafter, the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation for National and Community Service, in coordination with the Secretaries, shall submit to Congress a report that includes data on the Corps, including—

“(1) the number of participants enrolled in the Corps and the length of the term of service for each participant;

“(2) the projects carried out by Corps participants, categorized by type of project and Federal agency;

1           “(3) the total amount and sources of funding  
2           provided for the service of participants;

3           “(4) the type of service performed by partici-  
4           pants and the impact and accomplishments of the  
5           service; and

6           “(5) any other similar data determined to be  
7           appropriate by the Chief Executive Officer of the  
8           Corporation for National and Community Service or  
9           the Secretaries.

10          “(b) DATA.—Not later than 1 year after the date of  
11          enactment of the Natural Resources Management Act,  
12          and annually thereafter, the Secretaries shall submit to  
13          the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation for Na-  
14          tional and Community Service the data described in sub-  
15          section (a).

16          “(c) DATA COLLECTION.—The Chief Executive Offi-  
17          cer of the Corporation for National and Community Serv-  
18          ice may coordinate with qualified youth or conservation  
19          corps to improve the collection of the required data de-  
20          scribed in subsection (a).

21          “(d) COORDINATION.—

22                 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries shall, to  
23                 the maximum extent practicable, coordinate with  
24                 each other to carry out activities authorized under  
25                 this Act, including—

1           “(A) the data collection and reporting re-  
2           quirements of this section; and

3           “(B) implementing and issuing guidance  
4           on eligibility for noncompetitive hiring status  
5           under section 207(d).

6           “(2) DESIGNATION OF COORDINATORS.—The  
7           Secretary shall designate a coordinator to coordinate  
8           and serve as the primary point of contact for any ac-  
9           tivity of the Corps carried out by the Secretary.”;  
10          and

11          (3) in subsection (c) of section 212 (as so re-  
12          designated), by striking “211” and inserting “213”.

13          (g) INDIAN YOUTH SERVICE CORPS.—Title II of the  
14          Public Lands Corps Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.)  
15          (as amended by subsection (f)) is amended by inserting  
16          after section 209 the following:

17       **“SEC. 210. INDIAN YOUTH SERVICE CORPS.**

18           “(a) IN GENERAL.—There is established within the  
19          Public Lands Corps a program to be known as the ‘Indian  
20          Youth Service Corps’ that—

21           “(1) enrolls participants between the ages of 16  
22           and 30, inclusive, and veterans age 35 or younger,  
23           a majority of whom are Indians;

24           “(2) is established pursuant to an agreement  
25          between an Indian tribe and a qualified youth or

1 conservation corps for the benefit of the members of  
 2 the Indian tribe; and

3 “(3) carries out appropriate conservation  
 4 projects on eligible service land.

5 “(b) AUTHORIZATION OF COOPERATIVE AGREE-  
 6 MENTS.—The Secretary may enter into cooperative agree-  
 7 ments with Indian tribes and qualified youth or conserva-  
 8 tion corps for the establishment and administration of the  
 9 Indian Youth Service Corps.

10 “(c) GUIDELINES.—Not later than 18 months after  
 11 the date of enactment of the Natural Resources Manage-  
 12 ment Act, the Secretary of the Interior, in consultation  
 13 with Indian tribes, shall issue guidelines for the manage-  
 14 ment of the Indian Youth Service Corps, in accordance  
 15 with this Act and any other applicable Federal laws.”.

16 **SEC. 9004. NATIONAL NORDIC MUSEUM ACT.**

17 (a) DESIGNATION.—The Nordic Museum located at  
 18 2655 N.W. Market Street, Seattle, Washington, is des-  
 19 ignated as the “National Nordic Museum”.

20 (b) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—The museum designated by  
 22 subsection (a) is not a unit of the National Park  
 23 System.

24 (2) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS.—The designation  
 25 of the museum by subsection (a) shall not require

1 Federal funds to be expended for any purpose re-  
 2 lated to the museum.

3 **SEC. 9005. DESIGNATION OF NATIONAL GEORGE C. MAR-**  
 4 **SHALL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.**

5 (a) DESIGNATION.—The George C. Marshall Mu-  
 6 seum and the George C. Marshall Research Library in  
 7 Lexington, Virginia, are designated as the “National  
 8 George C. Marshall Museum and Library” (referred to in  
 9 this section as the “museum”).

10 (b) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—The museum designated by  
 12 subsection (a) is not a unit of the National Park  
 13 System.

14 (2) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS.—The designation  
 15 of the museum by subsection (a) shall not require  
 16 Federal funds to be expended for any purpose re-  
 17 lated to the museum.

18 **SEC. 9006. 21ST CENTURY RESPECT ACT.**

19 (a) AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS REQUIRED.—

20 (1) SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.—The Sec-  
 21 retary of Agriculture shall amend section 1901.202  
 22 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, for purposes  
 23 of—

1 (A) replacing the reference to the term  
 2 “Negro or Black” with “Black or African  
 3 American”;

4 (B) replacing the reference to the term  
 5 “Spanish Surname” with “Hispanic”; and

6 (C) replacing the reference to the term  
 7 “Oriental” with “Asian American or Pacific Is-  
 8 lander”.

9 (2) ADMINISTRATOR OF GENERAL SERVICES.—

10 The Administrator of General Services shall amend  
 11 section 906.2 of title 36, Code of Federal Regula-  
 12 tions, for purposes of—

13 (A) replacing the references to the term  
 14 “Negro” with “Black or African American”;

15 (B) replacing the definition of “Negro”  
 16 with the definition of “Black or African Amer-  
 17 ican” as “ an individual having origins in any  
 18 of the Black racial groups of Africa”;

19 (C) replacing the references to the term  
 20 “Oriental” with “Asian American or Pacific Is-  
 21 lander”; and

22 (D) replacing the references to the terms  
 23 “Eskimo” and “Aleut” with “Alaska Native”.

24 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-  
 25 tion, or the amendments required by this section, shall be

1 construed to affect Federal law, except with respect to the  
2 use of terms by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Ad-  
3 ministrator of General Services, respectively, to the regu-  
4 lations affected by this section.

5 **SEC. 9007. AMERICAN WORLD WAR II HERITAGE CITIES.**

6 (a) DESIGNATION.—In order to recognize and ensure  
7 the continued preservation and importance of the history  
8 of the United States involvement in World War II, each  
9 calendar year the Secretary may designate 1 or more cities  
10 located in 1 of the several States or a territory of the  
11 United States as an “American World War II Heritage  
12 City”. Not more than 1 city in each State or territory may  
13 be designated under this section.

14 (b) APPLICATION FOR DESIGNATION.—The Sec-  
15 retary may—

16 (1) establish and publicize the process by which  
17 a city may apply for designation as an American  
18 World War II Heritage City based on the criteria in  
19 subsection (c); and

20 (2) encourage cities to apply for designation as  
21 an American World War II Heritage City.

22 (c) CRITERIA FOR DESIGNATION.—The Secretary, in  
23 consultation with the Secretary of the Smithsonian Insti-  
24 tution or the President of the National Trust for Historic



1 Preservation, shall make each designation under sub-  
2 section (a) based on the following criteria:

3 (1) Contributions by a city and its environs to  
4 the World War II home-front war effort, including  
5 contributions related to—

6 (A) defense manufacturing, such as ships,  
7 aircraft, uniforms, and equipment;

8 (B) production of foodstuffs and consumer  
9 items for Armed Forces and home consumption;

10 (C) war bond drives;

11 (D) adaptations to wartime survival;

12 (E) volunteer participation;

13 (F) civil defense preparedness;

14 (G) personnel serving in the Armed  
15 Forces, their achievements, and facilities for  
16 their rest and recreation; or

17 (H) the presence of Armed Forces camps,  
18 bases, airfields, harbors, repair facilities, and  
19 other installations within or in its environs.

20 (2) Achievements by a city and its environs to  
21 preserve the heritage and legacy of the city's con-  
22 tributions to the war effort and to preserve World  
23 War II history, including—

1 (A) the identification, preservation, res-  
 2 toration, and interpretation of World War II-re-  
 3 lated structures, facilities and sites;

4 (B) establishment of museums, parks, and  
 5 markers;

6 (C) establishment of memorials to area  
 7 men who lost their lives in service;

8 (D) organizing groups of veterans and  
 9 home-front workers and their recognition;

10 (E) presentation of cultural events such as  
 11 dances, plays, and lectures;

12 (F) public relations outreach through the  
 13 print and electronic media, and books; and

14 (G) recognition and ceremonies remem-  
 15 bering wartime event anniversaries.

16 **SEC. 9008. QUINDARO TOWNSITE NATIONAL COMMEMORA-**  
 17 **TIVE SITE.**

18 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

19 (1) COMMEMORATIVE SITE.—The term “Com-  
 20 memorative Site” means the Quindaro Townsite Na-  
 21 tional Commemorative Site designated by subsection

22 (b)(1).

23 (2) STATE.—The term “State” means the State  
 24 of Kansas.

25 (b) DESIGNATION.—

1           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Quindaro Townsite in  
 2           Kansas City, Kansas, as listed on the National Reg-  
 3           ister of Historic Places, is designated as the  
 4           “Quindaro Townsite National Commemorative Site”.

5           (2) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—The Com-  
 6           memorative Site shall not be considered to be a unit  
 7           of the National Park System.

8           (c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—

9           (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consulta-  
 10          tion with the State, Kansas City, Kansas, and af-  
 11          fected subdivisions of the State, may enter into co-  
 12          operative agreements with appropriate public or pri-  
 13          vate entities, for the purposes of—

14                 (A) protecting historic resources at the  
 15                 Commemorative Site; and

16                 (B) providing educational and interpretive  
 17                 facilities and programs at the Commemorative  
 18                 Site for the public.

19           (2) TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.—  
 20          The Secretary may provide technical and financial  
 21          assistance to any entity with which the Secretary  
 22          has entered into a cooperative agreement under  
 23          paragraph (1).

24           (d) NO EFFECT ON ACTIONS OF PROPERTY OWN-  
 25          ERS.—Designation of the Quindaro Townsite as a Na-

1 tional Commemorative Site shall not prohibit any actions  
2 that may otherwise be taken by a property owner (includ-  
3 ing any owner of the Commemorative Site) with respect  
4 to the property of the owner.

5 (e) NO EFFECT ON ADMINISTRATION.—Nothing in  
6 this section affects the administration of the Commemora-  
7 tive Site by Kansas City, Kansas, or the State.

8 **SEC. 9009. DESIGNATION OF NATIONAL COMEDY CENTER**  
9 **IN JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK.**

10 (a) CONGRESSIONAL RECOGNITION.—Congress—

11 (1) recognizes that the National Comedy Cen-  
12 ter, located in Jamestown, New York, is the only  
13 museum of its kind that exists for the exclusive pur-  
14 pose of celebrating comedy in all its forms; and

15 (2) officially designates the National Comedy  
16 Center as the “National Comedy Center” (referred  
17 to in this section as the “Center”).

18 (b) EFFECT OF RECOGNITION.—The National Com-  
19 edy Center recognized in this section is not a unit of the  
20 National Park System and the designation of the Center  
21 shall not be construed to require or permit Federal funds  
22 to be expended for any purpose related to the Center.



**Calendar No. 7**

116TH CONGRESS  
1ST Session

**S. 47**

**A BILL**

To provide for the management of the natural resources of the United States, and for other purposes.

JANUARY 9, 2019

Read the second time and placed on the calendar